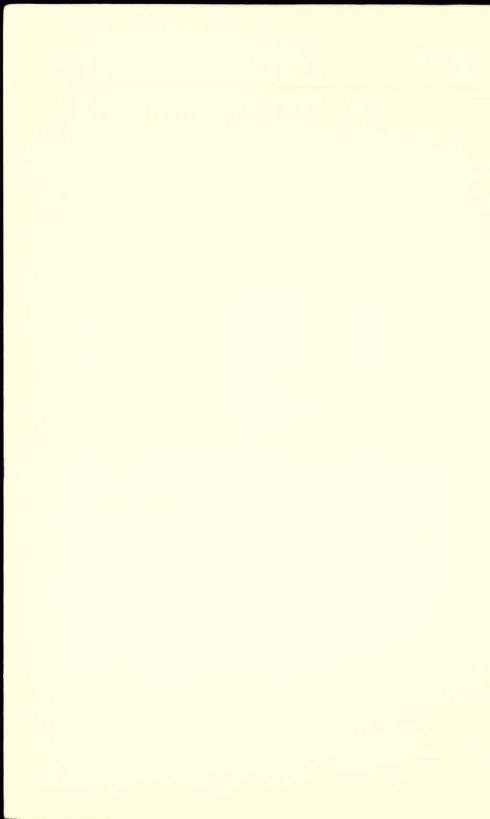
# The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX





# The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX for 1979

# Our 30th Annual Issue

PUBLISHER AND EDITOR Ervin J. Bel	l, A.I.A., Architect
ASSISTANT EDITOR	ary Ellen Brennan
EDITORIAL CONSULTANT	
CIRCULATION MANAGER	. Helen G. Papania

# AID TO THE USE OF THE ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

# GENERAL ARRANGEMENT

All entries are arranged alphabetically. Articles about a specific building are indexed under the general building type and crossfiled under "ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER" and locations, state or foreign country. Under some headings subdivisions are made geographically or by subject. All other articles are indexed by subject and not by title. The person's name presented after "by ..." is that of the author of the article; otherwise, the name is that of the architect or designer. News, Books Reviewed, and New Products are not indexed. Residential Development includes speculative and builder's houses.

# SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT

Example Entry:

# **APARTMENT BUILDING**

LOW RISE

Belmont, Calif. (Location); Knorr & Elliott (Architect or Designer's Name); ph. pl. (photos, plans, i.e., type of illustrations that accompany the article); p. 188-189 (Page Number); Sept 60 (Date of Magazine); AR (Abbreviation of the Magazine).

# PERIODICALS INDEXED

- AIAJ AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS JOURNAL: Donald Canty, editor; The American Institute of Architects, publisher; monthly January 1979 to December 1979, inclusive.
- AR ARCHITECTURAL RECORD: Walter F. Wagner, Jr., editor; McGraw-Hill, Inc., publisher; monthly January 1979 to December 1979, inclusive.
- H HOUSING: John F. Goldsmith, editor; McGraw-Hill, Inc., publisher; monthly January 1979 to December 1979, inclusive.
- ID INTERIOR DESIGN: Sherman R. Emery, editor; Whitney Communications Corp., publisher; monthly January 1979 to November 1979, inclusive.
- INT INTERIORS: Beverly Russell, editor; Billboard Publications, Inc., publisher, monthly January 1979 to December 1979, inclusive.
- JAE JOURNAL OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION: editor varies; The Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture, Inc., publisher; four issues per year.

  November 1978 to September 1979, inclusive.
- JAR JOURNAL OF ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH: Kevin W. Green, editor; RIBA and AIA, publishers; three issues per year
- March 1979 to August 1979

  LA LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE: Grady Clay, editor; American Society of Landscape Architects, publisher; bimonthly
- January 1979 to November 1979, inclusive.

  PA PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE: John Morris Dixon, editor; Reinhold Publishing Corpora-
- tion, publisher; monthly
  January 1979 to December 1979, inclusive.
- RD RESEARCH & DESIGN: Kevin W. Green, editor; AIA Research Corporation, publisher quarterly January 1979 to October 1979, inclusive.
- RI RESIDENTIAL INTERIORS: Susan S. Szenasy, editor; Billboard Publications, Inc., publisher; bimonthly. January/February 1979 to November/December 1979, inclusive.
- UD URBAN DESIGN: Lois Heyman, editor; RC Publications, publisher; quarterly Fall 1978

Copyright, 1980 by The Architectural Index, P.O. Box 1168, Boulder, Colorado 80306, all rights reserved (The Architectural Index, Trade Mark). No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

# THE ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

# **ABBREVIATIONS**

AIAJ	-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS JOURNAL	JAE	-JOURNAL OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION
Apr AR	-April -ARCHITECTURAL RECORD	JAR	-JOURNAL OF ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH
Aug	—August	Jan	—January
biblio	—bibliography	LA	-LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
bldg	—building	m	-photo of model
cont'd	-continued	Mar	March
cost anal	. —cost analysis	Nov	-November
Dec	—December	Oct	-October
det	—detail, details	p	-page, pages
dia	-diagram, diagrams	PA	-PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE
elev	-elevation	ph	-photo, photos
ext	-exterior	pl	—plan, plans
Feb	—February	RI	-RESIDENTIAL INTERIORS
Н	-HOUSING	RD	-RESEARCH & DESIGN
ID	-INTERIOR DESIGN	sec	-section, sections
ill	-illustration, illustrations	sel. det.	-selected detail
INT	-INTERIORS	Sept	-September
int	-interiors	UD	-URBAN DESIGN
iso	-isometric	univ	—university

# A

# ACCESSORIES

Interiors Accessories, New Finds; by Anne Troutman; ph.; p. 90-93; Nov/Dec 79; RI

# **ACOUSTICS**

Concert Hall; Colorado, Denver; Surround Hall; Acoustics Study, Lighting Study; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ph. pl. sec. dia. tables; p. 99-110; Mar 79; AR

New Concepts in Office Planning Consultants; Computer Designers, Acoustic Consultants; ill.; p. 115; June 79; INT

Office Acoustics, Survey; ill. graph, ph. dia. table; p. 198-205; Sept 79; PA

Performing Arts Center; New York, New York; Acoustics, Abraham Goodman House; Johansen & Bhavnani; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 125-129; Apr 79; AR

Three Acoustic Designs From Europe; Theater, Studios; ph. ill. sec.; p. 106-116; mid-Aug 79; AR

# AIR CONDITIONING

Cooling From a Water-Trombe Wall; Tim Mahoney; ill. ph.; p. 14; Fall 79; RD

Mechanical Means for Heating, Cooling Loads and Water Conservation; Interview; by Fred Dubin; dia.; p. 88-91; Apr 79; PA

Passive Cooling Research; Selective Radiative Surfaces, Earth Cooling, Ground Water Cooling, Shading; sec. tables; p. 18-20; Fall 79; RD

Passive Cooling; Survey of Techniques, Examples; iso. sec. table; p. 4-17; Fall 79; RD

# AIR CONDITIONING (Cont'd)

Skytherm Roof-Pond Heating and Cooling System, Tests; ph. chart; p. 14; Fall 79; RD See ENERGY, FIRE PROTECTION, HEATING AND VENTILATING, SOLAR also

# AIR POLLUTION

Use of Building Surfaces in the Passive Abatement of Gaseous Air Pollutants; by Henry S. Judeikis; ill. table; p. 28-33; Mar 79; JAR

# AIRPLANE

Business Jet; Pierre Cardin; ph.; p. 68-69; Feb 79; INT

Corporate Jet, Interiors; Douglas Barnard; ph.; p. 78-79; Dec 79; INT

# AIRPORT

Admiral's Club, Airport; New York, New York; Rudolph Horowitz; ph.; p. 94-95; Apr 79; INT Airport; Colorado, Aspen; Solar and Other Energy Efficient Feature; Copeland, Finholm, Hagman & Yaw; ph. pl. sec.; p. 120-123; Apr 79; PA Colorado, Aspen; Passive Solar; Copeland, Fin-

Colorado, Aspen; Passive Solar; Copeland, Finholm, Hagman & Yaw; ph. sec.; p. 19; Jan 79; RD

New Perceptions for the 1980's; Transit Forms, Stations, Air Terminals, People-Movers, Boats; ph. ill. sec.; p. 120-125; Dec 79; AR

Passenger Red Carpet Lounge Room; California, San Francisco; Gensler Associates; ph. pl.; p. 194-197; Aug 79; ID

Saudi Arabia, Jeddah; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph. ill. sec.; p. 86-89; mid-Aug 79; AR

# ALABAMA

Mobile; Large Volume Small House Builder; ph. pl.; p. 32; Oct 79; H

Montgomery; House Landscape Plan; Mary Walton Upchurch; by Mary Walton Upchurch; ph. pl.; p. 161-165; Mar 79; LA

# ANIMAL CONTROL CENTER

New Mexico, Albuquerque; Passive Solar; Burns & Peters; ph. sec.; p. 17; Jan 79; RD

# ANTIQUE FURNITURE

See FURNITURE

# APARTMENT BUILDING

Mixed Use Makes Rental Work; ill. pl.; p. 18; Oct 79: H

# HIGH RISE

New York, New York; Remodeled Warehouse; Bernard Rothzeid; ph. pl.; p. 54-55; Aug 79; H

Spain, Reus and Barcelona; Taller de Arquitectura de Barcelonia; ph.; p. 10-11; Fall 78; UD

Whitney Museum of American Art, Mixed-Use; New York, New York; Foster Associates; m. pl. sec.; p. 54-55; mid-Aug 79; AR

# INTERIORS

Apartment and Offices; New York, New York; Stockman & Manners; ph. pl.; p. 58-59; July/ Aug 79: RI

Apartment, Designer's; New York, New York; Ward Bennett; ph. iso.; p. 246-251; Sept 79; ID

Apartment, Loft Building; New York, New York; Kevin Walz; ph. pl.; p. 252-257; Sept 79: ID

Apartment; California, Los Angeles; Tigerdale Studios; ph. pl.; p. 70-73; Nov/Dec 79; RI

Apartment; California, San Francisco; William Whiteside; ph.; p. 212-213; Aug 79; ID

Apartment; California, San Francisco; John Dickinson; ph.; p. 198-201; Aug 79; ID

Apartment; Florida, North Palm Beach; Penthouse; Schwab & Twitty; ph. pl.; p. 75; Sept 79; H

Apartment; Italy, Milan; Giuseppe Pagani and Mario Robotti; by Susan S. Szenasy; ph. pl.; p. 94-97; May/June 79; RI

Apartment; New York, New York; In Loft Building for Dancer; Tim Button; ph.; p. 64-65; July/Aug 79; RI

Apartment; New York, New York; Space for Art Collection; Richard McKenna; ph. pl.; p. 113; Mar/Apr 79; RI

Apartment; New York, New York; Mirrors Used to Expand Spaces; Gamal El-Zoghby; ph.; p. 50-51; Oct 79; AIAJ

Apartment; New York, New York; Andrew Tauber; by Jim Kemp; ph.; p. 94-95; Sept/ Oct 79; RI

Apartment; New York, New York; Penthouse Loft; Ron Oates, ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Sept/Oct 79; RI

# APARTMENT BUILDING (Cont'd) INTERIORS (Cont'd)

Apartment; New York, New York; Elizabeth Lipton; ph. pl.; p. 106-107; Sept/Oct 79; RI Apartment; New York, New York; Thomas

Broccia; ph. pl.; p. 114-116; May/June 79; RI Apartment; New York, New York; Designer's

Studio, All in One Room; Sandra Nunnerly; ph. pl.; p. 67; July/Aug 79; RI

Apartment; New York, New York; Interior as a Cubist Painting: Richard Gillette; ph.; p. 66-69; Jan/Feb 79; RI

Apartment; New York, New York; Charlotte Finn; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; May/June 79; RI Apartment; New York, New York; Juan Mon-

toya; ph. pl.; p. 116-119; May/June 79; RI Apartment; New York, New York; Albert Herbert; ph. pl.; p. 186-191; Feb 79; ID

Apartment; New York, New York; Yung Wang; ph. pl.; p. 198-203; May 79; ID

Apartment; New York, New York; Ron Doud; ph. pl.; p. 152-155; July 79; ID

Apartment; New York, New York; Doris La Porte; ph. pl.; p. 180-183; Jan 79; ID Apartment; New York, New York; Ronald

Apartment; New York, New York; Ronald Oates; ph.; p. 172; July 79; ID

Apartment; New York, New York; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 170-179; Jan 79; ID Apartment; New York, New York; Gamal El-

Zoghby; ph. axon.; p. 112-113; Jan 79; AR Apartment; New York, New York; Murphy &

Miller; ph. pl.; p. 232-235; Oct 79; ID Apartment; New York, New York; Charles Boxenbaum; ph. pl.; p. 109; Jan 79; AR

Apartment; New York, New York; Arnold Syrop; ph. pl.; p. 228-231; Oct 79; ID

Apartment; New York, New York; Ron Doud; ph. pl.; p. 128-130; Nov 79; AR

Apartment; New York, New York; Renovation; TV Screen Amphitheater; Peter Wilson; ph. axon.; p. 166-167; Sept 79; PA

Apartment; New York, New York; For Art Collector; Richard Gillette; ph.; p. 168-169; Sept 79; PA

Apartment; New York, New York; Remodeled; Pierre Sartogo and Michael Schwarting; ph. axon.; p. 114-117; May 79; PA

Apartment; Office Space Included; Marlys Hann; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; July/Aug 79; RI

Architect's Apartment; New York, New York; Remodeled; Ward Bennett; ph. pl.; p. 74-77; July 79; PA

Designer's Apartment; California, San Francisco; William Gaylord; ph.; p. 160-165; Mar 79: ID

Designer's Apartment; England, London; John Siddeley; ph.; p. 236-239; Nov 79; ID Florida, Palm Beach; Lobby; Charlotte Finn; ph. pl.; p. 214-215; Jan 79; ID

Living Room and Screening Room; Stockman & Manners; ph.; p. 60-61; July/Aug 79; RI Lobby; New York, New York; Machinist & Kondylis; ph.; p. 98-99; Nov 79; INT

Room in Apartment; New York, New York; Gamal El-Zoghby; ph. axon.; p. 114; Jan 79; AR

# **APARTMENT BUILDING (Cont'd)**

LOW RISE

Alan Tossman and Steve Wiseman; ph.; p. 155; mid-May 79; AIAJ

California, Irvine; Eightplex; Kiyotoki & Hamilton; elev. pl.; p. 62; Apr 79; H

California, Redondo Beach; Landau Partnership; ph. pl.; p. 65; Apr 79; H

District of Columbia, Washington; Remodeled; ph. pl.; p. 44, 46-49; Aug 79; H

Experimental Structure for Raised Mobile Home Units, 4 Levels; California, Venice; The Green Machine, Ecological Principles; Glenn Small; m. sec. ill. pl.; p. 482-486; Sept 79; LA

Illinois, Highland Park; Low Cost; Booth, Nagle & Hartray; ph. pl.; p. 82; Oct 79; H Massachusetts, Boston; Remodeled; Zena

Nemetz; ph. pl.; p. 45, 50-53; Aug 79; H Ohio, Cincinnati; Sixplex; Peter Seidel; ph. sec. pl.; p. 60-63; Feb 79; H

Tennessee, Memphis; Remodeled Warehouse; Jack R. Tucker; ph. pl.; p. 58-59; Aug 79; H Texas, Galveston; Remodeled Warehouse; Taft; ph. iso. pl.; p. 56; Aug 79; H

MIDDLE RISE

Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver; Terry Hale; ph. sec. pl.; p. 64-66; Feb 79; H

See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, ELDERLY HOUSING, HOUSING, RESIDENTIAL DE-VELOPMENT/TOWNHOUSE, UNIVERSITY/ RESIDENTIAL also

# APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, MULTIPLE BUILDING GROUP

Rethinking Rental Apartment Buildings; New Plans; ill. pl. ph.; p. 60-66; Apr 79; H

Using Streets as Apartment Building Sites; Israel, Tel Aviv; Allows Residents to Remain in Neighborhood; Israel M. Goodovitch; by Charles J. Levine; ph. m.; p. 44-46; Dec 79; AIAJ

Iran; Eramshahr; Levitt Builders in Trouble; ph.; p. 34+; Apr 79; H

HIGH RISE

Redevelopment Housing; England, Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, Byker; Ralph Erskine; by David Dunster; ph. pl.; p. 66-73; Aug 79; PA

LOW RISE

California; San Francisco; Betel; Burger & Coplans; ph. pl.; p. 81; Oct 79; H

California, Irvine; Kermit Dorius; ph. pl.; p. 63; Apr 79: H

California, Irvine; Rancho San Joaquin; Backen, Arrigoni & Ross; ph. pl.; p. 86-87; Nov 79;

California, Mission Viejo; Finisterra; Maxwell Starkman; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-71; June 79; H California, Mountain View; The Waters; Fisher & Friedman; ph. pl.; p. 88-89; Nov 79; H

California, Palo Alto; HUD Section 8; Goodwin B. Steinberg; ph. pl.; p. 67-69; Feb 79; H California, San Francisco; Victoria Mews; Baroyetta, Ruscitto & Baroyetto; ph. pl.;

p. 70-73; Mar 79; H

# APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT MULTIPLE BUILDING GROUP (Contd)

LOW RISE (Cont'd)

California, San Francisco; Victorian Style; Barovetto, Ruscitto & Barovetto; ph.; p. 125-129; Sept 79; AR

California; Palo Álto; Webster Wood; Goodwin B. Steinberg; ph. pl.; p. 80; Oct 79; H

California, Glendale; Collins & Wraight; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-67; July 79; H

Florida, Palm County; Distant Sales Center; ph. pl.; p. 36; June 79; H

Massachusetts, West Concord; Planning and Landscape by Gerald F. McNeil; Huygens & Tappe; ph. pl.; p. 32-33; Fall 78; UD

New York, New York, Brooklyn; Critique, After Three Years; Institute for Architecture and Urban Studies et al.; ph. pl. axon.; p. 50-53; Oct 79; PA

Ohio, Toledo; ph. pl.; p. 43-44; Feb 79; H Redevelopment Housing; England, New-

Redevelopment Housing; England, Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, Byker; Ralph Erskine; by David Dunster; ph. pl.; p. 66-73; Aug 79; PA

Rhode Island, Narragansett; Town Rebuilding, Shopping Center; Quinlivin, Pierik & Krause; ph. pl.; p. 52-53; Jan 79; H

South Carolina, Kiawah Island; Resort; Jova, Daniels & Busby; ph. pl.; p. 125, 138-140; Sept 79; AR

Texas, Houston; William T. Cannady; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 64-67; Oct 79; PA

Townhouse, Plexes, Apartments; Colorado, Boulder; Willow Springs; Downing & Leach; ph. pl.; p. 66-69; Mar 79; H

Utah, Salt Lake City; Condominium Flats; ph. pl.; p. 62, 68; Jan 79; H

Washington, Bellevue; Mithun Associates; ph. pl. sec.; p. 114-115; mid-May 79; AR See APARTMENT BUILDING, HOUSING also

# ABORETUM

New York, Millbrook; Solar and Other Energy-Efficient Design Features; Malcolm Wells; ph. pl. sec.; p. 124-127; Apr 79; PA

# ARCHEOLOGY

Egypt, Karnak-Luxor, Expedition House, Living and Working Space; Esherick, Homsey, Dodge & Davis; axon. pl. sec. ill.; p. 70-71; Jan 79; PA

# ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER

AALTO, ALVAR AND AINO

Poetry Room, Library, Harvard University; 1949; Cambridge, Massachusetts; ph.: p. 74-75; Feb 79; INT

AALTO, ALVAR

Church; Catholic; Riola, Italy; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 57-63; Mar 79; PA

Humanism of His Work; Architecture, Furniture and Product Design; by Richard Horn; ph.; p. 98-101; May/June 79; RI

Polytechnical Institute; Master of Use of Natural Light; Otaniemi, Finland; by Richard C. Peters; ph.; p. 52-55; Sept 79; AIAJ

# ABBE, DENNIS

Hair Salon; Mayfair; Coconut Grove, Florida; ph.; p. 78-79; Oct 79; INT

### ADVENTURE IV

Hotel, Interiors; The Pines; Key West, Florida; ph.; p. 92-93; Oct 79; INT

# AGUAR, CHARLES

House Landscape Plan; Athens, Georgia; by Charles E. Aguar; ph. pl.; p. 171-175; Mar 79; LA

# AMBASZ, EMILIO

Multi-Family Farm Self-Sufficient in Energy; Underground; Pembroke, Georgia; ill. pl. sec. det.; p. 142-143; Apr 79; PA

# AMERICAN PLANNING ASSOCIATION

Protecting Solar-Access, Guidebook for Planners; dia.; p. 102; Jan 79; PA

# ANDERSON, NOTTER & FEINGOLD

Concert Hall; Renovation, Restoration of Mechanics Hall; Worcester, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 194-196; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Mechanic's Hall, Restored; Worcester, Massachusetts; by Carleton Knight III; ph. sec.; p. 84-87; Nov 79; PA

# ANDREWS, JOHN AND ANDERSON & SIMPSON

Graduate School of Design, Harvard; Gund Hall, Analysis; Cambridge, Massachusetts; by Nory Miller; ph.: p. 52-61; Jan 79, AIAJ

# APPEL, DAVID

Office Furniture Showroom; Oak Lawn Plaza; Dallas, Texas; ph.; p. 224-225; June 79; ID

# APPLEYARD, DONALD AND KEVIN LYNCH

Regional Environmental Study, Priorities for Growth; San Diego Region, California; maps, pl.; p. 104-105; Jan 79; PA

### APPLEYARD, DONALD

Impact of Traffic on Residential Streets, Proposed Solutions; Interviews; dia.; p. 98; Jan 79; PA

# ARCHITECTS COLLABORATIVE

Boston University; Tower, A Symbolic Center; Boston, Massachusetts; m.; p. 47; Jan 79; AR Glass Factory; Natural Light Used; Amberg, Bavaria; ph.; p. 78; Sept 79; AIAJ

Hotel; Sharjah, United Arab Emigrates: ph. pl. sec. dia. m.; p. 141-144; May 79; AR Office Building; Middle-Rise; Johns-Manville

Office Building; Middle-Rise; Johns-Manville Center; Denver, Near, Colorado; ph.; p. 175; mid-May 79; AIAJ

# **ARCHITECTS TAOS**

Health and Social Services Building; Passive Solar Roof; Taos, New Mexico; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 128-131; Apr 79; PA

# ARCHITECTURAL FRAMEWORK

Restaurant; The Basement; Minneapolis, Minnesota; ph.; p. 82-83; Mar 79; INT

# ARCHITECTURAL RESOURCES CAMBRIDGE

Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University; Cambridge, Massachusetts; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 99-106; June 79; AR

# ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

# ARCHITECTURE WEST

Kitchen; Orange, California; ph. pl.; p. 73; July 79; H

Kitchen; Orange, California; ph. pl.; p. 77; July 79; H

# ARMSTRONG, JORDAN & PEASE

School; High; Seabrook, New Jersey; ph. pl.; p. 128-131; June 79; AR

# ARQUITECTONICA

Spear House; Miami, Florida; ph. axon.; p. 66-71; Dec 79; PA

# ASCARELLI, MACCIOCCHI, NICOLAO & PARISIO

Residence; Rome, Italy; ph. pl.; p. 240-245; Nov 79; ID

# ATKINSON, LAWRENCE

Colorado, Pagosa Springs; Passive Solar; Crowther Architect's Group; ph. iso.; p. 48-50; Dec 79; AIAJ

# AXELROD, JEROLD

Residential Development; Redesign of House Plan; pl.; p. 54; May 79; H

# BACKEN, ARRIGONI & ROSS

Apartment Development; Rancho San Joaquin; Irvine, California; ph. pl.; p. 86-87; Nov 79; H

# BAHR, VERMEER & HAECKER

Architecture Building; University of Nebraska; Addition; Lincoln, Nebraska; ill. m. pl. sec.; p. 78-79; Jan 79; PA

# BAKER, DAVID

Residence; Remodeled Passive Solar; Berkeley, California; ph. iso.; p. 52; Dec 79; AIAJ

# BAKER, ROTHSCHILD, HORN & BLYTH

Residence; Remodeled From Candy Factory; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph. pl. sec.; p. 96-99; mid-May 79; AR

BAKEWELL, III, TED AND MICHAEL JANTZEN Solar Trailer Home; ph.; p. 57; Dec 79; AIAJ

# **BALDWIN & CLARKE**

Starting a New Firm; ph.; p. 204-207; Feb 79; ID Bank; Security Pacific Bank, Restored, Renovated; San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 68-71; Apr 79; INT

# BALDWIN, BENJAMIN

Tandy Corporation Offices; Texas, Fort Worth; Interiors by Benjamin Baldwin, Martin Growald; ph. pl.; p. 190-197; June 79; ID

# BALLARD, COY L.

Shopping Area Redevelopment Plan; Texas, San Antonio; Saint Paul Square, Landscape by Coy L. Ballard; Ford, Powell & Carson; Haywood Jordon & McCowan; ill. pl.; p. 407; July 79; LA

# BANWELL, WHITE AND ARNOLD

Warehouse; Massive Trombe Wall; Brattleboro, Vermont; ph. sec.; p. 134-136; Nov 79; AR

# BARNARD, DOUGLAS

Corporate Jet, Interiors; ph.; p. 78-79; Dec 79; INT

# BARNES, EDWARD LARRABEE

Botanical Garden Visitors Center; Glencoe, Illinois; ph. pl. sec.; p. 89-96; July 79; AR Cathedral; Burlington, Vermont; ph.; p. 150;

mid-May 79; AIAJ Cathedral; Catholic; Burlington, Vermont; ph. pl. sec.; p. 129-136; Jan 79; AR

Hotel, Office, Residential Center; Crown Center; Kansas City, Missouri; ph.; p. 64-65; Mar 79: AIAJ

Office Building; High Rise; IBM Tower, Critique; New York, New York; m. pl.; p. 55, 58-59; July 79; PA

# BARNSTONE, HOWARD

Residence; Eastern Long Island, New York; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; July 79; H

# BAROVETTA, RUSCITTO & BAROVETTO

Apartment Development; Low Rise; Victoria Mews; San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 70-73; Mar 79; H

Apartment Development; Low Rise: Victorian Style; San Francisco, California; ph.; p. 125-129; Sept 79; AR

# BARROWS, MERTON STUART

Residential Development; Fiske Common, Models; Lexington, Near, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 64-69; May 79; H

# BARRY, THEODORE

Management Consultant Expands to Include Architects, Engineers; ph.; p. 65, 67; Apr 79;

# BASS, ROBINSON NEIL

Bank Interiors: Union Commerce Bank; Nashville, Tennessee; ph. pl.; p. 182-187; Mar 79;

# BATES, BASRENIAN & PEKAREK

Kitchen; Irvine, California; ph. pl.; p. 73; July 79: H

# BATY, BUD

Fashionable Apparel Store; Grand Rapids. Michigan; ph. ill. pl.; p. 206-207; Apr 79; ID

# BECKET, WELTON

State Capitol, Restoration; Sacramento, California; ph. pl. sec.; p. 88-93; Nov 79; PA

# BEEMER, DONALD:

Hair Salon; Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 178-181; July 79; ID

# BEHN, PETER

Residence; Berkeley, California, ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-67; mid-May 79; AR

# BENNETT, WARD

Architect's Apartment; Remodeled; New York. New York, ph. pl., p. 74-77; July 79; PA Interiors; Apartment, Designer's; New York,

New York; ph. iso.; p. 246-251; Sept 79; ID

# BENTZ, FREDERICK AND MILO

Vacation House; Deerwood, Minnesota; ph. pl.; p. 78; Aug 79; H

# BERKUS GROUP

Residential Development; Financial Turnaround of Leisure Tech; New House Designs; ph. pl.; p. 74-79; Mar 79; H

# ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

# BERKUS GROUP (Cont'd)

Townhouse; Turtle Rock Highlands; Irvine. California; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; June 79; H

# BERTOIA, HARRY

Obituary; Sculptor, Chair Designer; ph.; p. 123; Jan 79; INT

# BETTS, HOBART

Interiors; Machinery Import Offices; New

York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 97; Jan 79, AR Vacation House, Remodeled; Long Island, Quoque, New York; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-83; mid-May 79; AR

# BEYER, BLINDER & BELLE

Liquor Supermarket; New York, New York: ph. pl.; p. 135; July 79; AR

Office Interiors, CBS's; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 115-118; Sept 79; AR

# BIRKERTS, GUNNAR

Church; Baptist: Detroit, Michigan; ph. iso.; p. 91-96; Oct 79; AR

Office Building; High Rise; IBM; Southfield, Michigan; ph. pl. det.; p. 87-91; Oct 79; AR

# **BISSELL & WELLS**

Summer House: Nantucket, Massachusetts: ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Aug 79; H

Vacation House; Nantucket Island, Massachusetts; ph. sec.; p. 72-83; mid-May 79; AR

### BITTER, ADRIANA

Residence; Traditional Interiors; Long Island, New York; ph.; p. 196-201; Feb 79; ID

# BJORK, ELIZABETH

Hudson's Design Studio Director; ph.: p. 40; July/Aug 79; RI

# BLAICH, ROBERT

Restaurant; Thornapple Village Inn; Ada, Michigan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 184-189; Apr 79; ID

# **BLEEMER & LEVINE**

Furniture Showroom; Casa Bella; Los Angeles, California: ph.; p. 122; Jan 79; ID

# **BOBROW & THOMAS**

Diagnostic and Rehabilitative; Daniel Freeman Hospital; Inglewood, California; ph. pl.; p. 120-124; Oct 79; AR

# BOGGS, JOSEPH

Residence; Richmond, Virginia; ph. pl. sec.; p. 109-112; Apr 79; AR

# BOHLIN, POWELL & BROWN

Residence; Remodeled; Dallas, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p. 110; Jan 79; AR

Downtown Center Plaza; Wilkes-Barre. Pennsylvania; ph.; p. 158-159; mid-May 79; AIAJ

# **BOL. ALEXANDER A.**

Colonial, Victorian, Shopping Center; Remodeled, Restored, New Buildings; Murray Hills, New Jersey, ph.; p. 124-125; May 79;

### **BOND & BROWN**

Interiors; Natoma's World Headquarters, Offices; San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 178-181; Feb 79; ID

# **BOND & RYDER**

Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial, Center for Social Change; Atlanta, Georgia, ph. m.: p. 32: Aug 79: PA

# **BOOTH, NAGLE & HARTRAY**

Apartment Building; Low Rise; Low Cost; Highland Park, Illinois, ph. pl.; p. 82; Oct 79;

Elderly Housing; Highland Park, Illinois; ph. pl. sec.; p. 118-119; mid-May 79; AR

# **BOSWELL & FOY**

Residence; Interiors; Fort Worth, Texas; ph.; p. 178-181; June 79; ID

# BOTERO, SAMUEL

Summer House, Interiors; Elberon, New Jersey, ph.; p. 74-75; Jan/Feb 79; RI

# **BOWER & FRADLEY**

Art Museum, Remodeled; Skylight System; Baltimore, Maryland, m. det., p. 148; June 79; AR

# BOWMAN, OBIE G.

Vacation House; Sea Ranch, California; ph. pl.; p. 72-73, Aug 79; H

# **BOXENBAUM, CHARLES**

Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 109; Jan 79; AR

# BRACCIA, DE BRER & HEGLUND

Ferry Terminal; Space Frame; Larkspur, California; ph. pl. sec.; p. 121-124; Jan 79; AR

# BRAGSTAD, SUSAN AND PETERS. **CLAYBERG & CAULFIELD**

House Is Moved and Restored; San Francisco. California; ph. pl.; p. 105-108; May 79; AR

# BRAY & SCHAIBLE AND D'URSO

Interiors; Designers' Studios; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 144-147; Sept 79; PA Interiors: Designer's Offices: New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 148-151; July 79; ID

# **BRAY & SCHAIBLE**

On Communicating With a Client; ph.; p. 97; Sept/Oct 79; RI

# BRETOS, MARCEL

Restaurant; Sherman's Taverne, New Haven, Connecticut; ph. pl.; p. 166-169; June 79; ID

# BREUER, MARCEL

IBM Research Center, Third Phase; La Gaude. France; ph. pl.; p. 128-129; May 79; AR Residence; Big Sur, California; ph. pl. sec.; p. 86-87; mid-May 79; AR

# **BROCCIA, THOMAS**

Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York: ph. pl.; p. 114-116; May/June 79; RI

# **BROMLEY & JACOBSEN**

Disco Party at Beach; Fire Island, New York; ph. pl. elev.; p. 196-201; Oct 79; ID

# **BROOKS, TURNER AND ROSS ANDERSON**

Playhouse-On-The-Wharf; Design Competition; Provincetown, Massachusetts; elev. sec.; p. 129-138; Mar 79; AR

# ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

# BROOME, ORINGDULPH, O'TOOLE & RUDDLE

Lewis & Clark College Law School, Research Center; Portland, Oregon; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-79; June 79; PA

# BROTNOW, ROBERT

Roller Disco; Interiors by John Kosh; Hollywood, California, ph.; p. 74-75; Dec 79; INT

# BROWNE, RICHARD

Expanding Cultural Role for City Parks; and Parsippany, New Jersey; Fort Worth, Texas; pl. iso.; p. 78-80; Jan 79; LA

# BROWNE, ROBERT BRADFORD

Resort Community, Rio Mar; Puerto Rico, Rio Grande/Luquillo; Landscape by Robert Bradford Browne: Edward D. Stone, Jr.: ph. pl.; p. 394-395; July 79; LA

# BRUCK, PHOEBE M.

Designing and Regenerating a 48 Acre Devastated Wooded Lot; House Site; Strafford. New Hampshire: by Phoebe Mason Bruck and F. Frederick Bruck; ph. pl.; p. 129-135; Mar 79: LA

BRUDER, WILLIAM P. Credit Union Offices; Phoenix, Arizona; ph. pl.; p. 98-99, Sept 79; INT

Restaurant; Maude's: Prescott, Arizona; ph. iso.; p. 128-129; May 79; INT

# BUCHSBAUM, ALAN

Luxury Residential Cabinets; by Richard Horn; ph.; p. 80-83; Mar/Apr 79; RI

# **BUCK & CANE**

Auditorium; Museum of Modern Art; Renovation; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 115; Jan 79: AR

# **BUILDING CONSERVATION TECHNOLOGY**

New Firm of Preservationists; Scope of Their Work; ill.; p. 80-81; Jan 79; INT

# **BULL, FIELD & VOLKMANN**

Residence; Napa Valley, California, ph. pl., p. 63; Sept 79; H

# BUMPZOID

Residential Additions, Three: New Haven, Connecticut; ph. pl. elev. iso.; p. 82-85; June 79 PA

Residential Garage and Study; Weston, Connecticut; pl. sec. ill.; p. 80-82; June 79; PA Survey of Firm's Work; pl. sec. ill.; p. 80-85; June 79, PA

# **BURDETTE & KEELAND**

Townhouse; Houston, Texas; ph. pl. sec.; p. 130-133; Sept 79; AR

# **BURGER & COPLANS**

Apartment Development; Low Rise; California; Betel; San Francisco; ph. pl.; p. 81; Oct 79: H

# **BURNS & PETERS**

Animal Control Center; Passive Solar; Albuquerque, New Mexico, ph. sec.; p. 17; Jan 79; RD

# **BUTTON, TIM**

Interiors; Apartment; In Loft Building for Dancer. New York, New York; ph.; p. 64-65; July/Aug 79; RI

On Interior Design; ph.; p. 91; July/Aug 79; RI

# BYSTROM, ARNE

Vacation Cabin; Sea Coast, Washington; ph.; p. 178-180; mid-May 79; AIAJ

### CHD

Hair Salon; Grand Rapids, Michigan; ph. pl.; p. 190-193; Apr 79; ID

# CADWALLADER, ROBERT B.

Furniture Product Development Center; Norwalk, Connecticut; ph.; p. 76-79; Jan 79; INT

# CAIVANO, ROC

Residence; Passive Solar; Bar Harbor, Maine; ph. sec.; p. 15; Jan 79; RD

# CALDER, ALEXANDER

Alexander Calder's House, Sculpture and Studio; Sache, France; ph.; p. 99-101; Feb 79, AB

# CALIFORNIA STATE ARCHITECTS

State Architect's Office Building; Energy Conserving; Sacramento, California; iso, ill., p. 80, Jan 79; PA

# CALLISTER, PAYNE & BISCHOFF

Residence; Tiburon, California, ph., p. 149, mid-May 79, AIAJ

# CAMBRIDGE SEVEN

Aquarium; Rooftop Greenhouse; Baltimore, Maryland; m. sec. pl.; p. 83; Jan 79; PA

Art and Transportation Museum; Remodeled Brewery Complex. San Antonio, Texas. m. sec., p. 74-75; Jan 79, PA

Office Building; Low Rise; Cambridge, Massachusetts, ph. pl.; p. 150-152; Mar 79; AR

Subway Station; Porter Square Station; Cambridge, Massachusetts; m. pl. sec.; p. 124-125; July 79; AR

# CANNADY, WILLIAM T.

Apartment Development; Low Rise, Houston, Texas, ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 64-67; Oct 79; PA

# CANNON DESIGN

Bus Terminal; Buffalo, New York; ph.; p. 137-140; Jan 79; AR

# CARDIN, PIERRE

Business Jet; ph.; p. 68-69; Feb 79; INT

# CAROTHERS, RICHARD

Ranch Retreat Landscape Plan; Redeveloped; Riggins, Idaho; by Fred L. Beck, ph. pl.; p. 187-192; Mar 79; LA

# CARTER, STEPHEN J. AND CHARLES MOORE AND J. P. CHADWICK FLOYD

Floating Garden Fountain; Dayton, Ohio; ph.; p. 40, 42; Aug 79; PA

# CAUDILL, ROWLETT & SCOTT

Middle Rise; Solar Office Building; Houston, Texas, m. sec. pl.; p. 134-135; Apr 79; PA

Office Building; Middle Rise; Shell Oil Offices, Daylighting; Houston, Near, Texas; m. ill. pl.; p. 102-105; mid-Aug 79; AR

# ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd) CAUDILL, ROWLETT & SCOTT (Cont'd)

School; High; Pine Bluff, Arkansas; ph. pl.; p. 136-137; June 79; AR

School; Middle: Hyannis, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 132-133; June 79; AR

Telephone Building Switching Center; Columbus, Indiana; ph. pl. det. axon.; p. 66-69; July 79; PA

# CHAFEE, JUDITH

Residence; Southern Area, Arizona; ph. pl. sec.; p. 104-107; mid-May 79; AR

Residence; Southern Area. Arizona; ph. pl. sec. p. 107-110; Feb 79; AR

# CHAMBERS, H.

Interiors; Financial Company's Offices, Baltimore, Maryland; ph. pl.; p. 172-177; Feb. 79; ID

# CHILDS & DREYFUS

Residence; Narrow Zero Lot Line Models, Critique; Houston, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 56-63; Oct 79, H

Sales Office; Florida, Hollywood; Sundance, Model Interiors by Childs & Dreyfus; Joseph I. Greenburg, ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Sept 79; H

### CHRISTOPHER, KARL

Discotheque, Two; and Atlanta, Georgia; Orlando, Florida; ph.; p. 206-207; Oct 79; ID

Prototype Electronic Banking Unit; ph. pl.: p. 58; May 79; ID

# CLARK, ROGER

Church; Catholic: Raleigh, North Carolina, ph. pl.; p. 93-98; Feb 79; AR

# CLEVER, DONALD

Discotheque; Marin County, California; ph.; p. 208-209; Oct 79; ID

# CLOUSTON, BRIAN

Redesign of Landscape of an Army Town; Catterick, England; by Alex Novell; ph. pl.; p. 273-278; May 79; LA

### **CODY & SMART**

Three Houses, Narrow Lots; Palo Alto, California; ph. pl.: p. 68-69; July 79; H

# COLE, RUSSELL H.

Michigan, Grand Rapids; Interiors by Russell H. Cole: Jordon Sheppard; ph.; p. 194-195; Apr 79: ID

# COLEMAN, ROY

Residential Development; Townhouse; Los Lomas Villas, Small Site; Duarte, California; ph. pl.; p. 68-73; Dec 79; H

# **COLLINS & WRAIGHT**

Apartment Development; Low Rise; Glendale, California; ph, pl. sec., p. 66-67; July 79; H

# COLLINS, NED

Residential Development; Development Overcomes Restricti: e Zoning; Wayland, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 18-21; mid-Aug 79; H

COLORADO HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT ET AL Mountain Freeway Landscape Design; Vail Pass, Colorado; ph. pl.; p. 418-419; July 79; LA

# COMMUNITY DESIGN CENTER

Evaluation of Child Care Centers and Playgrounds; U.S. Army Study Project; ph. dia.; p. 101; Jan 79; PA

### **CONKLIN & ROSSANT**

New Capital City; Dodoma, Tanzania; m. pl.; p. 39; Dec 79; AR

# CONRAN ASSOCIATES

Home Furnishings Store; Conran's; New Rochelle, New York; ph.; p. 122-123; May 79; INT

# COOTE, JAMES

Residence; Austin, Texas, ph. pl.; p. 125-128; Mar 79; AR

# COPELAND, FINHOLM, HAGMAN & YAW

Airport; Passive Solar; Aspen, Colorado; ph. sec.; p. 19; Jan 79; RD

Airport; Solar and Other Energy Efficient Feature: Aspen, Colorado: ph. pl. sec.: p. 120-123; Apr 79; PA

# COPELAND, NOVAK & ISRAEL

Their Firm; ph.: p. 62; Oct 79; INT

Women's Clothing Store; I. Magnin's; Bethesda, Maryland; ph.; p. 118-119; May 79; INT

# **COPELIN & CHEN**

Squash Court Complex, Yale University; New Haven, Connecticut; ph. pl.; p. 56-57; Aug 79: INT

# **CORBIN & YAMAFUJI**

Residential Development; Coral Cay, Models, Seaside: Huntington Harbour, California, ph. pl.; p. 64, 65-72; Aug 79; H

# COSMAI, ANTONIO

Residence; Remodeled Farmhouse; San Antonio, Italy; ph.; p. 77; July/Aug 79; RI

# **CRISSMAN & SOLOMON**

Residence; New Vernon, New Jersey, ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-79; mid-May 79; AR

# CROSBY, THORNTON & MARSHALL

Townhouse; Bravara; Fremont, California; ph. pl.; p. 72-73; June 79; H

# CROWTHER ARCHITECTS GROUP

Residence; Passive Solar; Pagosa Springs, Colorado; ph. iso.; p. 48-50; Dec 79; AIAJ

CRUMP, JR., BOBBIE
Residence; Plywood Prototype; pl. m.; p. 79. Oct 79: PA

### DAGIT & SAYLOR

Monastery; Catholic: Langhorne, Pennsylvania; ph. pl. axon.; p. 64-69; Mar 79; PA

# DANIEL, MANN, JOHNSON & MENDENHALL

Campus; Campus Buildings, Community College of Baltimore, Harbor Campus; Baltimore, Maryland, ph. pl.; p. 98-99; Nov 79: AR

Campus; Campus Buildings, Northlake Community College: Irving, Texas; ph. pl. sec : p. 94-97; Nov 79; AR

Downtown People Mover Project; Los Angeles, California; ph. m.; p. 130; July 79; AR

# ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

# DAROFF DESIGNS

Insurance Company Offices: Massachusetts. Boston; Interiors by Daroff Designs; Hoyle, Doran & Berry; ph. pl.; p. 65-67; Feb 79; PA

### DAVIS & BRODY

Office Building; High Rise; Tower Would Preserve Radio City Music Hall; New York, New York; pl. sec. axon.; p. 19-20; May 79; PA

# DE BRER, JACQUES AND JOHN ELLIS

Downtown Airline Bus Terminal; San Francisco, California; m. pl.; p. 132-133; Apr 79; PA

### DE SAAVEDRIA, RUBEN

Residence; Interiors; Washington, Near, District of Columbia, ph.; p. 160-165; July 79; ID

# DE SANTO, SAMUEL J.

Interiors: Culbro Administrative Center, South Brunswick, New Jersey; ph. pl.; p. 86-87; Feb 79; INT

# DE VIDO, ALFREDO

Residence: Landscape Plan by Philip Winslow, East Hampton, New York, ph. pl.; p. 176-180; Mar 79; LA

Three Houses; Ten Foot Module Used in Design; ph. pl.; p. 80-85; Mar 79; H

# **DECKER & JENKINS**

Jewelry, Accessories Store; Miami, Florida: ph.; p. 248, Oct 79; ID

# DEMCHICK, ISRAEL

Designing for Confused Elderly People; Evaluation of Weiss Institute, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: by Bernard Liebowitz, et al., ph. pl.; p. 59-61; Feb 79; AIAJ

### DESIGN AND PRODUCTION

Residential Development; Sales Office; Fairfax, Virginia; ph. pl.; p. 58; Dec 79; H

# **DESIGN CIRCUIT**

Disco; Emerald City; Cherry Hill, New Jersey; ph.; p. 70-71; Oct 79; INT

# **DESIGN COLLECTIVE**

Interiors; Insurance Company Offices; Columbus, Ohio; ph. pl.; p. 232-235; Nov 79; ID

# **DESIGN CONSORTIUM**

Interiors; Architects' Offices; Minneapolis, Minnesota; ph. sec. axon., p. 92-93; Jan 79: AR

# **DESIGN FORM EXHIBIT**

Residential Development; Sales Office. Entire House: Schaumberg, Illinois, ph. pl.; p. 59; Dec 79; H

### DESIGN GROUP

Restaurant; Panache's, Miami, Florida; ph.; p. 218-219; Jan 79; ID

# **DESIGNERS COLLABORATIVE**

Carpet Showroom; Columbus Mills; Chicago. Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 240-243; May 79; ID

# DEVINE, JAMES, LABINSKI & MYERS

Police Facility; Kansas City, Missouri; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; June 79; PA

### DIRNER DAVID R

Director of GSA, Architect-Client's View; GSA's Activities; ph.; p. 11+; Apr 79; AIAJ

### DICKINSON, JOHN

Interiors; Apartment; San Francisco, California; ph.; p. 198-201; Aug 79; ID

# DIFFRIENT, NIELS

Knoll's Steel Shell Chair; Product Analysis: by Barth David Schwartz; ph. ill.; p. 100-103; Oct 79; INT

# DORIUS, KERMIT

Apartment Development; Low Rise: Irvine. California; ph. pl.; p. 63; Apr 79; H

# DORN. BARBARA

Discotheque; San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 210-213; Oct 79; ID

# DOUD, RON

Interiors: Apartment; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 152-155; July 79; ID

Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 128-130; Nov 79; AR

# DOWIS, WILLIAM S.

Theater; University of South Carolina; Remodeled From Classic Revival Chapel; Columbia, South Carolina; by George C Izenour; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 134-140; Apr 79; AR

# DOWNING & LEACH

Recessed Sod Covered Parking; sec.; p. 34; Dec 79; H

Residential Development; Townhouse, Plexes, Apartments; Willow Springs; Boulder, Colorado; ph. pl.; p. 66-69; Mar 79; H

# DRAMATIC AND DIFFERENT DESIGNS

Kitchen: Greenvale, New York; ph. pl.; p. 82; July/Aug 79; RI

# DRAPER, DOROTHY

Interiors: Foundry Company Offices: Neenah. Wisconsin; ph.; p. 126-127; May 79; INT

# DRUMMEY, ROSANE & ANDERSON

Interiors; Architect's Offices; Newton, Massachusetts; ph. sec.; p. 80-83; Oct 79; INT

# D.A.Z.

Residential Development; New Town Neighborhood; Shushtar, Iran; ph. pl.; p. 68-71; Oct 79: PA

# D'ARCY, BARBARA

Bloomingdale Furniture Coordinator; Her Model Rooms; by Lorel McMillan; ph.; p. 110-113; May/June 79; RI

# D'URSO DESIGN

Menswear Store; Calvin Klein's; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 184-195; Jan 79; ID

# **EDAW**

Mining Land Reclamation Studies; ill. sec.; p. 417; July 79; LA

Recreation Area Resource Inventory; Hells Canyon, Oregon; ph. pl.; p. 410-411; July 79: LA

River Recreation/Power Plant Relationship Study: - - , Minnesota; sec. pl.; p. 416; July 79; LA

# ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

# EDAW (Cont'd)

Visual Resource Inventory and Evaluation to Block New High Rise Buildings; District of Columbia, Washington; ph. sec. pl.; p. 412-413; July 79; LA

Wildlife Refuge Conceptual Plan; Nisqually, Washington; ph. pl.; p. 402-403; July 79; LA

# EAMES, CHARLES

Personal Memoir On His Death; by Esther McCoy: ph.: p. 44; Jan 79; PA

# EARTH DESIGN

House Landscape Plan; Northern Part, Virginia; by Barry W. Starke; ph. pl.; p. 181-186; Mar 79; LA

# EHRENKRANTZ GROUP

Model Solar Homes; ill.; p. 48; Aug 79; PA Prototype Active and Passive Solar House; ph. ill.; p. 38; Dec 79; H

Their Work, Bridging the Technical Barrier; Historical Preservation Work: by Margaret F. Gaskie; elev. ph. det. iso. sec.; p. 94-101; mid-Aug 79; AR

# EHRENKRANTZ, EZRA

Review of SCSD Building System; Evaluation; - , California, by George Rand and Chris Arnold; ph.; p. 52-57; Apr 79; AIAJ

# EISENMAN, PETER

Residence: Non-Functional Aesthetic: Palo Alto, California, m. pl. axon.; p. 84-85; Jan 79: PA

# EL-ZOGHBY, GAMAL

Fashions Showroom; New York, New York: ph. axon.; p. 104-105; Jan 79; AR

Home-Office: New York, New York; ph. axon.; p. 111; Jan 79; AR

Interiors: Apartment: Mirrors Used to Expand Spaces, New York, New York, ph.; p. 50-51; Oct 79; AIAJ

Interiors: Apartment; New York, New York; ph. axon.; p. 112-113; Jan 79; AR

Interiors; Room in Apartment; New York, New York: ph. axon.: p. 114; Jan 79; AR

# ELBASANI, LOGAN, SEVERIN & FREEMAN

Auditorium; Performing Arts Center; Remodeled From Movie House; Aurora, Illinois; ph. pl. sec.; p. 130-133; Apr 79; AR

# ELLIOT, INGER McCABE

Textile Designer; by Maeve Slavin; ph.; p. 96-97; Nov 79; INT

# ELLISON, TOM AND JOHN CARMODY

Residence; Passive Solar; Burnsville, Minnesota; ph. elev.; p. 15; Fall 79; RD

# ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING AND RESEARCH

Department Store; Fabric Structure; San Jose, California; ph. sec. pl.; p. 90-93; mid-Aug 79; AR

Department Store; Bullock's; San Jose, California; ph.; p. 114-116; May 79; INT

Interiors: Redwood Association Offices, San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 160-161; Sept 79; PA

# ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING AND RESEARCH (Cont'd)

Interiors; Redwood Association Offices; Remodeled Warehouse; San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 192-193; Aug 79; ID

# ERICKSON, ARTHUR

Downtown Plaza Over Multi-Use Robson Square; Landscape by Robert L. Zinser; British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada; ph. pl.; p. 377-379; July 79; LA

Museum of Anthropology, University of British Columbia; Use of Natural Light; British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada; ph.; p. 80; Sept 79; AIAJ

# ERSKINE, RALPH

Clearing and Rebuilding Historic Neighborhood; Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, England; ph. pl.; p. 104-105; Dec 79; AR

Redevelopment Housing; Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, Byker, England; by David Dunster; ph. pl.; p. 66-73; Aug 79; PA

# ESHERICK, HOMSEY, DODGE & DAVIS

Branch Savings and Loan; Santa Cruz, California; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; Aug 79; PA

Expedition House, Living and Working Space; Karnak-Luxor, Egypt; axon. pl. sec. ill.: p. 70-71; Jan 79; PA

EWING, COLE, RIZZIO, CHERRY & PARSKY Interiors; Architects' Office; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph.; p. 90-93; Nov 79; INT

# FAORO, DANIEL

Residence; Plywood Prototype Residence; pl.; p. 81; Oct 79; PA

FERENDINO, GRAFTON, SPILLIS & CANDELA District Court Building; Miami, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 97, 110-112; Aug 79; AR

Steam Generator Factory; Westinghouse, Color Used for Information; Tampa, Florida; ph.; p. 90-93; Apr 79; INT

# FERNAU, RICHARD

Fast-Food Restaurant; Franks for the Memory; San Francisco, California; ph. axon.; p. 172-173; Sept 79; PA

# FERRI, ROGER C.

Decorative Wall Panels and Columns; by Ruth Miller Fitzgibbons; ill.; p. 86-87; July 79; INT

# FIELDS, EDWARD

Obituary, Designer and Carpet Manufacturer; ph.; p. 80; June 79; INT

### FINN, CHARLOTTE

Apartment Building; Interiors; Lobby; Palm Beach Florida; ph. pl.; p. 214-215; Jan 79; ID Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; May/June 79; RI

# FISHER & FRIEDMAN

Apartment Development; The Waters; Mountain View, California; ph. pl.; p. 88-89; Nov 79; H

Residential Development; Townhouse; San Mateo, California; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; June 79; H

# ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

# FISHER & FRIEDMAN (Cont'd)

Residential Development; Turtle Rock Glen, Models; Irvine, California; ph. pl.; p. 70-73; May 79; H

Townhouse; Summit Ridge; Walnut Creek, California; ph. pl.; p. 90-91; Nov 79; H

# FITZPATRICK, KIRBY WARD AND DANIEL SOLOMON, KARREN & SEALS

School; Elementary; Oakland, California; ph. pl. det.; p. 78-79, Feb 79; PA

# FITZPATRICK, KIRBY WARD

Residence; Pacifica, California; ph. pl.; p. 65; Sept 79; H

# FODCHUK, ROMAN

Capital City Recreation Park, Master Plan; Its Progress; Alberta. Edmonton, Canada; by Nancy Ellwand and Roman Fodchuk; ph. pl. det; p. 279-290; May 79; LA

# FOJO, ANTONIO P.

Residence; Hamlet: Delray Beach, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 69-72, 72; Sept 79; H

Kitchen: Delray Beach, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 76;

Kitchen; Delray Beach, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 76; July 79; H

# FORD & EARL

Federal Reserve Bank; Virginia, Richmond; Interiors by Ford & Earl; Minoru Yamasaki; ph. sec. pl.; p. 220-231; Nov 79; ID

# FORD, O'NEIL

Musings of a National Landmark Person; His Design and Preservation Work; ph. ill.; p. 126-136; Dec 79; AR

# FORD, POWELL & CARSON, HAYWOOD, JORDON & McCOWAN

Shopping Area Redevelopment Plan; Saint Paul Square, Landscape by Coy L. Ballard; San Antonio, Texas; ill. pl.; p. 407; July 79; LA

# FOSTER ASSOCIATES

Art Gallery, University of Sainsbury; Sainsbury Center; East Anglia, England; ph. iso. sec.; p. 60-63; mid-Aug 79; AR

Office Building; Middle Rise; Ipswich, England; ph. pl.; p. 60-61; Feb 79; PA

Survey of Firm's Work in High-Tech; Glass-Walled Office Building, Residences, Critique; England; ph. pl. sec.; p. 59-64; Feb 79; PA

Test Rig. Panelized Experimental House; England; m. sec. iso.; p. 64-65; mid-Aug 79; AR Transit Center; Hammersmith Center; London For Foreign August 1988 (1997) and 1998 (19

don, England; m. pl. sec.; p. 56-59; mid-Aug 79; AR University of East Anglia, Sainsbury Centre for Visual Arts; Critique; Norwich, England;

ph. pl. sec. det. iso.; p. 49-58; Feb 79; PA Whitney Museum of American Art, Mixed-Use; New York, New York; m. pl. sec.; p. 54-55; mid-Aug 79; AR

# FRAKER, HARRISON

Residence; Passive Solar, Hopewell, New Jersey; ph. iso.; p. 51; Dec 79; AIAJ

FRANZEN, ULRICH

Harlem School of the Arts; New York, New York; ph. pl. iso.; p. 97-104; May 79; AR

Office Building; High Rise; Philip Morris Building, Critique; New York, New York; m. pl. sec.; p. 55-56, 59; July 79; PA

Vacation House; Bridgehampton, New York; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-57; mid-May 79; AR

FRATTINI, GIANFRANCO

Residence; Expanded, Remodeled; Brianza, Italy; ph.; p. 192-195; Feb 79; ID

FRECH, TOM

Kitchen; Baltimore, Maryland, ph. pl.; p. 72; July 79; H

FREDERICK, JR., WILLIAM H.

House Landscape Plan, 17 Acres and Execution; Design Philosophy Expressed; Wilmington, Near, Delaware; by William H. Frederick, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 146-154; Mar 79; LA

FREDETTE, III, RICHARD C.

Roof Top Greenhouse, Solarium; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph. elev.; p. 55; Dec 79; LAIA

FREEDMAN, CLEMENTS & RUMPLE

School: Junior High; Atlantic Beach, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 140-142; June 79; AR

FRERKING, MICHAEL

Residence; Passive Solar; Prescott, Arizona; ph.; p. 13; Jan 79; RD

FRIEDBERG, M. PAUL

Greenhouse Lobby; Niagara Falls, New York; ph.; p. 108; June 79; INT

Interiors; Landscape Architects' Office; New York, New York; ph.; p. 106-107; June 79; INT

Office Courtvard; Union, New Jersey; ph.; p. 109; June 79; INT

FRIZZEL, KENNETH

Hotel; Cairo Marriott; Cairo, Egypt; ph. ill.; p. 87; Oct 79; INT

**FUCHIDA ASSOCIATES** 

Restaurant; Sotto Robata; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 94-95; Oct 79; INT

GARDNER, JOHN GARY

Residence; Plywood Prototype Residence; pl. ill.; p. 80; Oct 79; PA

GATES, DAVID L.

House Landscape Plan; Links to Outdoor Spaces; Ojai, California; by David L. Gates; pl. ph.; p. 136-140; Mar 79; LA

GATES, JOHN

Downtown Plaza, Heritage Square; Landscape by Oblinger Smith; Wichita, Kansas; ph. pl.; p. 386-387; July 79; LA

GAYLORD, WILLIAM

Interiors; Designer's Apartment; San Francisco, California; ph.; p. 160-165; Mar 79; ID Interiors; Designer's Offices; San Francisco.

California; ph.; p. 166-167; Mar 79; ID

# ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

GEDDES, BRECHER, QUALLS &

CUNNINGHAM

Lincoln State Park; -- - , New Jersey; ill. pl.; p. 34; Feb 79; AIAJ

Profile of AIA Award Winning Firm; Survey of Their Work; by Andrea O. Dean; ph. pl.; p. 28-35; Feb 79; AIAJ

GEHREY, FRANK

Residence; Interiors by Lenny Steinberg and Sharon Binder; Los Angeles, California; ph. pl.; p. 66-69; Nov/Dec 79; RI

Residence; Remodeled; Santa Monica, California; ph. elev. pl. axon.; p. 58-61; Nov/Dec

Warehouse and Offices; Glen Burnie, Maryland; ph. pl. axon.; p. 62-65; July 79; PA

GEISMAR, SUZANNE

Interior Designer's Showroom; Los Angeles. California; ph.; p. 208-211; Aug 79; ID

GENSLER ASSOCIATES

Athletic Club; San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 222-225; Aug 79; ID

Headquarters for Clothing Company; Remodeled, Mervyn's; Hayward, California; ph. pl.;

p. 117-120; June 79; AR Interiors; Data-Processing Facility; Los Angeles, California; ph.; p. 118-119; Jan 79; AR

Interiors; Insurance Company's Offices; San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 166-171; Feb 79; ID

Interiors; Small Office Suite; San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Aug 79; INT

Passenger Red Carpet Lounge Room; San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 194-197; Aug 79; ID

Restaurant; Remodeled Movie Company Commissary; Los Angeles, California; ph. pl.; p. 120; Jan 79; AR

GILBERT, NANCY HESS

Bank in Remodeled Depot; Pennsylvania, Lebanon; Interiors by Nancy Hess Gilbert; Haak, Kaufman, Reese & Beers; ph. pl.; p. 94-97; Dec 79; INT

GILLETTE, RICHARD

Apartment; Interior as a Cubist Painting; New York, New York; ph.; p. 66-69; Jan/Feb 79; RI Interiors; Apartment; For Art Collector; New York, New York; ph.; p. 168-169; Sept 79; PA

GLUCK, PETER L.

Hotel; Resort Addition; Ojai, California; ph. sec. pl. ill. det. dia.; p. 111-117; Mar 79; AR

GOLDFINGER, MYRON HENRY

Office Building; Low Rise; Sparkomatic Headquarters; Milford, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p. 80-83; Feb 79; INT

Residence; Westchester County, New York; ph. pl.; p. 83-86; Aug 79; AR

Restaurant; Katonah Station; Katonah, New York; ph. pl.; p. 102-103; Jan 79; AR

GOODOVITCH, ISRAEL M.

Using Streets as Apartment Building Sites; Allows Residents to Remain in Neighborhood; Tel Aviv, Israel; by Charley J. Levine; ph. m.; p. 44-46; Dec 79; AIAJ

# GOODY & CLANCY

Elderly Housing; Heaton Court; Stockbridge, Massachusetts; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-117; mid-May 79; AR

Elderly Housing; Subsidized, Former Heaton Hotel Site; Stockbridge, Massachusetts; ph. pl. sec.; p. 46; Nov 79; H

# **GORDON & KAHN**

Bakery; Prototype; Burlington, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 107; Jan 79; AR
Restaurant; Nybourg Nelson; New York, New

York; ph. pl.; p. 106; Jan 79; AR

GRAD PARTNERSHIP AND WALKER GROUP Restaurant; Pegasus, At Race Track; East Rutherford, New Jersey; ph. pl.; p. 148-153; June 79; ID

# GRASSO JOSEPH C.

Residential Development; Townhouse; Georgetown Village, Models; Indiana, Pennsylvania; ph. pl., p. 84-87; May 79; H

# GRAVES, MICHAEL

Cultural Center, Art and History Museums, Concert Hall; Spans River; Moorehead, Minnesota; Fargo, North Dakota; pl. elev. ill. m.; p. 76-77; Jan 79; PA

Fabrics Showroom; Sunar; New York, New York; ph.; p. 140-141; May 79; INT

Interiors; Investment Company Offices; Princeton, New Jersey; ph. iso.; p. 186-187; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Textile Showroom, Sunar's; New York, New York, ph. pl. ill. m.; p. 86-89; June 79; PA

Textile Showroom; Sunar's; Chicago, Illinois: ph. pl. ill.; p. 150-153; Sept 79; PA

Textile Showroom; Sunar's; Los Angeles, California; ph. pl.; p. 148-150, 152; Sept 79; PA

Textiles Showroom; New York, New York; ill. pl.; p. 25; Mar 79; PA

# GRAY, EILEEN

**Furniture Designs;** 1879-1976; by Richard N. Jones; ph.; p. 84-85+; Mar/Apr 79; RI

# GREENBURG, JOSEPH I.

Sales Office; Sundance, Model Interiors by Childs & Dreyfus; Hollywood, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Sept 79; H

Kitchen; Sundance; Hollywood, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 73; Sept 79; H

# GREISWOLD, HECKEL & KELLY

Employee Activities Areas; Bankers Trust; Interiors; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 178-181; Mar 79; ID

# GROOM, JAMES

Aged Nursing Home, A Study; Collaboration With Behavioral Scientist; Oxford, New York: by Lucille Nahemow and Gregory Downes; ph. ill.; p. 13-20; Aug 79; JAR

# GROWALD, MARTIN

Interiors; Tandy Corporation Offices: Interiors by Benjamin Baldwin; Fort Worth, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 190-197; June 79; ID

# ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

### **GRUEN ASSOCIATES**

Glass Covered Urban Mall; Rainbow Center Winter Garden; Niagara Falls, New York; by Cervin Robinson, ph.; p. 114-117; mid-May 79; AIAJ

# GRUSCZAK, JOE

Fabrics, Wallcoverings Showroom; Charterhouse's; New York, New York; ph.; p. 102; July 79; ID

# **GRUZEN & PARTNERS**

Commodore Hotel Remodeling; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 110-111; Sept 79; INT

# **GUND, GRAHAM**

Residence; Buzzards Bay, Massachusetts; ph. pl. sec.; p. 50-53; mid-May 79; AR Residence; Coastal Area, Massachusetts; ph.; p. 152; mid-May 79; AIAJ

# **GWATHMEY & SIEGEL**

Men's Clothing Store; John Weitz's; Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 124-125; June 79; INT

Dormitory and Dining Hall, State University of New York; Purchase, New York; ph. axon.; p. 100-102; Sept 79; AR

Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 170-179; Jan 79; ID

Interiors; Builders' Offices; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 142-143; Sept 79; PA

Interiors; Executive Offices; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 140-142; Sept 79; PA

Interiors; Lincoln Center and Construction Company Offices; Use of Glass Block; New York, New York; ph.: p. 46-47; Oct 79; AIAJ

Office Building; Low Rise; Electrical Components; Corporate Headquarters; Architect Interview; — — New Jersey; ph. pl. axon.; p. 90-95; Sept 79; AR

Residence; Amagansett, New York; ph. pl. sec.; p. 88-91; mid-May 79; AR

Residence; Long Island, Amagansett, New York; ph. pl. sec.; p. 88-93; Mar/Apr 79; RI

Residence; Long Island, Quoque, New York; ph. pl. axon.; p. 96-100; Sept 79; AR

Residence; Westhampton, New York; ph. pl.; p. 82-83; July 79; H

Retreat House; Quoque, New York; ph. pl.; p. 76; Aug 79; H

Survey of Firm's Recent Work and Thinking; Interview; ph. pl. iso.; p. 91-102; Sept 79; AR

# HAAK, KAUFMAN, REESE & BEERS

Bank In Remodeled Depot; Interiors by Nancy Hess Gilbert; Lebanon, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p. 94-97; Dec 79; INT

# HAINES, LUNDBERG & WAEHLER

Planning A War Room, Tool for Moving People Into Building; by Richard Planck; ph.; p. 82-83+; Nov 79; INT

# HALE, TERRY

Apartment Building; Middle Rise; British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada; ph. sec. pl.; p. 64-66; Feb 79; H

# HALPRIN, LAWRENCE

FDR Memorial; Redefinition of the Monumental Landscape, Analysis: Washington, District of Columbia; by Thomas Aidala; ph. pl.; p. 42-52; Jan 79; LA

# HAMILTON, GARRISON & MURPHY

Kitchen; Montgomeryville, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p. 75; July 79; H

# HAMMEL, GREEN & ABRAHAMSON

Office Building: Middle Rise: Large Energy Conservation System, Honeywell Plaza, Monespolis, Minnesota; ph. pl. dia. graphs; p. 136-139; Apr 79; PA

# HANN, MARLYS

Interiors; Apartment; Office Space Included. ph. pl. p. 68-69; July/Aug 79; RI

# HANSEN, MIKE AND ZOMEWORKS

Warehouse and Offices; Passive Solar, Pecos, New Mexico, ph.; p. 18; Jan 79; RD

# HARDY, HOLZMAN & PFEIFFER

Art Museum; Restored, Renovated, St. Louis, Missouri; ph. pl.; p. 197-199; mid-May 79; AIA.I

Concert Hall; Surround Hall, Acoustics Study, Lighting Study; Denver, Colorado; ph. pl. sec. dia. tables; p. 99-110; Mar 79; AR

Hotel Addition and Restoration, Willard Hotel; Washington, District of Columbia; ill., p. 22, 24, Feb 79; PA

Restoration, Expansion of Willard Hotel; Washington, District of Columbia; ill. pl., p. 88-89, Mar 79; INT

# HARRIS, MICHAEL KURT AND MINDY GROSS Residence; Interiors; Los Angeles, California; ph.; p. 62-65; Nov/Dec 79; RI

# HARRISON & ABRAMOVITZ

Library; Institute for Advanced Studies, Skylight, Princeton, New Jersey; ph. sec.; p. 82, Sept 79; AIAJ

# HARRISON, WALLACE K.

State Government Buildings and Plaza; Critique; Albany, New York; ph. pl.; p. 106-109; May 79, PA

# HARTMAN & COX

Chapel; Mont Vernon College, Natural Light Used. Washington, District of Columbia, ph., p. 79, Sept 79; AIAJ

National Humanities Center; Analysis of Scholarly Retreat Center, Raleigh-Durham, North Carolina, by Nory Miller; pl. ph. m.; p. 118-125, mid-May 79; AIAJ

# HARTNETT, JEANNE

Furniture Showroom; Howe's, Chicago, Illinois, ph. pl., p. 208-209, Feb 79, ID

# HAYMAN-CHAFFEY, CHARLES AND FREDERICK HAYMAN-CHAFFEY

Furniture and Storage Units; ph., p. 72-73; Oct 79; INT

# HEENAN, ELIZABETH SHEA

Residence; Texas, Dallas, Interiors by Elizabeth Shea Heenan; Raleigh F. Rhinehart, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 182-187; June 79; ID

# ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

# **HEERY & HEERY**

Warehouse; Deere Company; Conyers, Georgia; ph. pl.; p. 130-131; May 79; AR

# HELLMUTH, OBATA & KASSABAUM

Middle Rise; Architects' Offices; Remodeled Warehouse, San Francisco, California; ph. pl. sec.; p. 184-191; Aug 79; ID

Office Building; Low Rise; Lenox Company Headquarters: Lawrenceville, New Jersey: ph. pl., p. 216-223; May 79; ID

Shopping Center; Hulen Mall; Fort Worth. Texas, ph. pl., p. 98-101; Mar 79; INT

# HENDLER, BRUCE

Building With Respect For The Land, A Study; ill.; p. 420; July 79; LA

### HENRIQUEZ

Residential Development; Townhouse; False Creek; British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada; ph. pl. sec.; p. 136-137; Sept 79; AR

# HERBERT, ALBERT

Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 186-191; Feb 79; ID

# HERMAN MILLER DESIGN STAFF

Herman Miller's Refurbished Showroom; Analysis: New York, New York; ph. chart; p. 84-85; Feb 79; INT

# HERTZBERGER, HERMAN

Concert Hall and Shops and Cafes; Multi-Use Utrecht, Netherlands, ph. pl. ill.; p. 108-113; mid-Aug 79; AR

# HILGENHURST, CHARLES G.

Savings Bank Addition; Cambridge, Massachusetts; ph. pl. iso.; p. 97-102; Apr 79; AR Savings Bank Addition; Cambridge, Massachusetts; iso. ph.: p. 146; mid-May 79; AIAJ

# HILLIER GROUP

Butler Hospital; Providence, Rhode Island; ph. pl.; p. 125-126; Oct 79; AR

Townhouse; Princeton, New Jersey; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; July 79; H

# HOLABIRD & BIRD

Environmental Health Laboratory; Montsanto's; St. Louis, Missouri; by Andrea O. Dean, ph. pl. iso.; p. 126-129; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Environmental Health Research Laboratory; St. Louis, Missouri, ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 132-133; May 79; AR

Medical Equipment Factory; Stuarts Draft. Virginia; ph. pl.; p. 134-135; May 79; AR

Restoration, Renovation of Public Library; Chicago, Illinois; ph. p. 192-193; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Telephone Equipment Building; Northbrook, Illinois; ph. pl. det. iso. elev.; p. 70-73; July 79; PA

# HOLLEIN, HANS

Interiors; Travel Agency Offices, Vienna, Austria; by Mark Back; ph. axon. sec.; p. 76-79, Dec 79, PA

Townhall; Remodeled, Perchtoldsdorf, Austria; ph. pl. sec., p. 80-83, Dec 79; PA

# HOROWITZ, RUDOLPH

Admiral's Club, Airport; New York, New York, ph.; p. 94-95; Apr 79; INT

# **HOUGH & STANSBURY**

Forest Management, Design Guidelines; sec., p. 401; July 79; LA

Lake Country Planning Methodology, Evaluation Techniques; Ontario, Canada, ph. pl., p. 408-409; July 79; LA

# HOWARD, COY

Residence; — — , California; iso. pl.; p. 85; Nov/Dec 79; RI

# HOWELL, SANDRA AND GAYLE EPP

Habitability of Apartments for the Elderly; pl.; p. 99: Jan 79: PA

# **HOYLE, DORAN & BERRY**

Insurance Company Offices; Interiors by Daroff Designs; Boston, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 65-67, Feb 79; PA

# HRESCAK: MARCO

Architects' Offices; Abidjan, Ivory Coast, ph., p. 96-97; Mar 79; INT

# **HUTCHINSON, ROBERT**

Women's Apparel Store; Wilkes Bashford's, San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 196-199, Jan 79; ID

### HUTTON GARY

Restaurant; San Francisco, California, ph., p. 164-165; June 79; ID

# **HUYGENS & TAPPE**

Apartment Development; Low Rise; Planning and Landscape by Gerald F. McNeil; West Concord, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 32-33. Fall 78; UD

Residential Development; Vacation Houses. Lincoln, New Hampshire, ph. pl. sec., p. 124-126; mid-May 79; AR

Vacation Houses; Lincoln, New Hampshire; ph. pl.; p. 77; Aug 79; H

# ISD

Connecticut, Stamford; Xerox Headquarters, Interiors by ISD; Charles Luckman; ph. pl., p. 196-207; Nov 79; ID

# IKEHARA, KENICHIRO

Japanese Memorial Garden; Philippines, Laguna, Caliraya; Landscape Design by Kenichiro Ikehara; Yoshiro Taniguchi; by Kenichiro Ikehara; ph. pl., p. 610-613. Nov 79. LA

# INSTITUTE FOR ARCHITECTURE AND URBAN STUDIES ET AL.

Apartment Development; Low Rise; Critique, After Three Years; New York, Brooklyn, New York; ph. pl. axon.; p. 50-53; Oct 79; PA

# INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS DESIGNERS

Interiors; Designers' Offices, Chicago, Illinois, ph. pl., p. 238-239, May 79, ID

# INTERIOR CONCEPT

Restaurant; Fast Food, Slotnick's Daughter: New York, New York; ph.; p. 238-239; Oct 79; ID

# ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

# INTERIORS SPACE SPECIALISTS

Interiors; Metals Company Offices: Fairlawn, New Jersey; ph., p. 82-83; Dec 79; INT

# INTERNATIONAL PLANNING ASSOCIATES

New Capital City; Abuja, Nigeria; m. dia.; p. 37; June 79; AR

# ISHIYAMA, OSAMU

Residence; From Kit of Metal Parts; Japan; ph. iso., p. 56-59; Nov 79; AIAJ

# ISOSAKI, ARATA

Exploring Form and Experience; Japan; by Nory Miller and Heather Wilson Cass. ph. iso. pl.; p. 44-55; Nov 79; AIAJ

Fujimi Country Club; Japan. pl. ph., p. 46-50+. Nov 79; AIAJ

Library; Kitakyushu, Japan; ph.; p. 50+; Nov 79; AIAJ

Museum of Fine Arts; Gunma, Japan; ph. pl.; p. 46-48; Nov 79; AIAJ

# JACOBSEN, HUGH NEWELL

Interiors; Union Headquarters, Offices; Washington, District of Columbia; ph. pl., p. 116-119; June 79; INT

Residence; Wayzata, Minnesota; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-71; mid-May 79; AR

Residence; Wayzata, Minnesota; ph. pl., p. 60-61, Sept 79, H

# JACOBSON, ARNE

Exhibition Honors Designer; ph., p. 102-103. Mar 79, INT

# JACOMINI, HOLLEY & TOLLESON

Showcase Designer Rooms; Houston, Texas; ph.: p. 188-189; June 79; ID

JENKINS, DENNIS AND H. CARLTON DECKER Bath Shop; Miami, Florida; ph. pl., p. 108; Jan 79; AR

# JENKINS, DENNIS AND MICHAEL RADA

Interiors; Designer's Offices; Windowless; Coconut Grove, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 96; Jan 79; AR

# JENKINS, DENNIS

Restaurant; Coco's; Bal Harbour, Florida, ph. pl.; p. 246-247; Oct 79; ID

# JOHANSEN & BHAVNANI

Performing Arts Center; Acoustics, Abraham Goodman House; New York, New York; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 125-129, Apr 79; AR

# **JOHNSON & BURGEE**

Cathedral; Dutch Reformed, Dr. Robert Schuller's, Orange County, California; ph.; p. 48-55; May 79; AIAJ

Office Building; High Rise, AT&T Building, Critique, New York, New York, m. pl.; p. 55, 57, 59; July 79; PA

Office Building; High Rise. PPG Headquarters, Critique, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, by Franklin K. B. S. Toker, ill. m. ph.; p. 60-61, July 79, PA

Roosevelt Island Project; Evaluated to Date; New York, New York; by Steven R. Krog; ph. pl.; p. 38-47; May 79; AIAJ

# JOHNSON & HOLLANDER

Interiors; Fashion Company's Offices; Yves Saint Laurent's; New York, New York; ph.; p. 162-163; Sept 79; PA

# JOHNSON, BRUCE

Five Model Houses; Country Trails; Gurnee, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 82-86; Feb 79; H

# JOHNSON, BURGEE & BAKER

Office Building; High Rise: Hotel, Store, Offices, IDS Center, Analysis; Minneapolis, Minnesota; by Donald Canty; ph. pl.; p. 52-59; June 79; AIAJ

# JOHNSON, HOTVEDT & DI NISCO

Public Safety Headquarters; Portland, Maine; ph. pl.; p. 97, 104-107; Aug 79; AR

# JOHNSON, JOHNSON & ROY

General Development Plan; Franklin Village, Michigan; ph. pl.; p. 404-406; July 79; LA

# JOHNSON, MARY H.

National Democratic Convention Lounge and Display; Memphis, Tennissee; ph. pl.; p. 242-245; Oct 79; ID

# JOHNSON, PHILIP

Demolition of City of Paris Department Store for a New Building; San Francisco, California; m. ph.; p. 28; Mar 79; PA

His Work, History, Philosophy; by Andrea O. Dean; ph.; p. 44-51+, 76-77; June 79; AIAJ

# JOHNSON, QUINCY

Kitchen; Peachtree City, Georgia; ph. pl.; p. 74; July 79; H

Residence; Lake Forest, Adults Only; Peachtree City, Georgia; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; Oct 79; H Residence; Woodlands; Fort Lauderdale, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 68, 69, 71, 72; Sept 79; H

# **JONES & JONES**

Urban Plaza, Pioneer Square; Seattle, Washington; ph. iso.; p. 388-389; July 79; LA

Visual Resource Management for Highways; m. ph., p. 423-424; July 79; LA

# JONES, ROBERT WAGENSEIL

Office Building; Low Rise; Porcelain Figure Exhibit Space and Offices; Remodeled Mansion; Tarrytown, New York; ph. pl.; p. 72-75; Jan 79; INT

# JONES, WALK AND FRANCIS MAH

Residence; Memphis, Tennessee; ph. pl.; p. 113-116; June 79; AR

# JOVA, DANIELS & BUSBY

Apartment Development; Low Rise, Resort; Kiawah Island, South Carolina; ph. pl.; p. 125, 138-140; Sept 79; AR

# **JOYNER & BERNARDO**

Furniture Factory; Remodeled, Stendig: Edison, New Jersey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 140-141; Apr 79; PA

# JUSTICE AND WEBB

Condominium Complex Landscaping; British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada; by Jim Morgan, ph.; p. 30-31; Fall 78; UD

# ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

# KAGIYAMA, YOSHIAKI

High Density Housing Landscaping; Konandatsugumi, Japan; ph. pl.; p. 596-599; Nov 79: LA

# KAHN, LOUIS

Kimbell Art Museum, Skylight Development; Master of Use of Natural Light; Fort Worth; Texas, by Marshall Meyers; ph. sec.; p. 60-62; Sept 79, AIAJ

National Assembly Building; Critique: Dacca, Bangladesh; ph.; p. 41, Dec 79; PA

# KAMNITZER, COTTON & VREELAND

Branch Savings and Loan; Santa Ana, California; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-57; Aug 79; PA

# KAN. SHIU-KAY

Self-Help Structure Built From Tin Cans; ph.; p. 45; July 79; AIAJ

# KANE, BRIAN

Fuirniture Showroom, Metropolitan's; San Francisco, California; ph.; p. 80-81; Dec 79; INT

# KAPELOW, CINDI

Residence; Interiors; Lauderhill, Florida, ph.; p. 216-217; Jan 79; ID

# KAPLAN, McLAUGHLIN & DIAZ

Post-Occupancy Study on Elderly Housing; San Rafael and Oakland, California; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 67, 70-71, 74-76; Sept 79; AR

Residential Development; Townhouse; Houston, Texas; ph. pl. sec.; p. 120-121; mid-May 79; AR

# KAPPE, RAY

Residence; Santa Monica, California; ph. pl.; p. 82-83; Nov/Dec 79; RI

# KASUBA, ALEKSANDRIA

Interiors With Tension Fabric Forms; Show of Contemplative Environments; New York, New York; by Richard Planck; ph. ill.; p. 72-75; July 79; INT

# KATSELAS, TASSO

Two Houses; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; ph. pl. sec.; p. 103-112; Nov 79; AR

# KATZ, WAISMAN, WEBER, STRAUSS, BLUMENKRATZ & BERNARD AND WARNER RURNS, TOAN & LUNDE

WARNER, BURNS, TOAN & LUNDE Campus; Campus Buildings, Kingsborough Community College; New York, Brooklyn, New York; ph. pl.; p. 87-93; Nov 79; AR

# KAVANAUGH, GERE

Residence; Use of Crafts and Patterns; Southern, California; ph.; p. 94-95; Mar/Apr 79; RI

# **KEARNEY & HENRY**

Restaurant; L'Orangerie, Interiors by Valerian Rybar; Beverly Hills, California; ph.; p. 76-77; Dec 79: INT

# KECK, GEORGE FRED AND WILLIAM KECK

Passive Solar Concepts; Tribute to Pioneer Designers, Survey of Other Houses; ph.; p. 48-49; Dec 79; AIAJ

# KELBAUGH, DOUGLAS

Residence; Passive Solar Home; Princeton, New Jersey; ph.; p. 116-119; Apr 79; PA

# KEMBLE, ROGER

Residence; Plywood Prototype; pl. ill.; p. 80; Oct 79; PA

# KENKYUJO, TOSHI KEKAKU

Flower Park; Hamamatsushi, Japan; by Eric Doepke; ph.; p. 600-601; Nov 79; LA

# KENNEDY, ROBERT AND RALPH MONTGOMERY

Playhouse-On-The-Wharf; Design Competition; Provincetown, Massachusetts; elev. sec.; p. 129-138; Mar 79; AR

# KESSLER, WILLIAM

Court House, Restored; Howell, Michigan; by Teresa Reese; ph. ill.; p. 37-39; Fall 78; UD Science Center; Detroit, Michigan, ph. pl. sec.; p. 113-118; Apr 79; AR

# KIM TAI SOO

Residence; West Hartford, Connecticut; ph. pl.; p. 64; Sept 79; H

# KINNEBREW, IV, JOSEPH E.

Residence; Lowell, Michigan; ph.; p. 180-183; Apr 79: ID

Works of the Artist; Designs; Bus Shelter, House; ph.; p. 180-183; Apr 79; ID

# KIYOTOKI & HAMILTON

Apartment Building; Low Rise; Eightplex; Irvine, California; elev. pl.; p. 62; Apr 79; H Two Level Garage For Hillside Housing; ph. sec.; p. 53; July 79; H

# KLEIN, CHARLES

Residence; Passive Solar; Bethlehem, Pennsylvania; ph. ill.; p. 14; Jan 79; RD

# KNOWLES, RALPH

Solar Envelope, Solar Access Design Research Project; USC Student Design Projects, m. dia.; p. 76-79; Apr 79; PA

Sun's Rhythms as Generators of Form; Student Models; ph., p. 66-67; Sept 78; AIAJ

# KOBER, CHARLES

Shopping Center; Downtown Shopping Plaza, Plaza Pasadena, Pasadena, California; pl. ill. elev. axon.; p. 92-93; Jan 79; PA

# KOBRIN, JAY

Expanded Remodeled Kitchen; ph.; p. 190-191; July 79; ID

# KOETTER, FRED AND SUSIE KIM

Farm-Villa; Sicily, Taormina, Italy; pl. sec. elev. axon. ph.; p. 88-89; Jan 79; PA

# KOHN, PEDERSEN & FOX

AT&T Headquarters, Skylighting; Oakton. Virginia; m. ill.; p. 143; June 79; AR Architects' Offices; New York; New York; ph. pl.; p. 94; Mar 79; INT

# KORNBLUM, WILLIAM

Entertainment District, Evaluation; Field Observation; New York, New York; pl.; p. 96-97; Jan 79; PA

# ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

### KOSH, JOHN

Roller Disco; California, Hollywood; Interiors by John Kosh; Robert Brotnow; ph.; p. 74-75; Dec 79; INT

# KOVACS, ANDREA

Innovative Portraiture Work; ph.; p. 276-277; Sept 79; ID

# KRAMER, HERBERT

Fabric Showroom; Scalamandre's; Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl., p. 174-175; June 79; ID

# KRAMEROFF, JACQUELINE

Health and Racquet Club; New York, New York; ph.; p. 120-123; June 79; INT

# KROEGER, KEITH

Residence; Westchester, New York; ph. pl. sec.; p. 92-95; mid-May 79; AR

# KROLL, LUCIEN

Social Center and Housing Complex, Catholic University of Louvain; Inhabitant Designed; Brussells, Near, Belgium; ph. pl.; p. 98-99; Dec 79; AR

# KRUEGER, PAUL AND WILLIAM BRICKEN

Playhouse-On-The-Wharf; Design Competition; Provincetown, Massachusetts; elev. sec.; p. 129-138; Mar 79; AR

# KRUHLY, JAMES OLEG

Restaurant; In Season; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p. 110; Oct 79; AR

# KUPPER, EUGENE

Nilsson House; Los Angeles, California; ph. axon.; p. 60-65; Dec 79; PA

Residence; Los Angeles, California; ph. ill.; p. 78-79; Nov/Dec 79; RI

# KUROKAWA, KISHO

Anthropology Museum; Booths for Viewing Videotapes; Osaka, Japan; by Marc Trieb; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 92-97; May 79; PA

Cultural Center; Ishikawa, Japan; ph.; p. 65-69; Aug 79; AB

National Ethnological Museum; Osaka, Japan; ph.: p. 70-72; Aug 79; AR

On His Design Philosophy; ph. pl., p. 65-72; Aug 79; AR

Red Cross Headquarter's Building: Tokyo, Japan; ph.; p. 68-69; Aug 79; AR

### LA DESIGN STUDIO

Bank Branch; First Los Angeles Bank; Los Angeles, California; ph. pl., p. 174-176, July 79, ID

# LA PORTE, DORIS

Interiors; Apartment: New York, New York; ph. pl.: p. 180-183; Jan 79; ID

# LAMBERT & WOODS

Restaurant; Don Nunzio's; San Francisco, California; ph. p. 216-217; Aug 79; ID

# LAMBETH, JAMES

Residence; Passive Solar, Ozark Mountains, Arkansas; ph.; p. 11; Jan 79; RD

# LANDAU PARTNERSHIP

Apartment Building; Low Rise; Redondo Beach, California; ph. pl.; p. 65; Apr 79; H Residential Development: Townhouse: Sea Bridge, Leased Land; Huntington Harbor, California: ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-69; June 79; H

# LANGWITH, CLAUDE

Branch Bank; Chemical Bank; New York, New York; ph.; p. 236-239; Sept 79; ID

# LASAR, STEPHEN

Residence; Passive Solar; Washington, Connecticut; ph.: p. 12: Jan 79: RD

# LATIMER, JOHN D.

City Hall; Durham, North Carolina; ph. pl. iso.; p. 98-101; Aug 79; AR

### LE CORBUSIER

Master of Use of Natural Light; by Harris Sobin; ph. ill.; p. 56-59; Sept 79; AIAJ

Pavillon De L'Esprit Nouveau, Model Apartment; Reconstructed; Bologna, Italy; by Michael Schwarting, ph. iso. p. 70-73; Nov 79; PA

Research Directed Toward Poetry; by Constantino Nivola; ill. ph.; p. 30-31; May 79;

Two Houses, Structural Critique; Poissy and Neuilly, France; by Herman Spiegel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68; mid-Aug 79; AR

# LE MAY, MICHAEL F.

Residential Development; Townhouse; Sutton Oaks; Vienna, Virginia; m. ph. pl.; p. 70-73; Apr 79: H

# LEELA DESIGN

Residence; Guilford, Connecticut; ph. pl. sec.; p. 100-103; mid-May 79; AR

Residence: Passive Solar: Guilford, Connecticut; ph. sec.; p. 9; Jan 79; RD

# LEGER, GENE

Basic House Made Energy Efficient; East Pepperell, Massachusetts; ph. pl. sec. sec.; p. 78-79; Oct 79; H

# LEYSE, DALE R. AND DANIEL L. GRIFFITH

Residence; Plywood Prototype; pl. ill. elev.; p. 76-77; Oct 79; PA

# LIPTON, ELIZABETH

Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York, ph. pl.; p. 106-107; Sept/Oct 79; RI

# LIVING SYSTEMS

Planning Solar Neighborhoods, A Handbook; Research Project for American Planning Association, Shadow Plans; pl.; p. 103; Jan

Two Passive Solar Houses; Sacramento, California; ill. sec. pl.; p. 13; Fall 79; RD

# LOCKMAN ASSOCIATES

Townhouse; Colonial Style, Westover Place: Washington, District of Columbia; pl. ph. elev.; p. 96-101; Nov 79; H

Townhouse; Elevators Used, Washington. District of Columbia, ph. pl.; p. 36; Dec 79, H

# ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

# LOEBL, SCHLOSSMAN & HACKL

Office Building: Low Rise: Household Finance Corporation, Prospect Heights, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 117, 122-124; May 79; AR

# LOHRBACH, EDWARD

Residence; Eastview, California; ph. pl.; p. 52-57; June 79; H

# LONGORIA, JEANNETTE

Residence; Study; Mexico City, Mexico, ph.; p. 66; July/Aug 79; RI

# LOPATA, SAM

Discotheque; Boise, Idaho; ph.; p. 202-205; Oct 79: 1D

# LOUIS & HENRY

Museum of Natural History and Science; Retains 1878 Facade; Louisville, Kentucky; ph.; p. 190-191; mid-May 79; AIAJ

# LOWELL TEAM

Industrial Town Becomes National Historical Park; Lowell, Massachusetts; ph. pl. map; p. 103-106; Sept 79; AR

# LUCKMAN, CHARLES

Office Building; Middle Rise; Xerox Headquarters, Interiors by ISD: Stamford, Connecticut; ph. pl.; p. 196-207; Nov 79; ID

# LUMPKINS, WILLIAM

Residence; Passive Solar, Santa Fe, Near, New Mexico; ph. pl.; p. 8; Jan 79; RD

# LUNDE, DAVID A.

Residence; Landscape Design by Charles Aguar, Athens. Georgia, ph. pl.; p. 171-175; Mar 79 1 A

# LUX. FRANCES

Residence; Restored, Interiors; Southern. California; ph.: p. 202-203; Aug 79; ID

# MBT ASSOCIATES

Oakes College, University of California at Santa Cruz; Santa Cruz, California; ph.; p. 46-47; Aug 79; AIAJ

# MLTW/TURNBULL

Branch Bank, Savings and Loan; Mountain View, California; ph. pl.; p. 60-61; Aug 79; INT

Jewelry Store; Jacques: Richmond, Califor-

nia; ph.; p. 85; July 79; INT Residence; Shaded Grille, Potomac River Valley, Virginia, ph.; p. 10; Fall 79; RD

Savings and Loan; San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; Aug 79; PA

# MLT/MOORE, TURNBULL AND LYNDON **ASSOCIATES**

Dormitories, Brown University; Providence, Rhode Island; ph. pl.; p. 182-183; mid-May 79: AIAJ

# **MACHINIST & KONDYLIS**

Interiors; Lobby; New York, New York; ph.; p. 98-99; Nov 79; INT

# MAGONIGLE, H. VAN BUREN

Liberty Memorial; Kansas City, Missouri; ph.; p. 86-87; Mar 79; AIAJ

# MAHONEY, TIM

Cooling From a Water-Trombe Wall; ill. ph.; p. 14; Fall 79; RD

# MALLIN, ROZ

Residential Products Showroom; Roz Mallin's; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 246-249; May 79: ID

# MANN, ROY

Southwest Corridor Parkland Plan; Boston, Massachusetts; pl. m. ill.; p. 414-415; July 79; LA

# MANTEOLA, SANCHEZ, GOMEZ, SANTOS, SOLSONA & VINOLY

TV Production Center; Buenos Aires, Argentina; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-81; July 79; PA

# MARCHAND, DENISE

Furniture Showroom; Pace; Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 56; June 79; INT

# **MARIANI & ASSOCIATES**

Prefabricated Modules Speed Hospital Construction; Guatemala, ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 141-143; Apr 79; AR

# MARLO, LAURA

Kitchen; Yorba Linda, California; ph. pl.; p. 70-71; July 79; H

# MARQUIS ASSOCIATES

School; Elementary; San Francisco, California, ph. pl.; p. 76-77; Feb 79; PA

Yacht Club; San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 218-221; Aug 79; ID

# MARSHALL & BOWLES

School; Elementary; San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Feb 79; PA

# MARTIN, RICHARD E.

Residential Development; Wayne, New Jersey; ph. pl.; p. 22-25; mid-Aug 79; H

Residential Development; Cluster Housing; Medford, New Jersey; ph. pl.; p. 52-55; Apr 79; H

# MARTIN, SODERSTROM & MATTESON

Library; Hillsboro, Oregon; ph. pl.; p. 57-58; Sept 79; PA

Medical Clinic; Rosebur, Oregon; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-65; June 79; PA

# MARTINE, LAYNG

Residential Development; Sales Office on Boat; Cos Cob, Connecticut; ph. pl.; p. 52-53; Dec 79; H

# **MARVIN & PADDOCK**

Office Building; Low Rise; Simmons Company Headquarters, Site Analysis, Minimum Impact; Atlanta, Georgia; by Robert E. Marvin and James Paddock; ph. sec. pl.; p. 70-73; Jan 79: LA

### MASSDESIGN

Residence; Westford, Massachusetts; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 108-109; mid-May 79; AR

# **MATHEW & TUPEZ**

Townhouse; Bridge Creek Villas, Dense Project; Seal Beach, California; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; June 79; H

# ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

# MATTHEW, ROBERT AND JOHNSON-MARSHALL

Civic Center; Critique; London, Hillington, England; by Robert Maxwell; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-67, 75-79; Aug 79; PA

Multi-Purpose Arena; Reading, England; ph. pl.; p. 114-116; mid-Aug 79; AR

# MAZRIA, EDWARD AND ROBERT STRELL

Restaurant; Passive Solar; Bar Harbor, Maine; ph.; p. 16; Jan 79; RD

# McCLUSKEY, ELLEN C.

Eyeglass Frames Showroom; New York, New York, ph.; p. 226-229; May 79; ID

# McDONOUGH, MICHAEL

Grid House, Surface Paint; Braintree, Massachusetts; ph.; p. 119, 122-124; Apr 79; AR

# McKENNA, RICHARD

Interiors; Apartment; Space for Art Collection; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 113; Mar/Apr 79; RI

# MCLARAND, CARL

Residential Development; The Ridge, Models, Mountain Top; Santa Monica, California; ph. pl.; p. 64, 66-69; Aug 79; H

# McLAUGHLIN, HERBERT AND CYNTHIA RIPLEY

A Painless Guide to CM Projects, Part 2; p. 69, 71; June 79; AR

# McMURRAY, ABERNATHY & POETZSCH

Residential Development; Townhouse; Carmel South; Charlotte, Near, North Carolina; ph. pl.; p. 74-77; Apr 79; H

# McNEIL, GERALD F.

Massachusetts, West Concord; Planning and Landscape by Gerald F. McNeil; Huygens & Tappe; ph. pl.; p. 32-33; Fall 78; UD

# MCSTAIN ENTERPRISES

Office Building; Low Rise; Riverbend Office Park; Boulder, Colorado; ph. pl.; p. 52-55; Sept 79; H

# MEIER, RICHARD

Visitors' Orientation and Community Center; New Harmony, Indiana; m. axon.; p. 72-73; Jan 79; PA

# MENDERS, CLAUDE EMANUEL

Kitchen; ph. pl.; p. 78; July 79; H

# MERVIS, RICHARD

Kitchen; ph. iso.; p.83; July/Aug 79; RI

# METZGER, ROBERT

Residence; Interiors, New York, New York; ph.; p. 210-215; May 79; ID

# **MEYERS & GRAVINO**

Law Offices; Former Town Jail; Westport, Connecticut; ph.; p. 82-83; Jan 79; INT

# MIES VAN DER ROHE, LUDWIG

Missing Mies; Three Architects Pay Tribute; ph.; p. 97, 110; July 79; AR

# MILLER ORGANIZATION

Interiors; Board Room, Advertising Agency; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Aug 79; INT

Self-Help Low Cost Fabric and Surplus Material Houses; ph.: p. 46-47; July 79; AIAJ

# MIQUELLE, CLAUDE

Kitchen; elev. pl.; p. 78; July 79; H

### MITHUN ASSOCIATES

Apartment Development; Low Rise; Bellevue, Washington; ph. pl. sec.; p. 114-115; mid-May 79: AR

MONTOYA, JUAN Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 116-119; May/June 79; RI

Interiors: Cloth Manufacturer's Offices; New York, New York: ph. pl.; p. 70-73; Feb 79; INT Interiors: Designers' Offices: New York, New York; ph. iso.; p. 242-245; Sept 79; ID

# MOON, TOM

Residential Development; Townhouse; Peppertree Village, Small Site: Garden Grove, California; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 74-77; Dec 79: H

# MOORE & HEDER

Corporation Headquarters, Renovation, Addition; Ocean Spray Cranberries; Plymouth, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 73-76; Aug 79; AR

# **MOORE & TURNBULL**

Kresge College, University of California at Santa Cruz; Analysis, Evaluation; Santa Cruz, California, by John Pastier, ph. pl.; p. 48-55+; Aug 79; AIAJ

# MOORE, FULLER

Residence; Passive Solar, Southwestern, Ohio; ill. pl. sec.; p. 15; Fall 79; RD

# MOORE, GROVER & HARPER

Residence; Sagaponack, New York; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-85; mid-May 79; AR

# MOORE, HENRY

Sculpture in Front of City Hall; Dallas, Texas; ph.; p. 39; Feb 79; AR

# MOORE, JEROL AND ERIC ERCIKSON

Office Building; Low Rise, Financial Analysis: Sacramento, California; ph. pl.; p. 46-49; Sept 79: H

# MOORE, RUBLE & YUDELL

Federal Design Assembly Delegate Rooms; District of Columbia, Washington; Designed by Susan Torre; Moore, Ruble & Yudell; ph. pl.; p. 90-95; Jan 79; INT

Residence: Two Projects; ph. ill. pl., p. 80-81; Nov/Dec 79: RI

# **MORGAN & LINDSTROM**

Residence; Bainbridge Island, Washington, ph. iso.; p. 181; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Residence; Bainbridge Island, Washington; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 60-63; mid-May 79; AR

# MORGAN, WILLIAM

Federal Courthouse; Critique; Fort Lauderdale, Florida; ph. pl. sec.; p. 81-86; Oct 79;

Residential Development; Townhouse; Atlantic Beach, Florida; ph. pl. sec.; p. 122-123; mid-May 79; AR

# ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

# MORGAN, WILLIAM (Contd)

Sea Gardens: Atlantic Beach: ph. pl.: p. 56-59; Apr 79: H

# MORRIS, S. I.

Alfred C. Glassell, Jr. Art School; Houston, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 119-124; Sept 79; AR Glassell School of Art; Houston, Texas; ph.;

p. 66-67; July 79; INT

# MORRISH, FLEISSIG & ROBINSON

Playhouse-Of-The-Wharf; Design Competition; Provincetown, Massachusetts; elev. sec.; p. 129-138; Mar 79: AR

# MORRISON, DARREL G.

Wild or Native Plants in House Landscape; Madison, Wisconsin; by Darrel G. Morrison; ph.; p. 141-145; Mar 79; LA

# MORSA

Interiors; Film Design Studio, R. Greenberg; New York, New York, ph. pl.; p. 94-97; June 79: INT

# MOSS, ERIC OWEN

Warehouse; Los Angeles, California; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 66-69; June 79; PA

# MOUNT, CHARLES MORRIS

Kitchen; ph. pl.; p. 79; July/Aug 79; RI

# MOZUNA, MONTAKIKO

Convent; Zen Buddhist; Japan; ph.; p. 60-61; Nov 79: AIAJ

# MUELLER, MARY

Furniture Showroom; American Seating's; New York, New York; ph.; p. 236-237; May 79: ID

# MULLER, LOUIS AND WILLIAM MURPHY

Boutique Showroom, Valentino; New York. New York; ph. pl.; p. 260-263; Sept 79; ID

# MURASE, ROBERT

Aichi Green Center; Aichi Prefecture; Nishi-Kamo, Japan; ph. pl.; p. 590; Nov 79; LA Garden Waterfront; Myodo Kyo Kai; Shiga Prefecture, Japan; p. 590-592; Nov 79; LA

# MURPHY & MULLER

Interiors; Apartment, New York, New York: ph. pl.; p. 232-235; Oct 79; ID

# MURPHY, C. F.

Agricultural Engineering Building; University of Illinois; Urbana, Illinois; m. elev.; p. 104-105; July 79; AR

Athletic Facility, St. Mary's College; Notre Dame, Indiana; sec. ph.; p. 184-185; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Department of Energy Support Facility, Argonne National Laboratories; Semi-Circular Plan; m. iso. pl.; p. 102-103; July 79; AR

First Bank Center Complex; Bank, Office Building, Hotel, Retail, Garage; South Bend, Indiana; m. axon.; p. 108-109; July 79; AR

Government and History Center, Underground Addition, St. Paul, Minnesota; m. pl. ill.; p. 86-87; Jan 79; PA

Gymnasium; La Lumiere School: La Porte. Indiana; ph. pl.; p. 99; July 79; AR

# MURPHY, C. F. (Cont'd)

High Rise; Board of Trade Addition; Chicago, Illinois; m. axon.; p. 106-107; July 79; AR

Office Building; Low Rise; Rust-Oleum Headquarters; Vernon Hills, Illinois; ph. pl. sec.: p. 100-101; July 79; AR

Survey of Recent Work of Firm; Statement by Helmut Jahn; ph. pl. sec.; m. elev. iso. axon.; p. 98-109; July 79; AR

# MYERS, BARTON

Residential Development; Townhouse; Norfolk, Virginia; ph. pl.: p. 60-63; Oct 79; PA

# NASA

Aerospace Technology Transfer; Ideas From NASA Space Program for Building; Lighting, Metalizing, Flat Cable, Shades; ph. ill. dia: p. 86-91, 110+; Oct 79; PA

# NAEGLE, DALE

Mirador; Rancho Bernardo, Models, California; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-65; Oct 79; H

# NAKAMURA, MAKOTO

Government Center Landscape Plan; Aichi Green Center; Aichi Prefecture, Japan; by Koichi Koboyashi; ph. pl.; p. 607-609; Nov 79; LA

### NAKANE, KINSAKU

House Landscape Plan; Designing a Traditional Garden; Ikoma City, Japan; by Kinsaku Nakane; ph.; p. 617-619; Nov 79; LA

House Landscape Plan; Garden Design, Construction and Upkeep; Shizuola Prefecture, Arai, Japan; by James H. Curtis; ph. pl.; p. 593-595; Nov 79; LA

# NEMETZ, ZENA

Apartment Building; Low Rise: Remodeled: Boston, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 45, 50-53; Aug 79; H

# **NERVI, PIER LUIGI**

Obituary; ph.: p. 27; Feb 79; AIAJ Obituary; ph.: p. 35-36; Feb 79; PA

# **NEUTRA, RICHARD AND DION NEUTRA**

Use of Mirrors in Residences; ph.; p. 52-53; Oct 79; AIAJ

# NEUTRA, RICHARD

Church; Dutch Reformed; Dr. Robert Schuller's; Orange County, California; by John Pastier; ph.; p. 48-55; May 79; AIAJ

# NEWMAN, HERBERT S.

Center for American Arts, Yale University; Addition; New Haven, Connecticut; ph. pl.; p. 188-189; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Law School Library and Lecture Hall, Yale University; Remodeled; New Haven, Connecticut; ph. pl.; p. 111-114; July 79; AR

# NICHOLS, SUSAN AND WAYNE, WILLIAM LUMPKIN

Seven Solar Houses; Santa Fe. New Mexico; ph. pl. axon. sec. dia.; p. 110-115; Apr 79; PA

# NOBLEMAN, SHERMAN

# ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

# NUNNERLEY, SANDRA

Interiors; Apartment: Designer's Studio, All In One Room; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 67; July/Aug 79; RI

### OATES, RON

Interiors; Apartment: Penthouse Loft: New York, New York: ph. pl.; p. 80-81: Sept/Oct 79; RI

Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York; ph.; p. 172, July 79, ID

# OFFICE OF THE STATE ARCHITECT

State Office Building; Passive Solar; Sacramento, California; ill. sec. iso.; p. 16; Fall 79; RD

# **OHRBACH & JACOBSON**

Interiors; Designer's Offices; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 186-191; Mar 79; ID

# OLIVEGREN, JOHANNES

Residents Design Own Houses From Patterns; Klostermuren, Sweden; ph. pl. elev.; p. 106-107; Dec 79; AR

# OLIVER, NORWOOD

Women's Apparel Department; Bergdorf Goodman's; New York, New York; ph.; p. 200-203; Jan 79; ID

# OLIVIERI, RINALDO

Office Building; Middle Rise: Abidjan, Ivory Coast; ph.; p. 96-97; Mar 79; INT

# OSMON, FRED LINN

Residence; Carefree, Arizona, ph. pl. sec.; p. 110-112; mid-May 79; AR

# OSMUNDSON, THEODORE

Roof Garden Design, Changing Techniques; Examples: Oakland, Sacramento, San Francisco, California: by Theodore Osmundson; ph. pl. det. sec.; p. 494-503, Sept 79; LA

# OSTLUND, JOHN AND VAL WARKE

House and Farm Buildings; McGraw. New York; m. elev. axon.; p. 82; Jan 79; PA

# OWEN, CHRISTOPHER H. L.

Residence; Long Beach Island, New Jersey; ph. sec.; p. 74-75; mid-May 79; AR

# O'BOYLE, COWELL & ROHRER

Correctional Facility Landscape Plan; Muskegon, Michigan; ph. pl.; p. 393; July 79; LA
Natural Areas Inventory; — — . Illinois; ph. pl. map.: p. 398-400; July 79; LA

# O'BOYLE, ROBERT L.

Riverfront Park; Lansing, Michigan; by John McCloud; ph. pl.; p. 25-26; Fall 78; UD

# O'BRIEN, JEANETTE AND BUD BATY

Interiors; Designers' Offices; Their Practice; Grand Rapids, Michigan; ph. pl.; p. 200-203; Apr 79; ID

# O'BRIEN, JEANETTE

Country Greek Restaurant; ph. pl. ill.; p. 204-205; Apr 79; ID

# O'CONNOR, EUGENE F.

Surgical Instruments Factory; Durham, North Carolina; ph. pl.; p. 136-137; May 79; AR

# O'DELL, HEWLETT & LUCKENBACH

Interiors; Ink Company Offices; Detroit, Michigan; ph. pl. iso.; p. 136-139; May 79; INT

# O'DONNELL, WICKLUND & PIGOZZI

Library, Cultural and Community Center; Streambrook, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; July 79: INT

# PACE DESIGN STAFF

Furniture Showroom; Pace's; Chicago, Illinois; ph.: p. 244-245; May 79; ID

# PAGANI, GIUSEPPE AND MARIO ROBOTTI

Interiors; Apartment; Milan, Italy; by Susan S Szenasy; ph. pl.; p. 94-97; May/June 79; RI

# PAINTER, MICHAEL

House Landscape Plan, Hillside; Mill Valley, California, by Michael Painter; ph. pl. sec.: p. 155-160, Mar 79; LA

# PALATINUS, FRED

Restaurant; Le Train Bleu; New York, New York, ph. p. 258-259, Sept 79. ID

# PALMER, DAN SAXON

Kitchen; North Rialto, California: ph. pl.; p. 75: July 79: H

### PARKER, KENNEDY

Interiors; Architects' Offices; Firm Profile; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph.; p. 162-169. Jan 79, ID

# PARKER, LEONARD

Law School; University of Minnesota; Minneapolis, Minnesota, ph. pl.: p. 103-108; Apr 79, AR

Office Building; Middle Rise; GELCO Corporate Headquarters; Eden Prairie, Minnesota; ph. pl.; p. 109-114; Sept 79; AR

# PATINO & WOLF, ET AL.

Interiors for Photographs; New York, New York, ph., p. 272-273; Sept 79; ID

# PATTY, BERKEBILE & NELSON

Interiors; Architects' Offices, Remodeled, Kansas City, Missouri, ph. pl.; p. 94-95; Jan 79; AR

Police Station; Kansas City, Missouri; ph. pl., p. 97, 102-103; Aug 79; AR

# PAWLEY, MARTIN

Self-Help Surplus Materials Houses; ph.; p. 48-49, July 79; AIAJ

# PAYTO, JERRY

Residence; Plywood Prototype Residence; pl. ill., p. 81; Oct 79; PA

# PEABODY & CHILDS

Residential Development; Townhouse; Models; Pompano, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 74-77; May 79; H

# PEI, I. M. AND HARPER & KEMP

City Hall Plaza; Dallas, Texas, ph. pl., p. 27; Fall 78; UD

# ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

# PEL I. M.

AIA Gold Medalist; ph., p. 11-12; Jan 79; AIAJ City Hall; Critique; Dallas, Texas; ph. pl. sec.; p. 102-105; May 79; PA

His Work, History and Philosophy; by Andrea O. Dean, ph.; p. 60-67, 76-77; June 79; AIAJ

National Center for Atmospheric Research; Analysis; Boulder, Colorado, by Bernard P. Spring; ph. ill.; p. 68-75; June 79; AIAJ

National Gallery of Art, Addition; Washington, District of Columbia: by Donald Canty, ph. pl.: p. 104-113; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Office Building; Highf Rise; Unique Structural and Mechanical System Analysis; New York, New York, ph. pl., p. 131-133; Nov 79; AR Transit Mall, Downtown; Denver, Colorado;

ill. pl. sec.; det.; p. 126-127; July 79; AR

# PENNEY, THOMPSON E.

Residence: Mount Pleasant, South Carolina: ph. pl. p. 119-121, 124; Apr 79; AR

# PERREIRA, WILLIAM L.

Auto Technology Center; Cerritos College; Norwalk, California; ph. pl.; p. 125-127; May 79: AB

# PERRY, DEAN, STAHL & ROGERS

Branch Bank; First National Bank; Boston, Massachusetts; ph. pl., p. 74-75; Apr 79; INT Diagnostic Center for Children with Emotional Problems; Belmot, Maine; ph. pl.; p. 76-83; Mar 79; PA

# PFISTER, CHARLES

Chair Design; The Designer's Work: by Barth David Schwartz; ph., p. 88-90; July 79; INT

# PFISTER, PETER

Residence; Remodeled for Solar, Minneapolis, Minnesota; ph. p. 56; Dec 79; AIAJ

# PHILIPS & FRYKHOLM

Residence; Grand Rapids, Near, Michigan; ph. pl.; p. 196-199, Apr 79; ID

# PIANO & ROGERS

National Center for Art and Culture; Music Research Studios, Paris, France, sec. ill. ph.: p. 106-107; mid-Aug 79; AR

# PINTER, BELA

New Hotel Preserves Historic Treasures; Hilton Hotel, Budapest, Hungary; ph. pl.; p. 90-93, Mar 79, INT

# PLATNER, WARREN

Nutritional Research Center; Wilton, Connecticut, ill. sec. m.; p. 138-140; May 79; AR

### PLUMMER, HENRY

Manipulating Sun and Other Natural Light; Prisms, Mirrors; by Richard Horn; ph. sec., p. 111-113; Sept/Oct 79; RI

# PORTOGHESI, GIGLIOTTI & MOUSAW

Mosque Complex; Public Controversy; Rome. Italy; m. pl.; p. 30-31, Feb 79; PA

# POSTELS, THEODORE

Committee for the Preservation of Architectural Records; History and Functions. Examples of Old Renderings and Other Drawings by Postels and Others; ill. elev.; p. 77-82; Aug 79, AR

# **POWELL & KLEINSCHMIDT**

Residence; St. Simon's Island, Georgia; ph. pl.; p. 220-227; Oct 79; ID

### PRENTICE & CHAN, OHLHAUSEN

Interiors; Advertising Agency Offices; New York, New York, ph. pl.; p. 98-103; Dec 79; INT

# PRICE, TOM AND DON DUER

Auditorium; Remodeled, Orlando, Florida; by George C. Izonour; ph. pl. sec.; p. 134-140; APR 79; AR

# PRICE, TRAVIS

Residence; Passive Solar, Little Compton, Rhode Island; ph. sec.; p. 10; Jan 79; RD

# PRIEST, RICHMOND, ROSSI & MONTGOMERY

Residential Development; Victoria Square, Duplexes; San Luis Obispo, California, ph. pl.; p. 64-65; July 79; H

# PRINCETON ENERGY GROUP

Residence; Passive Solar; Hopewell, New Jersey; ph.; p. 11; Fall 79; RD

# PROBBER, HARVEY

Pioneer in Contemporary Furniture Design; ph. ill., p. 230-235; May 79; ID

# QUINLIVIN, PIERIK & KRAUSE

Apartment Development; Low Rise: Town Rebuilding, Shopping Center. Narragansett, Rhode Island, ph. pl., p. 52-53, Jan 79, H

# RTKL

Shopping Center; Beachwood Place; Cleveland, Ohio; ph. pl.; p. 118-121, Feb 79, AR Shopping Center; Valley Hills Mall; Hickory, North Carolina; ph. pl.; p. 122-125; Feb 79, AR

# RASIC, JANKO

Branch of Brazilian Bank; Interiors, New York, New York; ph.; p. 224-225; May 79; ID

# RAYMOND, PARISH, PINE & WEINER AND HISTORIC DESIGN ASSOCIATES

Historic Area and Downtown Restoration; Hudson, New York; by Ursula Cliff; ph. ill.; p. 40-44; Fall 78; UD

# RAYMOND, PARISH, PINE & WEINER AND WURSTER, BERNARDI & EMMONS

Ferry Terminal Rehabilitation; Hoboken, New Jersey; by Jane A. Silverman; ph.; p. 15-16; Fall 78; UD

# RAYMOND, RADO, CADDY & BONINGTON

Office Building; Low Rise; Panasonic; Secaucus, New Jersey; ph. pl. m.; p. 117-121; May 79; AR

# REGIONAL/URBAN DESIGN ASSISTANCE TEAM

Invited Design Teams Solve City Problems; Examples, Kansas City, Missouri, Knoxville, Tennessee; ph. pl.; p. 72-75; Oct 79, PA

# RENAUDIE, JEAN AND JANINA SCHUCH

School; Elementary; Cergy-Pontoise, France; ph.; p. 142-143; May 79; INT

# ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

# REYNOLDS, MICHAEL

Solar Houses Built With Tires, Earth and Cans; ph.; p. 42-43; July 79; AIAJ

# REYNOLDS, SMITH & HILLS

Campus; Campus Buildings, Florida Community College, Jacksonville, Florida, ph. pl.; p. 100-102; Nov 79; AR

# RHINEHART, JR., RALEIGH F.

Residence; Interiors by Elizabeth Shea Heenan; Dallas, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 182-187; June 79; ID

### RICHARDSON ASSOCIATES

Women's Department Store, Pzaz; Seattle, Washington; ph. pl.; p. 156-159; July 79; ID

# RICHARDSON, NAGY & MARTIN

Residential Development; Townhouse: Turtle Rock Vista, Hillside, — — , California; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-65; June 79; H

# RIGHTER, JAMES AND ANDY BURR

Playhouse-On-The-Wharf; Design Competition, Provincetown, Massachusetts, elev. pl.; p. 129-138; Mar 79; AR

# RILEY, JEFFERSON

Architect's House; Guilford, Connecticut; ph. iso., p. 130-134, mid-May 79; AIAJ

Residence; Passive Solar, Southern Area, Connecticut; ph. p. 7; Jan 79; RD

# RINEHART, RALEIGH F.

Restaurant Bar Complex, Union Station; Dallas, Texas; ph. pl., p. 76-81, Mar 79, INT

# **ROBERT & BERNARD**

Lounge Seating Landscape System; by J. Roger Guifoyle; ph. ill.; p. 92-93; Feb 79; INT

# **ROBINSON, GREEN & BARRETTA**

Townhouse; Town Rebuilding: Narragansett, Rhode Island; ph. pl., p. 52, Jan 79, H

# **ROCHE & DINKELOO**

Art Museum Addition; Metropolitan, Wing for Temple of Dendur, Critique, New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 98-101; May 79; PA

Caleteria; Deere & Company, West Office Building, Moline, Illinois, ph., p. 218-219; Apr 79, ID

Low Rise; Deere & Company, West Office Building, Moline, Illinois, ph. pl. sec., p. 208-219; Apr 79, ID

Middle Rise; Corporate Headquarters, General Food's: Analysis; Rye and Harrison Area, New York, m. iso. ill.; p. 93-96, Aug 79; AR

Office Building; Low Rise: Deere & Company Administrative Center; Moline, Illinois, ph. pl.; p. 85-92; Feb 79; AR

Office Building; Low Rise; Deere & Company Headquarters: Moline: Illinois, ph. pl.; p. 138-145, mid-May 79, AIAJ

# ROCKHOLD, MICHAEL J. AND JIM PANDOLPHI

Residence: Plywood Prototype: pl. ill.; p. 79; Oct 79; PA

# ROCKRISE, ODERMATT & MONTJOY

Bus Maintenance Center; San Francisco, California: ph.; p. 46; Mar 79; PA

Transit Fleet Maintenance Complex; San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 128-129, July 79; AR

# ROGERS, ARCHIBALD

Architect Writes a Novel; ph.: p. 40-42; Feb 79; AIAJ

# ROGERS, BUTLER, BURGUN & SHAHINE Hospital: General: Staten Island, New York:

Hospital; General; Staten Island, New York ph. pl.; p. 52-53; Aug 79; INT

# ROGERS, FOOTE & STAHL

Playhouse-On-The-Wharf; Design Competition; Provincetown, Massachusetts; elev. sec.; p. 129-138; Mar 79; AR

# ROKKAKU, KIJO

Kindergarten; Kyoto/Nara, Japan, elev. ph., p. 62-63; Nov 79; AIAJ

# ROSE, PETER AND PETER LANKEN AND JAMES RIGHTER

Ski Lodge; Quebec, St. Sauveur, Canada, ph. axon. pl.; p. 70-75, 91; Mar 79; PA

# ROSENBERG, SHELLY AND JANET ROSENBERG

Den and Studio; Upper Montclair, New Jersey: ph.; p. 173; July 79; ID

Interiors; Designer's Studio in Home Attic, Montclair, New Jersey; ph. pl.; p. 62-63, July/Aug 79; RI

# ROSS, BARBARA AND BARBARA SCHWARTZ Kitchen; ph. pl.; p. 80; July/Aug 79; RI

### ROTH, ALLEN

**Townhouse;** Woodcrest; Boca West, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 66-67, 69-71, 73; Sept 79; H

# ROTHZEID, BERNARD

Apartment Building; High Rise: Remodeled Warehouse: New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 54-55; Aug 79; H

# ROUBAL, DANA LARSON

School; Elementary; Neola, Iowa; ph. pl., p. 138-139; June 79; AR

# ROWE, TERRY

Furniture Showroom; Turner's: New York, New York; ph.; p. 70; Mar 79; INT

### ROWLAND, DAVID

Thonet Soft-Tech Stacker Chair; Wire Mesh Seat and Back; by Olga Gueft; ph. ill.; p. 66-67; Aug 79; INT

# ROYSTON, HANAMOTO, BECK & ABBEY

Community Park, Daniel E. Koshland Park; San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 396-397; July 79; LA

Marsh Re-Established Park; Creekside Park Marin County, California; ph. pl.; p. 380-381; July 79; LA

# **RUBIN & SMITH-MILLER**

Interiors; Private Telephone Company Offices; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 64-67; Feb 79; INT

# ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

### RUDOLPH, PAUL

Library; Candler School of Theology, Emory University; Remodeled from Chapel; Atlanta, Georgia; ph.; p. 40; Feb 79; PA

# RYBAR, VALERIAN

California, Beverly Hills; L'Orangerie, Interiors by Valerian Rybar; Kearney & Henry; ph.; p. 76-77; Dec 79; INT

# RYBCZYNSKI, WITOLD

Self-Help Houses From Sulphur Blocks; ph. ill., p. 44-45; July 79; AIAJ

# SAARINEN, ELIEL

Retreat House, 1902; Hvittrask, Finland; ph.; p. 102-103; Sept/Oct 79, RI

### SALADINO, JOHN F.

Interiors; Midwood Offices; Long Island, New York; ph. pl.; p. 90-93; Sept 79; INT

On Interior Design; ph.; p. 90; July/Aug 79; RI

# SALVATI & TRESOLDI

Summer House; Forte Dei Marmi, Italy; ph. pl.; p. 72-77; Sept/Oct 79; RI

# SAMSON, ANDREW

Residence; Passive Solar; ph.; p. 11; Fall 79;

# SANDY, JR., DONALD AND JAMES A. BABCOCK

Residential Development, Townhouse; Quail Cove; Stockton, California; ph.; p. 134-135; Sept 79; AR

# SARTOGO, PIERRE AND MICHAEL SCHWARTING

Apartment; Remodeled; New York, New York; ph. axon.; p. 114-117; May 79; PA

# SASAKI ASSOCIATES

Residential Development; Townhouse; Cluster Plan; Lincoln, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 78-81; Dec 79; H

# SASAKI, DAWSON & DEMAY

Pedestrian Mall; Portland, Oregon: ph.; p. 29; Fall 78; UD

# SAUER, LOUIS

Park, City Center and Waterfront; Cincinnatus Forum; Cincinnati, Ohio; ph. pl. sec.; p. 107-112; June 79; AR

# SAVAGE & PRICE

Residence; Multi-Media Room; Los Angeles, California; ph. pl.; p. 81; July/Aug 79; RI

# SAWYER, JR., EDWARD B.

Residence; Pinnacle Peak, Arizona; ph. sec. pl.; p. 62; Sept 79; H

# SCHAFFER, ROBERT D.

Carriage House, Competition Winner; ph. pl.; p. 45; June 79; ID

# SCHIRN, JANET

Restaurant; Patrice; Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 162-163; June 79; ID

# **SCHOFIELD & COLGAN**

Office Building; Middle Rise; American Cyanamid's Headquarters, Addition; Wayne, New Jersey; ph. sec. pl.; p. 113-118; Nov 79; AR

# SCHWAB & TWITTY

Interiors; Apartment; Penthouse; North Palm Beach, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 75; Sept 79; H

Medical Condominium Office Complex; West Palm Beach, Florida; ph.; p. 56-57; Sept 79;

# SEARLE, COLGATE AND CECILIA SEARLE

House Landscape Plan; Weekend Farm House Site; Providence, Near, Rhode Island; by Colgate Searle and Cecilia Searle, ph. pl.; p. 166-170; Mar 79; LA

### SEIDEL, PETER

Apartment Building; Low Rise, Sixplex; Cincinnati, Ohio; ph. sec. pl.; p. 60-63; Feb 79; H

# **SERT & JACKSON**

Art Museum, Joan Miro; Barcelona. Spain; ph. pl.; p. 166-169; mid-May 78; AIAJ

Undergraduate Science Center, Harvard University; Cambridge, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 170-171; mid-May 79; AIAJ

# SERT, JACKSON & GOURLEY

Administration and Health Services, Harvard University; Holyoke Center; Cambridge, Massachusetts; by Andrea O. Dean; ph.; p. 48-51; Jan 79; AIAJ

### SHEPPARD, JORDON

Residence; Interiors by Russell H. Cole: Grand Rapids, Michigan; ph.: p. 194-195; Apr 79;

# SHERMAN, ROGER AND PITTSBURGH HISTORY AND LANDMARKS FOUNDATION

Railroad Terminal Converted to Restaurants; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p. 66-69; Nov 79; PA

# SIDDELEY, JOHN

Interior Designer Visited; ph.: p. 236-239+; Nov 79; ID

Interiors; Designer's Apartment; London, England; ph.; p. 236-239; Nov 79: ID

# SIEGER, CHARLES

Townhouse; Bedroom, Living Room, Lauderhill, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 75; Sept 79; H

# SIMON, MARK

Crowell House; Washington, Vermont; ph. sec.; p. 72-75; Dec 79; PA

# SISCO & LUBOTSKY AND STUART E. COHEN Housewares Store; Cook's Spoon; Aurora, Illinois; ph. axon.; p. 170-171; Sept 79; PA

# SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL AND LAWRENCE HALPRIN

Mall, City Center; Transit Mall: Portland, Oregon; ph. pl.; p. 176-177; mid-May 79; AIAJ

# SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL

Bank Offices Interiors; Central Trust, Cincinnati, Ohio, ph.; p. 72-75; Nov 79; INT

Bridge; Ruck-A-Chucky Bridge; Design Award Winner; Auburn, California; m. dia.; p. 68-69; Jan 79; PA

High Rise; Bank Headquarters: No External Windows: Jeddah, Saudi Arabia; m. sec. pl.: p. 102-106; Feb 79; AR

# ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd) SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL (Cont'd)

Interiors; Levi Strauss Offices; San Francisco, California; ph.; p. 86-89; Jan 79; INT

Airport; Jeddah, Saudi Arabia; ph. ill. sec.; p. 86-89; mid-Aug 79; AR

Mayo Clinic, Baldwin Community Medical Building; Rochester, Minnesota; ph. pl.; p. 111-119; Oct 79; AR

North East Corridor Improvement Project Affects 15 Railroad Stations; Preservation and Revitalization, Study; map, ph. m. ill.; p. 120-121; July 79; AR

Office Building; Low Rise: Weyerhauser Tech Center Complex; Tacoma, Washington; ph. pl. sec.; p. 152-165; Feb 79; ID

Subway Station; Cambridge, Massachusetts; m. pl.; p. 122-123; July 79; AR

# SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL AND THE MANDALA COOPERATIVE

New Town, Building Types Study; Ahwaz, Jondi Shahpour, Iran; pl. dia.; p. 108-109; Jan 79; PA

# SKLAROFF, WILLIAM

Hospital Addition, University of Pennsylvania; Interiors: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph.; p. 188-189; July 79; ID

Profile of Firm; Their Work: ph.: p. 182-189; July 79; ID

# SLACK, JOHN

Residence; Omaha, Nebraska, ph. pl. sec.: p. 58-59; mid-May 79; AR

# SLEEPY HOLLOW RESTORATIONS

Restoration of Several Historic Houses and Furnishings; ph. ill.; p. 222-227; Apr 79; ID

# SLOAN, JOHN

Children's Museum; City Slice Exhibit, Historic Type Partially Exposed Structures; Boston, Massachusetts; by Lois Craig; ph.; p. 62-67; Oct 79; AIAJ

# SMALL, GLENN

Experimental Structure for Raised Mobile Home Units, 4 Levels; The Green Machine, Ecological Principles; Venice, California; m. sec. ill. pl.; p. 482-486; Sept 79; LA

# SMITH, JOHN CHARLES

Residential Estate Garden; Far Hills, New Jersey; ph. pl.; p. 390-392; July 79; LA

# SMITH, OBLINGER

Downtown Plaza, Heritage Square; Kansas, Wichita; Landscape by Oblinger Smith; John Gates; ph. pl.; p. 368-387; July 79; LA

# SMITH, ROBERT CALHOUN

Liturgical Platform for Pope's Mass on the Mall; Washington, District of Columbia; ph.; p. 14; Nov 79; AIAJ

# SOL-ARC

State Office Building; Passive Solar; San Jose, California: iso.: p. 17; Fall 79; RD

# SOLAR ENVIRONMENTAL ARCHITECTURE

Residence; Passive Solar; Hutchinson, Kansas; elev. pl. sec.; p. 12; Fall 79; RD

Residence; Passive Solar; Applegate, California; sec. ill. pl.; p. 12; Fall 79; RD

# SOLERI, PAOLO

Multi-Use Desert Complex, Housing and Outdoor Theater; Arcosanti Community, Arizona; pl. m.; p. 81; Jan 79; PA

# SOLOMON, DANIEL ET AL.

Zoning Study to Enhance Residential Design; San Francisco, California; ill.; p. 106; Jan 79: PA

# SOLOMON, DANIEL

Branch Savings and Loan; Palo Alto, California; ph. axon.; p. 62-63; Aug 79; PA

Residence; Addition, Renovation; Mill Valley, California; ph. iso. pl.; p. 84-85; Nov/Dec 79; RI

Residential Development; Zoning Response, Case Study, Townhouses; San Francisco, California; ph. pl. ill. dia.; p. 54-59; Oct 79; PA

# SOLOMON, KEN

Carpet Showroom; Phoenix's; New York, New York; ph.; p. 176-177; June 79; ID

# SPACE DESIGN GROUP

Bank Executive Offices; Interiors; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph. pl. det.; p. 168-177; Mar 79: ID

# SPANGLER, FRANK

Kitchen; Costa Mesa, California: ph. pl.; p. 77; July 79; H

# SPECTRE, JAY

Fabric, Wallcovering Showroom; Clarence House's, Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 250-253; May 79; ID

# STAFFELBACH, ANDRE

Interiors; Oil Company Offices; Mobil; Houston, Texas; ph.; p. 198-201; June 79, ID

# STARKMAN, MAXWELL

Apartment Development; Low Rise; Finisterra, Mission Viejo, California; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-71; June 79; H

# STEINBERG, GOODWIN B.

Apartment Development; Low Rise; HUD Section 8; Palo Alto, California; ph. pl., p. 67-69; Feb 79; H

Apartment Development; Low Rise; California; Webster Wood, Palo Alto, ph. pl., p. 80; Oct 79; H

Police and Fire Department Building; Solar Heating, Cooling, Hot Water; Mountain View, California; m. sec.; p. 49; Jan 79; AR

# STEINBERG, LARRY AND SHARON BINDER California, Los Angeles; Interiors by Lenny Steinberg and Sharon Binder; Frank Gehrey; ph. pl.; p. 66-69; Nov/Dec 79; RI

# STEINFELD, EDWARD

Research Study for Revised Standards for Barrier-Free Design; dia. chart; p. 100; Jan 79; PA

# ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

# STERN, ROBERT A. M.

Carriage House; Long Island, New York; by Barry Dean; ph. elev. pl.; p. 88-93; Sept/Oct 79; RI

Fabric Showroom; Erbun's; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 100-101; Sept 79; INT

Fabric Showroom; Use of Mirrors; New York,

New York; ph.; p. 51; Oct 79; AIAJ Residence; Deal, New Jersey; ph. iso.; p. 92; Sept/Oct 79; RI

Squash Club, Interiors; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 154-155; Sept 79; PA

# STEVENS, EDMUND

Restaurant; Rusty Scupper; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p. 108-109; Oct 79; AR

# STIRLING, JAMES

Art Museum Addition, Harvard University; Cambridge, Massachusetts; ph. iso.; p. 23-24; June 79; PA

# STOCKMAN & MANNERS

Interiors; Apartment and Offices; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. p. 58-59; July/Aug 79; RI

Interiors; Living Room and Screening Room; ph.; p. 60-61; July/Aug 79; RI

Restaurant; Fast Food E.A.T.; Upstate, New York; ph.; p. 236-237; Oct 79; ID

# STONE, EDWARD DURRELL AND REYNOLDS, SMITH & HILLS

House of Representatives Office Building; Tallahassee, Florida; ph.; p. 210-213; Jan 79: ID

# STONE, JR., EDWARD D.

Resort Community, Rio Mar; Landscape by Robert Bradford Browne; Rio Grande/ Luquillo, Puerto Rico; ph. pl.; p. 394-395; July 79; LA

# STORYK, JOHN

Recording Studios, TV; Bearsville, Blue Rock, New York; ph.; p. 100-101; June 79; INT

# STRESAU, SMITH & STRESAU

Airport Terminal Parkway; Dade County, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 384-385; July 79; LA

# STRONG, RICHARD AND STEVEN MOORHEAD

Community Park, Ryerson Park; Ontario, Toronto, Canada, ph. pl.; p. 382-383; July 79. LA

# STUBBINS, HUGH AND EMERY ROTH

Office Building; High Rise; Citicorp Center; New York, New York, ph., p. 172-174, mid-May 79; AIAJ

# STUBBINS, HUGH

Branch Bank; Baybank/Harvard; Cambridge, Massachusetts; ph.; p. 72-73; Apr 79; INT

# STULL ASSOCIATES

Interiors; Office Products Offices; Boston, Massachusetts; ph. axon.; p. 100; Jan 79; AR School; Elementary; Community Functions Included; Boston, Massachusetts; ph. pl. sec.; p. 134-135; June 79; AR

School; Middle: New Haven, Connecticut; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-72; Feb 79; PA

### STULL, DONALD

School; Middle; New Haven, Connecticut; ph.; p. 157; mid-May 79; AIAJ

# ST. CLAIR, RITA

Interiors; Advertising Company Offices; Baltimore, Maryland; ph. pl.; p. 94-97; Sept 79; INT

# ST. FLORIAN & HOWES

Summer House; Elbay, Seccheto, Italy; pl. m. ill. elev. sec.; p. 90-91; Jan 79; PA

# SUMMER & SCHEIN

Shopping Center; Manchester, New Hampshire; ph. pl.; p. 126-129; Feb 79; AR

### SUNSHELTER

Residence; Solar; ph. sec.; p. 58-59; Dec 79; AIAJ

# SUTHERLAND, DAVID

Furniture Showroom; Oak Lawn Plaza, David Sutherland; Dallas, Texas; ph.; p. 222-223; June 79; ID

# **SWEDLOW GROUP**

Furniture Showroom; Swedlow's; Los Angeles, California; ph. pl.; p. 210-213; Feb 79; ID

# SWITZER GROUP

Interiors; Cosmetics Company Offices; Diane Von Furstenberg; New York, New York; ph.; p. 114-117; Sept 79; INT

On Their Office; ph.; p. 80; Sept 79; INT

# SYMONDS & FEDLA

Sporting Goods Store; Abercrombie & Fitch; Beverly Hills, California; ph.; p. 72-73; Dec 79; INT

### SYROP, ARNOLD

Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 228-231; Oct 79; ID

### THK

Manual of Regional Landscape Management; Denver, Colorado; ill. chart; p. 420-421; July 79; LA

# TVA DESIGN TEAM

Office Building; Middle Rise; Solar Control Studies; TVA Office Complex; Chattanooga, Tennessee; by Scott Matthews and Peter Calthorpe; m. elev. sec. ph.; p. 86-93; Sept 79; AIAJ

# TAFT ASSOCIATES

Apartment Building; Low Rise; Remodeled Warehouse; Galveston, Texas; ph. iso. pl.; p. 56; Aug 79; H

# TAKANO LANDSCAPE PLANNING

Playground Park; Okinawa Prefecture, Japan; by Fumiaki Takano; ph. pl.; p. 614-616; Nov 79: LA

# TALLER DE ARQUITECTURA DE BARCELONIA

Apartment Building; High Rise; Reus and Barcelona, Spain; ph.; p. 10-11; Fall 78; UD

# ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

### TALLER DE ARQUITECTURA

Monument; Homage to Catalonia, Open-Air Temple; Spanish Border, France; ph.; p. 90-91; May 79; PA

# TANIGUCHI, YOSHIRO

Japanese Memorial Garden; Landscape Design by Kenichiro Ikehara; Laguna, Caliraya, Philippines; by Kenichiro Ikehara; ph. pl.; p. 610-613; Nov 79; LA

# TAUBER, ANDREW

Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York; by Jim Kemp; ph.; p. 94-95; Sept/Oct 79; RI

### TEAM ZO

Central Community Hall; Okinawa, Nakijin, Japan; ph. pl.; p. 72+; Nov 79; AIAJ Residence; Fish Form; Kamakura, Japan;

ph. pl.; p. 70-71; Nov 79; AIAJ

Work and Philosophy; Japan: ph. pl.; p. 70-72; Nov 79; AIAJ

# TERRELL, JAMES E.

Carpet Showroom, Harmony; New York, New York; ph.; p. 72-73; Aug 79; ID

# THALLON, ROB AND THRESHOLD

Residential Development; Small Cottages, Townhouses, Houses; Champignon; Eugene, Oregon; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; Mar 79; H

# THE ARCHITECTS

State Office Building; Taos, New Mexico; ph.; p. 20; Jan 79; RD

# THE CITY AT 42ND STREET DESIGNERS

Development of Air Rights Over 42nd Street; New York, New York; axon. sec.; p. 38; Dec 79; PA

# THELANDER & NELSON

Office Building; Low Rise; Financial Analysis; Northbrook, Illinois; ph. pl. sec.; p. 50-51; Sept 79; H

# THOMPSON, BENJAMIN

Shopping Center; Remodeled Mattress Factory Building; Minneapolis, Minnesota; ph. ill. sec.; p. 130-132; Feb 79; AR

Urban Rehabilitated Shopping Center; Faneuil Hall; Boston, Massachusetts; ph.; p. 66-71; Jan 79; INT

# THORYK, PAUL

Residential Development; Sales Office, Irvine, California, ph. pl., p. 47-49; Dec 79; H

Townhouse; Escondido, California; ph. pl.; p. 114-118; Jan 79; H

# **TIGERDALE STUDIOS**

Interiors; Apartment; Los Angeles, California; ph. pl.; p. 70-73; Nov/Dec 79; RI

# TIGERMAN, STANLEY

Beauty Salon; Palatine, Illinois, ph. pl.; p. 58-59; Aug 79; INT

Interiors; Federal Design Assembly Delegate Rooms; Washington, District of Columbia; ph. pl.: p. 90-95; Jan 79; INT Interiors; Law Offices: Chicago, Illinois; ph.

axon.; p. 98-99; Jan 79; AR

# TOKYO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Two Waterfront Parks; Japan; by Haruto Kobayashi; ph.; p. 602-604; Nov 79; LA

# TOMMASI, PAOLO AND ANTONIO TOCCHI

Residence; Rome, Near, Italy; ph.; p. 204-207; May 79: 1D

### TOMMASI, PAOLO

Women's Clothing Boutique; New York, New York; ph.; p. 208-209; May 79; ID

# **TOPOL & DE VIDTS**

Restaurant; Country Place; Atlanta, Georgia; ph. pl.; p. 206-209; Mar 79; ID

# TORRE, SUSANA

Federal Design Assembly Delegate Rooms: District of Columbia, Washington; ph. pl.; p. 90-95; Jan 79; INT

On Interior Design; ph.; p. 96-97; Sept/Oct 79: RI

Restaurant; New Jersey Turnpike, New Jersey; elev. pl.; p. 89; May 79; PA

# TOSSMAN, ALAN AND STEVE WISEMAN

Apartment Building; Low Rise; ph.; p. 155; mid-May 79; AIAJ

# TRACEY & BRUNSTROM AND EWING & WARNECKE

Trident Submarine Training Facility; Bremerton, Washington, ph. pl. sec.; p. 121-126; June 79; AR

# TREISTER, KENNETH

Shopping Center; Mayfair, Coconut Grove, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 74-77; Oct 79; INT

# TRENTON DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

Bathhouse; Trenton, New Jersey; ph. pl. m.; p. 70-73; June 79; PA

Downtown Neighborhood Redevelopment, North 25; Trenton, New Jersey; pl. ill. ph. m.; p. 110-111; Jan 79; PA

# TUCKER, JACK R.

Apartment Building; Low Rise; Remodeled Warehouse: Memphis, Tennessee: ph. pl.; p. 58-59; Aug 79; H

# TURNBULL, WILLIAM

Residence: Remodeled: Napa Valley, California; ph.; p. 81; Nov/Dec 79; RI

# UDSTAD, SIG AND GEORGE DANDRIDGE

Residence; Interiors; Cherry Hill, New Jersey; ph.; p. 192-193; Mar 79; ID

# UPCHURCH, MARY WALTON

House Landscape Plan; Montgomery, Alabama; by Mary Walton Upchurch; ph. pl.; p. 161-165; Mar 79; LA

# URBAN DESIGN TEAM

Southwest Corridor; Rail and Transit Stations and Area Planning; Boston, Massachusetts; by Jaci Hall; sec. ph. pl.; p. 18-20; Fall 78; UD

# UTZON, JORN

Church; Natural Light Used; Bagsvaerd, Denmark: ph. sec.; p. 76-77; Sept 79; AIAJ

# ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

# VVKR PARTNERSHIP

Agriculture Headquarters; Skylight; -Maryland; pl. m.; p. 148; June 79; AR

Kitchen; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 78; July/Aug 79; RI

# **VAN DER RYN & CALTHORPE**

New Town Proposal Integrates Environment and Energy Concepts; Hamilton Air Force Base, California; pl; p. 42; Oct 79; PA

# VAN TILBURG, JOHANNES

Office Building; Low Rise, Financial Analysis: Cypress, California; ph. pl.; p. 58-59; Sept 79: H

# **VENTURI & RAUCH**

Interiors: Investment Offices of INA; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, ph. pl.; p. 76-77; Nov 79: INT

West End Government and Plaza; Pennsylvania Avenue Design Policies; Washington, District of Columbia; m. ph. pl.; p. 110-113; May 79; PA

# VILLASENOR, DIEGO

Residence; Ixtapa, Mexico; ph.; p. 70-73; Jan/ Feb 79: RI

# VIRDI, PARAMJIT S.

Central City Park Extension; Atlanta, Georgia; ph.; p. 28; Fall 78; UD

# **VITTO & ROBINSON**

Community Center; Remodeled from Chapel: New York, New York; ph. axon. pl.; p. 116-117: Jan 79: AR

# WAGNER, ROBIN AND FRED BROOKHARDT

Restaurant; Claire's, Key West, Florida; ph.; p. 100-101; Nov 79; INT

# WALDMAN, PETER

Use of Glass in Residential Design; ph.; p. 44-45; Oct 79; AIAJ

# WALKER GROUP

Department Store; Burdines'; Plantation, Florida; ph.; p. 117; May 79; INT

Profile of Office: Their Work; ph.:p. 154-161; June 79; ID

Restaurant; Healthworks; New York, New

York; ph. pl.; p. 84-85; Mar 79; INT Restaurant; Prototype, Healthworks; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 101; Jan 79; AR

Rockefeller Center Underground Promenade: New York, New York; pl. m.; p. 14; Feb 79;

# WALKER, TIMOTHY H.

Electric Company Dispatch Center, Interiors; Portland, Oregon; ph. pl.; p. 194-197; July 79: ID

# WALLACE, FLOYD, ELLENZWEIG & MOORE

Newspaper and Workbook About Transit Corridor Project; Boston, Massachusetts; ill.; p. 107; Jan 79; PA

# WALLACE, McHARG, ROBERTS & TODD

Waterfront Urban Park; Camden, New Jersey; ill.; p. 16-17; Fall 78; UD

### WALZ, KEVIN

Interiors; Apartment, Loft Building; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 252-257; Sept 79; ID

# WANG, YUNG

Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 198-203; May 79; ID

# WARNECKE, JOHN CARL

Office Building; Middle Rise; AT&T Long Lines Headquarters; Bedminster, New Jersey; ph. pl.; p. 214-219; Nov 79; ID

Office Building; Middle Rise; Sun Company; Radnor, Pennsylvania; ph. pl. sec.; p. 144-149; Mar 79; AR

Office Building; Middle Rise; Sun Company Headquarters; Radnor, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Feb 79; INT

# WARNER, WILLIAM

Playhouse-On-The-Wharf, Design Competition; Winner: Provincetown, Massachusetts; ph. m. elev. sec. pl.: p. 129-138; Mar 79; AR

# WASSERMAN, LOUIS

Amusement Parks, Merchandising Architecture; Research Study; ill. pl. ph.; p. 94-95; Jan 79; PA

# WASSERMAN, MAURICE AND BETTY GOLDSTEIN

Interiors; TV Productions Offices, ITC, New York, New York; ph.; p. 98-99; June 79; INT

# WEESE, HARRY

Furniture Showroom, Staircase; Chicago, Illinois ph.; p. 62-63+; Aug 79; INT

# WEESE, SEEGERS, HICKEY & WEESE

Office Building; Low Rise; Mail Order Company; Niles, Illinois; ph.; p. 104-105; June 79; INT

# **WEISBERG & CASTRO**

Women's Clothing Boutique, Halston; Costa Mesa, California: ph.; p. 214-215; Aug 79; ID

# WELLS, MALCOLM

Arboretum; Solar and Other Energy-Efficient Design Features; Millbrook, New York, ph. pl. sec.; p. 124-127; Apr 79; PA

# WHEELER, GARY E.

Restaurant; Solarium Room: Minneapolis, Minnesota: ph.: p. 249: Oct 79: ID

# WHITE, KIRK

Interiors; Furnishings Company Offices. Sperry & Hutchinson's; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 240-241; Sept 79; ID

# WHITESIDE, WILLIAM

Interiors; Apartment; San Francisco; California; ph.; p. 212-213; Aug 79; ID

# WIINBLAD, BJORN

His Many Designs and House; Danish Designer; by Lawrence Peabody; ph.; p. 90-93; May/June 79; RI

# ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

# WILKES & FAULKNER

Office Building; Low Rise; Printing Company; Washington, District of Columbia; ph. pl.; p. 96-98; Apr 79; INT

# WILLIAMS & WALKER

Newspaper Plant; Energy Independent; St. Petersburg, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 102-103; Sept 79; INT

# WILLIAMS, GERALD A.

Residence; Seattle, Washington; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-81; mid-May 79; AR

# WILLIAMS, TOD

Interiors; Financial Company's Offices; Bea's; New York, New York; ph. axon.; p. 156-159; Sept 79; PA

Interiors; Investment Advisors Offices; Citcorp Center; New York, New York; ph. iso.; p. 226-235; Sept 79; ID

Residence; Long Island, New York; ph. iso.; p. 135-137; mid-May 79; AIAJ

# WILLS, THOMAS

Sport Training Institute; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 54-55; Aug 79; INT

# WILLSON, DAVID WINFIELD

Lighting Designer's Residence; San Francisco, California; ph.; p. 254-259; Nov 79; ID

### WILSON, PETER

Interiors; Apartment: Renovation: TV Screen Amphitheater; New York, New York: ph. axon.: p. 166-167; Sept 79; PA

Women's Sportswear Showroom; New York, New York; ph. axon.; p. 164-166; Sept 79; PA

# WILSON TRISHA

Interiors; Loews Anatole Hotel; Dallas, Texas; ph.; p. 209; June 79; ID

# WINDOM & HAWKINS

Restaurant; Bistro Garden; Beverly Hills, California; ph.; p. 68-69; July 79; INT

# WINSBERG, RICHARD

Hotel, Interiors; Beverly Hills, California; ph.; p. 92-93; Oct 79; INT

# WINSLOW, PHILIP N.

House Landscape Plan; East Hampton, New York; by Philip N. Winslow, ph. pl.; p. 176-180; Mar 79; LA

# WOHLERT, VILHELM AND JORGEN BO

Museum of Modern Art; Use of Natural Light; Copenhagen, Denmark; ph.; p. 81; Sept 79; AIAJ

# WOLF ASSOCIATES

County Courthouse, Interiors; Charlotte, North Carolina; ph.; p. 82-83; Apr 79; INT County Courthouse; Charlotte, North Caro-

lina; ph. pl.; p. 109-113; May 79; AR Office Building; Middle Rise; Solar Belt System. Equitable Life; Charlotte, North Carolina; ph. pl. sec. det; p. 139-143; Mar 79; AR

# WRIGHT, CARSON BENNETT

Restaurant; Tuttles'; Miami, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 206-209; Jan 79; ID

# WRIGHT, FRANK LLOYD

Dinnerware Designs: ph.: p. 29-30: Sept 79: PA Master of Use of Natural Light: by Don De Nevi; ph.; p. 63-65; Sept 79; AIAJ

Residence: Hanna House Placed on National Register; Palo Alto, California; ph.; p. 82; May 79: AIAJ

Restoration of Hollyhock House; Los Angeles, California; ph.; p. 23; Nov 79; PA

Wingspread House, Reminiscences: Racine. Wisconsin, by Samuel Johnson, ph., p. 63-65+; Jan 79; AIAJ

# WUDTKE, WATSON & DAVIS

Contractor's Service Yard and Offices; Recycled Materials; Sacramento, California; ph. sec. pl.; p. 80-83; Nov 79; PA Restaurant; The Whole Grain; Cleveland,

Ohio; ph. pl.; p. 105-107; Oct 79: AR

# YAMASAKI, MINORU

Bank: Federal Reserve Bank: Interiors by Ford & Earl, Richmond, Virginia; ph. sec. pl.; p. 220-231: Nov 79: ID

# YAUNCH, NOEL

Residence; Renovated Brownstone; New York, Brooklyn, New York, ph. pl., p. 106-107; Mar/Apr 79; RI

# ZAMBONINI, GIUSEPPE

Open Atelier of Design Studios: New York. New York: ph.; p. 60-61; July 79; INT

# ZEIDLER PARTNERSHIP

Hotel, Condominiums; Quebec, Near Ottawa. Canada; ph. pl.: p. 34-35; Fall 78; UD

# ZIM & LERNER

Interiors; Security Trading Offices; New York. New York, ph. pl.; p. 78-79; Nov 79; INT

# ZINSER, ROBERT L.

Downtown Plaza Over Multi-Use Robson Square; Canada, British Columbia, Van-Landscape by Robert L. Zinser, Arthur Erickson, ph. pl.; p. 377-379; July 79: LA

# ZOE WORKS

Residential Development; Townhouse, Passive Solar Heating System, San Francisco, California, sec., p. 42, Feb 79, PA

# **ZOLLER & ABBOTT**

Rural Community Center and County Offices; Wauchula, Florida, ph. iso.; p. 97, 108-109; Aug 79: AR

ZWEIG, PATER J. AND JAMES E. DEININGER Plywood House, Cube Within a Cube; Prototype; axon. m. pl.; p. 78; Oct 79; PA

# 3D/INTERNATIONAL

Office Building; National Headquarters; Cameron Iron Works; Houston, Texas; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-89; Apr 79; INT

# ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN

Architectural Ornamentation; by Robert A. M. Stern; ph. elev. pl.; p. 88-93; Sept/Oct 79; Pl.

# ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN (Cont'd)

Architectural Space Characteristics and the Social Order: Architectural Design Promotes Prestige, Pride; by Murray Edelman; ill. ph.; p. 2-7; Nov 78; JAE

Architectural Technology; by Cesar Pelli; p. 66-67; mid-Aug 79; AR

Beyond Fragments, A Review of Design Movements; ill., p. 88-89; Dec 79; PA

Charting the Influence of Design Trends; North Carolina. -- : Looking at One State's Architecture: by Ernest Wood, ph. ill., p. 42-51; Apr 79: AIAJ

Courthouse Design, Symbolism in Architecture; by Allan Greenberg; pl. ph.; p. 114-116; May 79: AR

Design and Human Needs; by George Nelson; p. 114-115+; Mar/Apr 79; RI

Designing on TV, by Charles Moore; ill. ph.; p. 101; Dec 79: AR

Does Post-Modernism Communicate; A Study of Images Perceived; by Linda Groat and David Canter; ph.; p. 84-87; Dec 79; PA

Emerging Directions of Design; by R. Campbell, J. P. Bonta, R. Giurgola, J. Hartray, D. Gebhard, R. Oliver, B. Webb, I. Nelsen, T. Wood; p. 160-163+; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Fission and Fusion and Free-Style Architecture; by Gerald Allen; ph.: p. 92-95; Dec 79; AR

Formal Analysis as Design Research; by Denise Scott Brown, ph., p. 8; May 79; JAE

Gaming at CRS; Use in Architectural Design; by Charles E. Estes; p. 35; Sept 79; JAE

Implications of New Energy Considerations on Form; ph. m., p. 116-119; Apr 79; PA

Le Corbusier's Mastery of Design and Structure; Survey of His Buildings: by Herman Spiegel: ph. pl.; p. 68; mid-May 79; AR

List of Most Published and Most Awarded Firms and Controversial Subjects; New Terms, Historical Items Published; ph. pl.; p. 56-59; Dec. 79: PA

Masters Use of Natural Light; Editorial, Entire Issue; ph.; p. 49+; Sept 79; AIAJ

Monumentality, Entire Issue; ill. elev. ph. m. sec. axon. det ; p. 87-117; May 79; PA

Operational Games in Architecture and Design; Survey of Games; by Luis H. Summers; p. 2-7 Sept 79, JAE

Political Rally Stage Design Promotes Propaganda; Nazi Examples: by James W. Mayo. Jr.; ph.; p. 24-27; Nov 78: JAE

Politics and Design; Entire Issue; p. 1-32; Nov 78: JAE

Potentiality of Gaming-Simulation in Architecture; by Hayden Barkley May; chart; p. 7-11; Sept 79: JAE

Programming, Predilections and Design; by Herbert McLaughlin; p. 69-71; Jan 79; AR

Research Directed Toward Poetry: Le Corbusier; by Constantino Nivola; ill. ph.; p. 30-31; May 79; JAE

Review of the 70's, Architectural Design; Survey of Various Movements in Design; ph.; p. 49-55; Dec 79; PA

# ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN (Cont'd)

Social Architecture, Giving Form to Life; by C. Richard Hatch; ph., p. 96-97+; Dec 79; AR State's Energy Conscious Design; California;

by Ben Bedell; ph.; p. 70-71; Dec 79; INT

Sun's Rhythms as Generators of Form; Student Models; Ralph Knowles; ph.; p. 66-67; Sept 79; AIAJ

Survey of Increased Use of Atria in Large Build-Ings; Examples, Historical and Contemporary; by Andy Leon Harney; ph. ill.; p. 50-61; July 79; AIAJ

Symbolism of Government and Public Buildings; Examples; by John Wiebenson; ill. ph.; p. 14-19; Nov 78; JAE

The Grand Frame Game, Communication Tool for Designers; by Jo Hasell; ph.; p. 37; Sept 79; JAE

Use of Glass in Design; Editorial; ph.; p. 43; Oct 79; AIAJ

Using Mirrors For a Variety of Effects; by Pamela Heyne; ph. sec. ill.; p. 54-59; Oct 79; AIAJ See ARCHITECTURE, BEHAVIORAL STUDIES, CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, COM-PUTER, EVALUATION, INTERIOR DESIGN. OFFICE PRACTICE, URBAN DESIGN also

# ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION

Architectural Education for Children, Bubble Gum Cards, Convention; ill.; p. 35; June 79; AIAJ.

Architectural Education in the University Context; Dilemnas and Directions; by William Porter; p. 3-7; Feb 79; JAE

Architectural Games; by Linda Searl, p. 36; Sept 79; JAE

Architectural Problems Solved by Elementary School Children; p. 88+; Apr 79; AIAJ

Cranbrook Teachers' Seminar, Report; by John Meunier; ph.; p. 12-13+; Feb 79; JAE

Formal Analysis as Design Research; by Denise

Scott Brown; ph.; p. 8; May 79; JAE Gaming, Education and Change; by Gerald

Gutenschwager; ill.: p. 30-32; Sept 79; JAE Intern Program, Progress Report; by Mary E. Osman; p. 47+; Dec 79; AIAJ

On Designing and Planning Games for Learning; by Jean Pierre Protzen; p. 32-34; Sept 79; JAE

Open Atelier of Design, New York; Innovative Private Design Curriculum; ph.; p. 6, 60-61. July 79: INT

Operational Games in Architecture and Design; Survey of Games; by Luis H. Summers; p. 2-7; Sept 79; JAE

Playing Design Games; Survey of Games; by Cedric Green; ph. sec.; p. 22-26; Sept 79; JAE

Potentiality of Gaming-Simulation in Architecture; by Hayden Barkley May; chart; p. 7-11; Sept 79; JAE

Simulation Games in Architectural Education; by Juan Pablo Bonta: p. 12-17: Sept 79; JAE Thoughts About Architectural Education; by Peter Collins; ill.; p. 60-61+; Oct 79; AIAJ See ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH also

# ARCHITECTURAL HUMOR

Careers In Architecture, A Spoof; ph.; p. 21; Feb 79; JAE

# ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH

Aesthetic Concepts and Scientific Research; by Henry Cowan; ill., p. 28-29; May 79; JAE

Amusement Parks, Merchandising Architecture; Research Study; Louis Wasserman; ill. pl. ph.: p. 94-95; Jan 79; PA

Creativity and Testing in Research; by Baruch Givoni; ph.; p. 26-27; May 79; JAE

Does Post-Modernism Communicate; A Study of Images Perceived; by Linda Groat and David Canter; ph.; p. 84-87; Dec 79; PA

How Institutions Shape a Research Style; National Bureau of Standards; by Francis Ventre; ill.; p. 16-19; May 79; JAE

Impact of Traffic on Residential Streets, Proposed Solutions; Interviews; Donald Appleyard; dia.; p. 98; Jan 79; PA

Notes of a Traveller in Research; by John Habraken; ph.; p. 4-7; May 79; JAE

Notes on Research in Practice; by Herbert McLaughlin; p. 15; May 79; JAE

Public Opinion Survey of the Open Plan; Tables; p. 141-144; Jan 79; AR

Report on Environmental Design Research Association Conference; It's Struggle for Identity, by Ellen Perry Berkeley; ill.; p. 56-57+; Aug 79; AIAJ

Report on the Belmont Retreat on Research; ph.; p. 48+; Sept 79; PA

Research Directed Toward Poetry: Le Corbusier; by Constantino Nivola; ill. ph.; p. 30-31; May 79; JAE

Research For Appearance; by Lars Lerup: ill., p. 22-25; May 79; JAE

Research in Passive Solar Heating; New Mexico. Los Alamos; p. 109; Apr 79; PA

Research Study for Revised Standards for Barrier-Free Design; Edward Steinfeld; dia. chart, p. 100; Jan 79; PA

Search/Research; Entire Issue; p. 1+; May 79; JAE

Solving Problems Without Really Trying; People's Feelings About Their Environment, by Clare Cooper Marcus, ill.; p. 12-14; May 79, JAE

Style in Research; by Chris Arnold; ill.; p. 2-3, May 79; JAE

Watching as Research; by Jan Wampler; ph., p. 20-21; May 79; JAE

See BEHAVIORAL STUDIES also

# **ARCHITECTURE**

AlA Convention Report; Missouri, Kansas City; ph.; p. 11+; July 79; AlAJ

AlA Gold Medalist; I. M. Pei; ph.; p. 11-12; Jan 79; AIAJ

AIA Headquarters Directory; Directory of Resources; p. 40-90; mid-Aug 79; AIAJ

Aesthetics and Semeiotics; by Percy Snodgrass. ill. ph.; p. 14-16; Feb 79; JAE

# ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)

American Renaissance, 1876-1917 in Furniture and Architecture; Exhibition; by Robert Mehlman; ph. ill.; p. 82-85; Sept/Oct 79; RI

Anecdotes About Celebrated Architects; p. 62; Jan 79; AIAJ

Annual Review; Entire Issue; p. 103+; mid-May 79: AIAJ

Architect Writes a Novel; Archibald Rogers; ph.; p. 40-42; Feb 79; AIAJ

Architecture of Japan; Survey of Philosophy and Building; ph.; p. 39-42+; Nov 79; AIAJ

Architecture, Urban Design and the Harvard Campus; Massachusetts, Cambridge; by Lois Craig; ph.; p. 40-47; Jan 79; AIAJ

Are Architects America's Most Unwanted People; by Maeve Slavin; ph.; p. 80-81+; Nov 79; INT

Celebration of Architecture, Survey of Best Architecture; ph.; p. 31-39; Jan 79; AIAJ

Climate and Architecture Conference; Tennessee, Chattanooga; Climate Data, Example City; ph. ill. tables, charts; p. 4-16; Spring 79; RD

Comment on Snodgrass's Article; by B. Dander Zhorn; ill.; p. 17-20; Feb 79; JAE

Committee for the Preservation of Architectural Records; History and Functions; Examples of Old Renderings and Other Drawings by Postels and Others; Theodore Postels; ill. elev.: p. 77-82; Aug 79; AR

Construction Toys Used to Create Buildings; by Nora Richter; ph.; p. 70-71; May 79; AIAJ

Design in the Spirit of Islam; Conservation and Adaptive Re-use; Aga Kahn Award for Architecture in Islamic Tradition; Conference Report; ph.: p. 117-124; Mar 79; AR

Directory of AIA Architectural Publications, Books; p. 49-117; mid-Aug 79; AIAJ

English Post-Modernist Architecture, Two Projects; Critique; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-79; Aug 79; PA

Epistle to Richard Boyle, Earl of Burlington; cover; p. 8-9; Feb 79; JAE

Ethics and Professional Expertise; by John Morris Dixon; p. 6; Aug 79; PA

Exploring Form and Experience; Japan; Arata Isosaki; by Nory Miller and Heather Wilson Cass; ph. iso. pl.; p. 44-45; Nov 79; AIAJ

Facts About And Of The Structure of the AIA; Headquarters, Profile of the Staff; chart; p. 13-34; mid-Aug 79; AIAJ

Games; by Richard Bender; p. 2; Sept 79; JAE Gold Medalists, Their Work and Philosophy; Entire Issue; ph.; p. 41+; June 79; AIAJ

His Work, History and Philosophy; I. M. Pei; by Andrea O. Dean; ph.; p. 60-67, 76-77; June 79; AIAJ

His Work, History, Philosophy; Philip Johnson; by Andrea O. Dean; ph.; p. 44-51+, 76-77; June 79; AIAJ

Humanism Of His Work; Architecture, Furniture and Product Design; Alvar Aalto; by Richard Horn; ph.; p. 98-101; May/June 79; RI

Japan Today Exhibit, Rooms, Objects; Japan; by Anne Troutman; ph.; p. 86-87; July/Aug 79; RI

# ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)

Missing Mies; Three Architects Pay Tribute; Ludwig Mies Van Der Rohe; ph.; p. 97, 110; July 79; AR

Modernists; Japan; Examples of Work; ph.; p. 65; Nov 79; AIAJ

Musings of a National Landmark Person; His Design and Preservation Work; O'Neil Ford; ph. ill.; p. 126-136; Dec 79; AR

Nelson Rockefeller, Patron; p. 12; Mar 79; AIAJ New Perceptions for the 1980's; ph.; p. 85-91; Dec 79: AR

Obituary; Pier Luigi Nervi: ph.; p. 27; Feb 79; AIAJ

Obituary; Pier Luigi Nervi; ph.; p. 35-36; Feb 79; PA

On Architect's Influence on National Development; 1978 UIA Conference; ph.; p. 38-40; Jan 79; AR

On His Design Philosophy; Kisho Kurokawa; ph. pl.; p. 65-72; Aug 79; AR

On Philip Johnson and I. M. Pei; by Peter Blake; ill.; p. 76-77; June 79; AIAJ

Personal Memoir On His Death; Charles Eames; by Esther McCoy; ph.; p. 44; Jan 79; PA

Practice Through the Centuries; by Seymour Jarmul; ill.; p. 43-45; Feb 79; AIAJ

Profile of AIA Award Winning Firm; Survey of Their Work; Geddes, Brecher, Qualls & Cunningham; by Andrea O. Dean; ph. pl.; p. 28-35; Feb 79; AIAJ

Responsibility of Architect in Promoting Negative Goals; Hitler's Architect; by Albert Speer; ill.; p. 18; Nov 78; JAE

Survey of Firm's Recent Work and Thinking; Interview; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl. iso.; p. 91-102; Sept 79; AR

Survey of Firm's Work in High-Tech; England; Glass-Walled Office Building, Residences, Critique; Foster Associates; ph. pl. sec.; p. 59-64; Feb 79; PA

Survey of Firm's Work; Bumpzoid; pl. sec. ill.; p. 80-85; June 79; PA

Survey of Recent Work of Firm; Statement by Helmut Jahn; C. F. Murphy; ph. pl. sec. m. elev. iso. axon.; p. 98-109; July 79; AR

Survey of Underground Architecture in Past 40 Years; by William Morgan; ph. pl. m. sec. ill.; p. 84-87; Apr 79; PA

The Platform Builders, A Poem; by Cynthia MacDonald; p. 30; Feb 79; JAE

Their Firm; Copeland, Novak & Israel, ph.; p. 62; Oct 79; INT

Their Work, Bridging the Technical Barrier; Historical Preservation Work; Ehrenkrantz Group; by Margaret F. Gaskie; elev. ph. det. iso. sec.; p. 94-101; mid-Aug 79; AR

This Too Is Architecture, A Broad Definition of Architecture; Photo-Essay; by Fred Powledge; ph.; p. 56-57; May 79; AIAJ

Two Worlds Of Architecture; Excerpts from Gold Medal Speech; by I. M. Pei; p. 29; July 79; AIAJ

Women In Design, Southern California; ph. axon.; p. 76-77; Nov/Dec 79; RI

Work And Philosophy; Japan; Team ZO; ph. pl.; p. 70-72; Nov 79; AIAJ

# ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)

Works of Nine Young Designers; Japan; by Hiroshi Watanabe; ph. iso.; p. 56-64; Nov 79; AIAJ

See ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, INTERIOR DESIGN also

# **ARGENTINA**

Buenos Aires; TV Production Center; Manteola, Sanchez, Gomez, Santos, Salsona & Vinoly; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-81; July 79; PA

# ARIZONA

Arcosanti Community; Multi-Use Desert Complex, Housing and Outdoor Theater; Paolo Soleri; pl. m.; p. 81; Jan 79; PA

Carefree; Residence; Fred Linn Osmon; ph. pl. sec.; p. 110-112; mid-May 79; AR

Phoenix; Credit Union Offices; William P. Bruder; ph. pl.; p. 98-99; Sept 79; INT

Pinnacle Peak; Residence; Edward B. Sawyer, Jr.; ph. sec. pl.; p. 62; Sept 79; H

Prescott; Residence; Passive Solar; Michael Frerking; ph.; p. 13; Jan 79; RD

Prescott; Restaurant; Maude's; William P. Bruder; ph. iso.; p. 128-129; May 79; INT

Southern Area; Residence; Judith Chafee; ph. pl. sec.; p. 107-110; Feb 79; AR

Southern Area; Residence; Judith Chafee; ph. pl. sec.; p. 104-107; mid-May 79; AR

Southern; Native Plant History, Coping With Water Shortages; House and Garden, Historical Styles, by Walter Rogers; ph.; p. 304-314; May 79; LA

# **ARKANSAS**

Ozark Mountains; Residence; Passive Solar; James Lambeth; ph.; p. 11; Jan 79; RD Pine Bluff; School; High; Caudill, Rowlett & Scott; ph. pl.; p. 136-137; June 79; AR

# ART

Alexander Calder's House, Sculpture and Studio; France, Sache; Alexander Calder; ph.; p. 99-101; Feb 79; AR

Art Gallery, Paula Cooper; ph.; p. 14; Jan/Feb 79; RI

Buying Art For Banks; by Pamela Markham Heller; ph.; p. 14+; Nov 79; INT

Committee For The Preservation of Architectural Records; History and Functions; Examples of Old Renderings and Other Drawings by Postels and Others; Theodore Postels; ill. elev.; p. 77-82; Aug 79; AR

Crafts in Texas; by Jeanne Barnes; ph.; p. 98-99; Jan/Feb 79; RI

Decorative Wall Panels and Columns; Roger C. Ferri; by Ruth Miller Fitzgibbons; ill.; p. 86-87; July 79; INT

Earth Reclamation Art Works; Washington, Seattle; by Grady Clay; p. 291; May 79; LA

Fabric Tensile Structures; by Aleksandra Kasuba, Les Levine, Alexander Messinger; by Jim Morgan; ph.; p. 84-85; Jan 79; INT

# ART (Cont'd)

Fine Art in Interiors; ph.; p. 36; Nov/Dec 79; RI Giant Aluminum Paint Drops Rejected as Decoration for Store Facade; Claes Oldenburg; ph.; p. 23-24; Aug 79; PA

Mega-Size Silk Screen Prints; ph.; p. 84; May 79; INT

New Forms and Materials for Graphics and Art; ph.; p. 12-13; mid-Oct 79; AR

Obituary; Sculptor, Chair Designer; Harry Bertoia; ph.; p. 123; Jan 79; INT

Oriental Painting Collection; Karl Mann's; ph.; p. 204-205; Jan 79; ID

Paintings of Aldo Rossi; ill.; p. 21, 23; Oct 79; PA Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Light Sculpture in Studio; by Lorel McMillan; ph.; p. 108-112; Mar/Apr 79; RI

Photo-Murals; ph.; p. 14; July/Aug 79; RI

Profits For Prints; by Richard N. Jones; p. 8; Mar/Apr 79; RI

Purchasing Corporate Art, An Overview; by Edie Lee Cohen; p. 208-213; Nov 79; ID

Realistic New York Scenes, Paintings of Richard Estes; by Andrea O. Dean; ill.; p. 70-73; Apr 79; AIAJ

Sculpture in Front of City Hall; Texas, Dallas; Henry Moore; ph.; p. 39; Feb 79; AR

Soft Sculpture, New Art Form; by Barth David Schwartz; ph.; p. 74-75; Nov/Dec 79; RI

Studio Glass Movement, History; Art, Craft Pieces; by Katherine Pearson; ph.; p. 103-105; Mar/Apr 79; RI

Summa Art Works, Limited Large Scale Serigraphs; ph.; p. 170-171; June 79; ID

Two Lost Mural Panels by Arshile Gorki Are Found; ill.; p. 23-24; Jan 79; PA

Works of the Artist; Designs; Bus Shelter, House; Joseph E. Kinnebrew, IV; ph.; p. 180-183; Apr 79; ID

Xerox Corporate Art Purchases; ph.; p. 206-207; Nov 79; ID

# ARTS CENTER

Building Type Study; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 125-140; Apr 79; AR

National Center for Art and Culture; France, Paris; Music Research Studios; Piano & Rogers; sec. ill. ph.; p. 106-107; mid-Aug 79; AR

Performing Arts Center; Illinois, Aurora: Remodeled from Movie House; Elbasani, Logan, Severin & Freeman; ph. pl. sec.; p. 130-133; Apr 79; AR

Performing Arts Center; New York, New York; Acoustics, Abraham Goodman House; Johansen & Bhavnani; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 125-129; Apr 79; AR

See MUSEUM, THEATER, UNIVERSITY also

# AUDIO-VISUAL

Audio-Visual Facilities, Boardrooms; Examples, Guidelines; ph.; p. 182-185; Feb 79; ID

Electric Company Dispatch Center; Oregon, Portland; Interiors; Timothy H. Walker; ph. pl.; p. 194-197; July 79; ID

# **AUDITORIUM**

Concert Hall and Shops and Cafes; Netherlands, Utrecht; Multi-Use; Herman Hertzberger; ph. pl. ill.; p. 108-113; mid-Aug 79; AR

Concert Hall; Colorado, Denver; Surround Hall; Acoustics Study, Lighting Study; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ph. pl. sec. dia. tables; p. 99-110; Mar 79; AR

Concert Hall; Massachusetts, Worchester; Renovation, Restoration of Mechanics Hall; Anderson, Notter & Feingold; ph. pl.; p. 194-196; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Florida, Orlando; Remodeled: Tom Price and Don Duer; by George C. Izenour; ph. pl. sec.: p. 134-140; Apr 79; AR

Mechanic's Hall, Restored; Massachusetts, Worcester; Anderson, Notter & Finegold; by Carleton Knight III; ph. sec.; p. 84-87; Nov 79; PA

Multi-Purpose Arena; England, Reading: Robert Matthew and Johnson-Marshall: ph. pl., p. 114-116; mid-Aug 79; AR

New York, New York; Museum of Modern Art, Renovation; Buck & Cane; ph. pl.; p. 115; Jan 79; AR

Performing Arts Center; Illinois, Aurora; Remodeled from Movie House; Elbasani, Logan, Severin & Freeman; ph. pl. sec.; p. 130-133; Apr 79; AR

Performing Arts Center; New York, New York: Acoustics, Abraham Goodman House: Johansen & Bhavnani; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 125-129; Apr 79; AR

See CONVENTION CENTER, CULTURAL CENTER, EXHIBITION, RECREATION, SCHOOL, THEATER, UNIVERSITY also

#### **AUSTRIA**

Perchtoldsdorf; Townhall, Remodeled, Hans Hollein, ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-83; Dec 79; PA

Vienna; Interiors; Travel Agency Offices; Hans Hollein; by Mark Mack, ph. axon. sec.; p. 76-79; Dec 79; PA

# В

# BANGLADESH

Dacca; National Assembly Building: Critique; Louis Kahn; ph.: p. 41; Dec 79; PA

# BANK

Bank Branch; California, Los Angeles; First Los Angeles Bank; LA Design Studio; ph. pl.; p. 174-176; July 79; ID

Bank Executive Offices; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Interiors; Space Design Group; ph. pl. det.; p. 168-177; Mar 79; ID

Bank Headquarters; Saudi Arabia, Jeddah; No External Windows; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; m. sec. pl.; p. 102-106; Feb 79; AR

Bank in Remodeled Depot; Pennsylvania, Lebanon; Interiors by Nancy Hess Gilbert; Haak, Kaufman, Reese & Beers; ph. pl.; p. 94-97, Dec 79: INT

# BANK (Cont'd)

Bank interiors; Tennessee. Nashville; Union Commerce Bank; Robinson Neil Bass; ph. pl., p. 182-187; Mar 79; ID

Bank Offices Interiors; Ohio, Cincinnati; Central Trust; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph.; p. 72-75; Nov 79; INT

Branch Bank, Savings and Loan; California.
Mountain View; MLTW/Turnbull; ph. pl.;
p. 60-61; Aug 79; INT

p. 60-61; Aug 79; INT **Branch Bank**; Massachusetts. Boston; First National Bank; Perry, Dean, Stahl & Rogers; ph. pl., p. 74-75; Apr 79, INT

Branch Bank; Massachusetts, Cambridge; Baybank/Harvard; Hugh Stubbins; ph.; p. 72-73; Apr 79: INT

Branch Bank; New York, New York; Chemical Bank; Claude Langwith; ph.: p. 236-239; Sept 79: ID

Branch of Brazilian Bank; New York, New York, Interiors, Janko Rasic; ph., p. 224-225; May 79; ID

Branch Savings and Loan; California, Palo Alto; Daniel Solomon; ph. axon.; p. 62-63; Aug 79;

Branch Savings and Loan; California, Santa Ana; Kamnitzer, Cotton & Vreeland; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-57, Aug 79; PA

Branch Savings and Loan; California, Santa Cruz; Esherick, Homsey, Dodge & Davis; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; Aug 79; PA

California, San Francisco; Security Pacific Bank, Restored, Renovated; Baldwin & Clarke; ph. pl.; p. 68-71; Apr 79; INT

Credit Union Offices; Arizona, Phoenix; William P. Bruder; ph. pl.; p. 98-99; Sept 79; INT

Employee Activities Area; New York, New York, Bankers Trust, Interiors; Greiswold, Heckel & Kelly; ph. pl.; p. 178-181; Mar 79; ID

Federal Reserve Bank; Virginia, Richmond; Interiors by Ford & Earl; Minoru Yamasaki; ph. sec. pl., p. 220-231; Nov 79; ID

First Bank Center Complex; Indiana, South Bend; Bank, Office Building, Hotel, Retail, Garage; C. F. Murphy; m. axon.; p. 108-109; July 79; AR

Prototype Electronic Banking Unit; Karl Christopher; ph. pl.; p. 58; May 79; ID

Savings and Loan; California, San Francisco; MLTW/Turnbull; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; Aug 79; PA

Savings Bank Addition; Massachusetts. Cambridge; Charles G. Hilgenhurst; ph. pl. iso.; p. 97-102; Apr 79; AR

Savings Bank Addition; Massachusetts, Cambridge; Charles G. Hilgenhurst; iso. ph.; p. 146; mid-May 79; AIAJ

World Savings and Loan Association Commissions Young Firms for Branch Banks; Survey, ph.; p. 53-65; Aug 79; PA

See OFFICE BUILDING also

#### BARN

See RURAL DESIGN

### BARRIER-FREE DESIGN

Building Access and Egress, Research on Design Standards; by Fred I. Stahl; biblio.; p. 31-35; Aug 79; JAR

Designing Barrier-Free Toilet Rooms; by Edward Steinfeld; ph.; p. 57-59; Oct 79; AR

Designing Entrances and Internal Circulation to Meet Barrier-Free Goals; Design Criteria; by Edward Steinfeld; dia. pl.; p. 65-67; July 79; AR

Designing the Site to Meet Barrier-Free Goals; Standards; by Edward Steinfeld, ill. tables; p. 69-71; May 79; AR

Effect of New Government Regulations on Design; Flameproofing, Barrier-Free Access; by Norman De Haan; ill.; p. 76-77; Apr 79; INT

How Fire Safety and Handicap Access Legislation Affects Design; by Norman De Haan; ph.: p. 56+: Mar 79, ID

Reaction to Legislation, Research; by Edward Steinfeld; p. 69, 71; Mar 79; AR

Research Study for Revised Standards for Barrier-Free Design; Edward Steinfeld; dia. chart; p. 100; Jan 79; PA

#### BATHROOM

Designing Barrier-Free Toilet Rooms; by Edward Steinfeld, ph.; p. 57-59; Oct 79; AR Luxurious Bathrooms; Examples; by Lorel Mc-Millow-Free 70; Ph.

Millan; ph.; p. 88-92; Jan/Feb 79; RI Products; ph.; p. 94-95; Jan/Feb 79; RI

Safety First in the Bathroom; by Lorel McMillan; p. 93; Jan/Feb 79; RI

Tile and Wall Coverings Enhance Bathrooms; ph.; p. 68-77; Oct 79; H

# **BEAUTY SALON**

See STORE

# **BEHAVIORAL STUDIES**

Aged Nursing Home, A Study; New York, Oxford; Collaboration with Behavioral Scientist; James Groom; by Lucille Nahemow and Gregory Downes; ph. ill.; p. 13-20; Aug 79; JAR

Architectural Space Characteristics and the Social Order; Architectural Design Promotes Prestige, Pride; by Murray Edelman; ill. ph.: p. 2-7; Nov 78; JAE

Building Access and Egress, Research on Design Standards; by Fred I. Stahl; biblio.; p. 31-35; Aug 79; JAR

Designing for Confused Elderly People; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Evaluation of Weiss Institute; Israel Demchick; by Bernard Liebowitz, et al.; ph. pl.; p. 59-61; Feb 79; AIAJ

Elderly as Displaced Victims as Neighborhoods Change; Report: p. 92; Apr 79; AIAJ

Housing and Community Design for Changing Family Needs; Round Table Discussion; ph.: p. 97-104; Oct 79; AR

Political Rally Stage Design Promotes Propaganda; Nazi Examples; by James M. Mayo, Jr.; ph.; p. 24-27; Nov 78; JAE

# **BEHAVIORAL STUDIES (Cont'd)**

Post-Occupancy Study on Elderly Housing; California, San Rafael and Oakland; Kaplan, McLaughlin & Diaz; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 67, 70-71, 74-76; Sept 79, AR

Shared Spaces for the Elderly, Behavioral Research in the Design Process; Study Plans; by Gayle Epp and Diane Georgobas and Sandra Howell; ill. pl. iso. ph. biblio.: p. 12-21; Mar 79: JAR

Social Science Methods for Evaluating of Housing for the Elderly; by M. Powell Lawton and Lucille Nahemow: tables, biblio., p. 5-11; Mar 79; JAR

Solving Problems Without Really Trying; Peoples' Feelings About Their Environment; by Clare Cooper Marcus; ill.; p. 12-14; May 79; JAE

The Effect of the Cul-De-Sac Street on Neighboring; by James M. Mayo, Jr.; tables, biblio.; p. 22-27; Mar 79; JAR

This Too is Architecture, A Broad Definition of Architecture; Photo-Essay; by Fred Powledge; ph.; p. 56-57; May 79; AIAJ

Use of Physical Environment in Peace Negotiations; Vietnam Peace Conference Table; by Andrew D. Seidel, p. 19-23; Nov 78; JAE

See ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH, ELDERLY HOUSING, EVALUATION also

# BELGIUM

Brussels, Near; Social Center and Housing Complex, Catholic University of Louvain; Inhabitant Designed; Lucien Kroll; ph. pl.; p. 98-99; Dec 79; AR

# **BOTANIC GARDEN**

Botanical Garden Visitors Center; Illinois, Glencoe; Edward Larrabee Barnes; ph. pl. sec.; p. 89-96; July 79; AR

#### BRIDGE

Cultural Center, Art and History Museums, Concert Hall; Spans River; North Dakota, Fargo; Moorehead, Minnesota; Michael Graves; pl. elev. ill. m.; p. 76-77; Jan 79; PA

Ruck-A-Chucky Bridge; California, Auburn; Design Award Winner, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; m. dia.; p. 68-69; Jan 79; PA

# **BUILDING CLEANING**

Laser and Photo-Flash Used to Clean Buildings; ph.; p. 34; Sept 79; AR

### **BUILDING CODE**

Builder's Objections to Energy Code; ph.; p. 38; June 79; H

Building Access and Egress, Research on Design Standards; by Fred I. Stahl; biblio.; p. 31-35; Aug 79; JAR

Effect of New Government Regulations on Design; Flameproofing, Barrier-Free Access; by Norman De Haan; ill.; p. 76-77; Apr 79; INT

# **BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)**

Energy Conservation Ordinance; Oregon, Portland; p. 17+; Oct 79; AIAJ

Federal Energy Standards Guidelines; ph. ill. det.; p. 78-83; May 79; H

Innovation in Loadbearing Masonry; New Code; ph. det dia. sec. m. ph. pl.; p. 86-95; Feb 79; PA

Strategies of Daylight Design, Section Comparisons; Controls, Integration, Analysis, Codes; by Marguerite Villecco, et al.; ill. table, sec.; p. 68-75+; Sept 79; AIAJ

See ENERGY also

# **BUILDING MATERIALS**

Building With the By-Products of Society; Examples, Houses, by Forrest Wilson; ph.; p. 40-49; July 79; AIAJ

Directory of Manufacturers and Products; p. 37-162; mid-Aug 79; H

Manufacturers and Suppliers Source; p. 124-143; mid-Aug 79; AIAJ

C

### CABINETS

Luxury Residential Cabinets; Alan Buchsbaum; by Richard Horn; ph.; p. 80-83; Mar/Apr 79; RI Residential Storage Cabinets, Walls and Other Ideas; ill. ph.; p. 260; Nov 79; ID See FURNITURE also

# CALIFORNIA

- ---; Discotheque/Entertainment Room; Sherman Nobleman, ph.: p. 170-171; July 79; ID
- ——; Earthquake-Resistant Measure for Schools, ph. pl. det.; p. 73-78; Feb 79; PA

— — ; Residence; Coy Howard; iso. pl.; p. 85; Nov/Dec 79, RI

— ; Residential Development; Townhouse;
 Turtle Rock Vista, Hillside; Richardson, Nagy
 & Martin; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-65; June 79; H

——; Review of SCSD Building System, Evaluation; Ezra Ehrenkrantz; by George Rand and Chris Arnold; ph.; p. 52-57; Apr 79; AIAJ

---; State's Energy Conscious Design, by Ben Bedell, ph., p. 70-71; Dec 79; INT

Applegate; Residence; Passive Solar; Solar Environmental Architecture; sec. ill. pl.; p. 12; Fall 79; RD

Auburn; Bridge; Ruck-A-Chucky Bridge; Design Award Winner; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill;

m. dia.; p. 68-69; Jan 79; PA

Berkeley; Community Participation in Neighborhood Design; Using the Video Environmental Simulation Lab; by Donald Appleyard et al.; ph.; p. 487; Sept 79; LA

Berkeley; Residence; Peter Behn; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-67; mid-May 79; AR

Berkeley; Residence; Remodeled Passive Solar; David Baker; ph. iso.; p. 52; Dec 79; AIAJ

Beverly Hills; Hotel, Interiors; Richard Winsberg; ph.; p. 92-93; Oct 79; INT

Beverly Hills; Restaurant; Bistro Garden; Windom & Hawkins; ph.: p. 68-69; July 79; INT

# CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

Beverly Hills; Restaurant; L'Orangerie, Interiors by Valerian Rybar; Kearney & Henry; ph.; p. 76-77; Dec 79; INT

Beverly Hills; Sporting Goods Store; Abercrombie & Fitch; Symonds & Feola; ph.; p. 72-73; Dec 79; INT

Big Sur; Residence; Marcel Breuer; ph. pl. sec.; p. 86-87; mid-May 79; AR

Costa Mesa; Kitchen; Frank Spangler, ph. pl.; p. 77; July 79; H

Costa Mesa; Women's Clothing Boutique, Halston; Weisberg & Castro, ph.; p. 214-215; Aug 79; ID

Cypress; Office Building; Low Rise; Financial Analysis; Johannes Van Tilburg; ph. pl.; p. 58-59; Sept 79; H

Duarte: Residential Development; Townhouse; Los Lomas Villas, Small Site; Roy Coleman; ph. pl.; p. 68-73; Dec 79; H

Eastview; Residence; Edward Lohrbach; ph. pl.; p. 52-57; June 79; H

Escondido; Townhouse; Paul Thoryk, ph. pl.; p. 114-119; Jan 79; H

Fremont; Townhouse; Bravara; Crosby, Thornton & Marshall; ph. pl.; p. 72-73; June 79; H

Garden Grove; Residential Development; Townhouse; Peppertree Village, Small Site; Tom Moon; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 74-77; Dec 79; H

Glendale: Apartment Development; Low Rise; Collins & Wraight; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-67; July 79: H

Hamilton Air Force Base; New Town Proposal Integrates Environment and Energy Concepts; Van Der Ryn & Calthorpe; pl.: p. 42; Oct 79; PA

Hayward; Headquarters for Clothing Company; Remodeled, Mervyn's; Gensler Associates; ph. pl.; p. 117-120; June 79; AR

Hollywood; Roller Disco; Interiors by John Kosh; Robert Brotnow; ph.; p. 74-75; Dec 79; INT

Huntington Harbour; Residential Development; Townhouse; Sea Bridge, Leased Land; Landau Partnership; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-69; June 79; H

Huntington Harbour; Residential Development; Coral Cay, Models, Seaside; Corbin & Yamafuji; ph. pl.; p. 64, 65-72; Aug 79; H

Inglewood; Diagnostic and Rehabilitative; Daniel Freeman Hospital; Bobrow & Thomas; ph. pl.; p. 120-124; Oct 79; AR

Irvine; Apartment Building, Low Rise, Eightplex, Kiyotoki & Hamilton, elev. pl.; p. 62; Apr 79; H Irvine; Apartment Development; Low Rise; Ker-

mit Dorius; ph. pl.; p. 63; Apr 79; H

Irvine; Apartment Development; Rancho San Joaquin; Backen, Arrigoni & Ross; ph. pl.; p. 86-87; Nov 79; H

Irvine; Kitchen; Bates, Basrenian & Pekarek; ph. pl.; p. 73; July 79; H

Irvine; Residential Development; Sales Office; Paul Thoryk; ph. pl.; p. 47-49; Dec 79; H Irvine; Residential Development; Turtle Rock

Irvine; Residential Development; Turtle Rock Glen, Models; Fisher & Friedman; ph. pl.; p. 70-73; May 79; H

# CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

Irvine; Townhouse; Turtle Rock Highlands; Berkus Group; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; June 79; H

Larkspur; Ferry Terminal; Space Frame; Braccia, De Brer & Heglund; ph. pl. sec.; p. 121-124; Jan 79; AR

Los Angeles; Bank Branch, First Los Angeles Bank; LA Design Studio; ph. pl.; p. 174-176; July 79; ID

Los Angeles; Downtown People Mover Project; Daniel, Mann, Johnson & Mendenhall; ph. m.; p. 130; July 79; AR

Los Angeles; Furniture Showroom, Casa Bella; Bleemer & Levine; ph.; p. 122; Jan 79; ID

Los Angeles; Furniture Showroom; Knoll; ph.; p. 102-103; June 79; INT

Los Angeles; Furniture Showroom; Swedlow's; Swedlow Group; ph. pl.; p. 210-213; Feb 79; ID

Los Angeles; Interior Designer's Showroom: Exotic: Suzanne Geismar; ph.; p. 208-211; Aug 79; ID

Los Angeles; Interiors; Apartment; Tigerdale Studios; ph. pl.; p. 70-73; Nov/Dec 79; RI

Los Angeles; Interiors; Data-Processing Facility; Gensler Associates; ph.; p. 118-119; Jan 79; AR

Los Angeles; Nilsson House; Eugene Kupper; ph. axon.; p. 60-65; Dec 79; PA

Los Angeles; Office Furniture Showroom; G. F. Furniture; ph.; p. 70-71; July 79; INT

Los Angeles; Residence: Eugene Kupper; ph. ill.; p. 78-79; Nov/Dec 79; RI

Los Angeles; Residence; Interiors by Lenny Steinberg and Sharon Binder; Frank Gehrey: ph. pl.; p. 66-69; Nov/Dec 79; RI

Los Angeles; Residence: Interiors; Michael Kurt Harris and Mindy Gross; ph.; p. 62-65; Nov/Dec 79; RI

Los Angeles; Residence; Multi-Media Room; Savage & Price; ph. pl.; p. 81; July/Aug 79; RI

Los Angeles; Restaurant; Remodeled Movie Company Commissary; Gensler Associates; ph. pl.; p. 120; Jan 79; AR

Los Angeles; Restoration of Hollyhock House; Frank Lloyd Wright; ph.; p. 23; Nov 79; PA

Los Angeles; Textile Showroom; Sunar's; Michael Graves; ph. pl.; p. 148-150, 152; Sept 79; PA

Los Angeles; Warehouse; Eric Owen Moss; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 66-69; June 79; PA

Marin County; Discotheque, Donald Clever, ph.: p. 208-209; Oct 79; ID

Marin County; Marsh Re-Established Park; Creekside Park; Royston, Hanamoto, Beck & Abbey; ph. pl.; p. 380-381; July 79; LA

Mill Valley; House Landscape Plan, Hillside, Michael Painter; by Michael Painter; ph. pl. sec.; p. 155-160; Mar 79; LA

Mill Valley; Residence: Addition, Renovation; Daniel Solomon; ph. iso. pl.; p. 84-85; Nov/ Dec 79; RI

Mission Viejo; Apartment Development; Low Rise; Finisterra; Maxwell Starkman; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-71; June 79; H

Mission Viejo; Solar Experimental House; ph. ill. graph; p. 104-105; Apr 79; PA

# CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

Mountain View; Apartment Development; The Waters; Fisher & Friedman; ph. pl.; p. 88-89; Nov 79; H

Mountain View; Branch Bank, Savings and Loan; MLTW/Turnbull; ph. pl.; p. 60-61; Aug 79; INT

Mountain View; Police and Fire Department Building; Solar Heating, Cooling, Hot Water; Goodwin B. Steinberg; m. sec.; p. 49; Jan 79; AR

Napa Valley; Residence: Bull, Field & Volkmann; ph. pl.; p. 63; Sept 79; H

Napa Valley; Residence; Remodeled; William Turnbull; ph.; p. 81; Nov/Dec 79; RI

North Rialto; Kitchen; Dan Saxon Paomer; ph. pl.; p. 75; July 79; H

Norwalk; Auto Technology Center, Cerritos College; William L. Perreira; ph. pl.; p. 125-127; May 79; AR

Oakland, Sacramento, San Francisco; Roof Garden Design, Changing Techniques; Examples; Theodore Osmundson; by Theodore Osmundson; ph. pl. det. sec.; p. 494-503; Sept 79: LA

Oakland; School; Elementary; Kirby Ward Fitzpatrick and Daniel Solomon, Karren & Seals; ph. pl. det.; p. 78-79; Feb 79; PA

Ojai; Hotel; Resort Addition; Ojai Valley Inn; Peter L. Gluck; ph. sec. pl. ill. det. dia.; p. 111-117; Mar 79; AR

Ojai; House Landscape Plan, Links to Outdoor Spaces; David L. Gates; by David L. Gates; ph. pl.; p. 136-140; Mar 79; LA

Orange County; Cathedral; Dutch Reformed; Dr. Robert Schuller's; Johnson & Burgee; ph.; p. 48-55; May 79; AIAJ

Orange County; Church; Dutch Reformed; Dr. Robert Schuller's; Richard Neutra; by John Pastier; ph.; p. 48-55; May 79; AIAJ

Orange; Kitchen; Architecture West; ph. pl.; p. 73; July 79; H

Orange; Kitchen; Architecture West; ph. pl.; p. 77; July 79; H

Pacifica; Residence; Kirby Ward Fitzpatrick; ph. pl.; p. 65; Sept 79; H

Palm Springs; Residential Development; Sales; ph. pl.; p. 54-55; Dec 79; H

Palo Alto; Apartment Development; Low Rise, HUD Section 8; Goodwin B. Steinberg; ph. pl.; p. 67-69; Feb 79; H

Palo Alto; Apartment Development; Low Rise, Webster Wood; Goodwin B. Steinberg; ph. pl.; p. 80; Oct 79; H

Palo Alto; Branch Savings and Loan; Daniel Solomon; ph. axon.; p. 62-63; Aug 79; PA

Palo Alto; Residence, Hanna House Placed on National Register; Frank Lloyd Wright; ph.; p. 82; May 79; AIAJ

Palo Alto; Residence; Non-Functional Aesthetic; Peter Eisenman; m. pl. axon.; p. 84-85; Jan 79; PA

Palo Alto; Three Houses, Narrow Lots; Cody & Smart; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; July 79; H

Pasadena; Shopping Center, Downtown Shopping Plaza; Plaza Pasadena; Charles Kober; pl. ill. elev. axon.; p. 92-93; Jan 79, PA

# CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

Rancho Bernardo, Models; Mirador; Dale Naegle; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-65; Oct 79; H

Redondo Beach; Apartment Building; Low Rise; Landau Partnership; ph. pl.; p. 65; Apr 79; H

Richmond; Jewelry Store: Jacques: MLTW/

Turnbull; ph.; p. 85; July 79; INT

Sacramento; Contractor's Service Yard and Offices: Recycled Materials: Wudtke, Watson & Davis, ph. sec. pl.; p. 80-83; Nov 79; PA

Sacramento: Office Building: Low Rise: Financial Analysis: Jerol Moore and Eric Ercikson;

ph. pl.; p. 46-49; Sept 79; H

Sacramento; State Architect's Office Building; Energy Conserving; California State Architects; iso, ill.; p. 80; Jan 79; PA

Sacramento; State Capitol, Restoration; Welton Becket, ph. pl. sec.; p. 88-93; Nov 79; PA Sacramento; State Office Building; Passive

Solar; Office of the State Architect; ill. sec. iso.; p. 16; Fall 79; RD

Sacramento; Two Passive Solar Houses; Living Systems, ill. sec. pl.; p. 13; Fall 79; RD

San Diego Region; Regional Environmental Study, Priorities for Growth; Donald Appleyard and Kevin Lynch; maps, pl.; p. 104-105; Jan 79: PA

San Diego; Environmental Appeals Boards, Citizen Influence on Environmental Decisions: Case Study, by William J. Siembieda, tables, biblio.; p. 21-30; Aug 79; JAR

San Diego; Low Cost Duplex Plan; ph. pl.; p. 42;

Nov 79; H

San Francisco; Apartment Development; Low Rise, Betel, Burger & Coplan; ph. pl.; p. 81; Oct 79: H

San Francisco; Apartment Development: Low Rise; Victoria Mews; Barovetta, Ruscitto & Barovetto, ph. pl.; p. 70-73; Mar 79; H

San Francisco: Apartment Development, Low Rise; Victorian Style; Barovetto, Ruscitto & Barovetto: ph.: p. 125-129; Sept 79; AR

San Francisco; Athletic Club; Gensler Associates; ph. pl; p. 222-225; Aug 79; ID

San Francisco; Bank, Security Pacific Bank,

Restored, Renovated, Baldwin & Clarke, ph. pl.: p. 68-71; Apr 79; INT

San Francisco; Bus Maintenance Center; Rockrise. Odermatt & Montjoy; ph.; p. 46; Mar 79; PA

San Francisco; Community Park, Daniel E. Koshland Park, Royston, Hanamoto, Beck & Abbey; ph. pl., p. 396-397; July 79; LA

San Francisco; Decorator Show Rooms Residential; Various Display Rooms; ph.; p. 204-

207; Aug 79; ID

San Francisco: Demolition of City of Paris Department Store for a New Building, Philip Johnson; m. ph.; p. 28; Mar 79; PA

San Francisco; Discotheque; Barbara Dorn, ph. pl.; p. 210-213; Oct 79; ID

San Francisco; Downtown Airline Bus Terminal, Jacques De Brer and John Ellis; m. pl.; p. 132-133; Apr 79; PA

San Francisco; Fast-Food Restaurant, Franks For The Memory, Richard Fernau, ph. axon.; p. 172-173, Sept 79; PA

# CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

San Francisco; Furniture Showroom, Metropolitan's; Brian Kane, ph., p. 80-81; Dec 79; INT

San Francisco: House is Moved and Restored; Susan Bragstad and Peters, Clayberg & Caulfield, ph. pl., p. 105-108, May 79, AR

San Francisco: Interiors: Apartment: John Dickinson, ph.; p. 198-201; Aug 79; ID

San Francisco: Interiors: Apartment: William Whiteside: ph.; p. 212-213; Aug 79; ID

San Francisco; Interiors: Designer's Apartment; William Gaylord; ph.; p. 160-165; Mar 79; ID

San Francisco; Interiors; Designer's Offices; William Gaylord; ph.; p. 166-167; Mar 79; ID

San Francisco: Interiors: Insurance Company's Offices: Gensler and Associates: ph. pl.; p. 166-171; Feb 79; ID

San Francisco; Interiors; Levi Strauss Offices: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph.; p. 86-89; Jan 79: INT

San Francisco; Interiors; Natoma's World Headquarters. Offices; Bond & Brown; ph. pl.; p. 178-181; Feb 79; ID

San Francisco: Interiors: Redwood Association Offices; Remodeled Warehouse; Environmental Planning and Research; ph. pl.; p. 192-193; Aug 79: ID

San Francisco: Interiors, Redwood Association Offices, Environmental Planning and Research; ph. pl.; p. 160-161; Sept 79; PA

San Francisco; Interiors; Small Office Suite; M. Arthur Gensler; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Aug 79; INT

San Francisco; Lighting Designer's Residence: David Winfield Willson, ph., p. 254-259; Nov 79: ID

San Francisco; Middle Rise; Architects' Offices; Remodeled Warehouse Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; ph. pl. sec. p. 184-191; Aug 79;

San Francisco; Passenger Red Carpet Lounge Room; Gensler Associates; ph. pl.; p. 194-197; Aug 79: ID

San Francisco; Residential Development, Townhouse: Passive Solar Heating System; Zoe Works; sec., p. 42; Feb 79; PA

San Francisco; Residential Development; Zoning Response. Case Study. Townhouses; Daniel Solomon; ph. pl. ill. dia.; p. 54-59; Oct 79: PA

San Francisco; Restaurant; Don Nunzio's; Lambert & Woods; ph.; p. 216-217; Aug 79, ID

San Francisco: Restaurant: Gary Hutton: ph.: p. 164-165; June 79; ID

San Francisco; Restaurant; Greens Restaurant; ph.; p. 94-95; Nov 79; INT

San Francisco; Savings and Loan; MLTW/Turnbull; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; Aug 79; PA

San Francisco; School; Elementary; Marquis Associates; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; Feb 79; PA

San Francisco; School; Elementary; Marshall & Bowles; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Feb 79; PA

San Francisco; Transit Fleet Maintenance Complex; Rockrise, Odermatt & Mountjoy; ph. pl.; p. 128-129, July 79; AR

# CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

San Francisco; WPA's Projects That Changed Recreation Areas: by Phoebe Cutler Martensen; ph.; p. 74-77; Jan 79; LA

San Francisco; Women's Apparel Store, Wilkes Bashford's; Robert Hutchinson; ph. pl.; p. 196-199; Jan 79; ID

San Francisco; Yacht Club; Marquis Associates. ph. pl.; p. 218-212, Aug 79; ID

San Francisco; Zoning Study to Enhance Residential Design; Daniel Solomon et al.; ill.; p. 106; Jan 79; PA

San Jose; Department Store; Bullock's; Environmental Planning and Research, ph.: p. 114-116; May 79; INT

San Jose: Department Store: Fabric Structure: Environmental Planning and Research; ph. sec. pl.; p. 90-93; mid-Aug 79; AR

San Jose; State Office Building; Passive Solar.

Sol-Arc; iso.; p. 17; Fall 79; RD

San Luis Obispo; Residential Development, Victoria Square, Duplexes, Priest, Richmond. Rossi & Montgomery; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; July 79; H

San Maleo; Residential Development; Townhouse, Fisher & Friedman, ph. pl., p. 58-61;

June 79; H

- San Rafael and Oakland; Post-Occupancy Study on Elderly Housing; Kaplan, McLaughlin & Diaz; ph. pl. sec. iso; p. 67, 70-71, 74-76; Sept 79: AR
- Santa Ana; Branch Savings and Loan, Kamnitzer, Cotton & Vreeland; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-57; Aug 79; PA
- Santa Cruz; Branch Savings and Loan; Esherick. Homsey, Dodge & Davis; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; Aug 79: PA
- Santa Cruz; Campus Architecture, University of California at Santa Cruz; Overview of Planning and Design; by John Pastier; ph.; p. 42-47; Aug 79; AIAJ
- Santa Cruz; Campus, History of Planning, University of California at Santa Cruz: Ansel Adams Photos of Before Construction; by Daniel Gregory; ph.; p. 34-41; Aug 79; AIAJ

Santa Cruz; Kresge College, University of California at Santa Cruz, Analysis, Evaluation, Moore & Turnbull, by John Pastier, ph. pl., p. 48-55+; Aug 79; AIAJ

Santa Cruz; Oakes College, University of California at Santa Cruz; MBT Associates; ph.: p. 46-47; Aug 79; AIAJ

Santa Monica; Residence; Ray Kappe; ph. pl.: p. 82-83; Nov/Dec 79; RI

Santa Monica; Residence; Remodeled; Frank Gehrey; ph. elev. pl. axon.; p. 58-61; Nov/Dec 79: RI

Santa Monica: Residential Development: The Ridge, Models, Mountain Top; Carl McLarand; ph. pl., p. 64, 66-69, Aug 79, H

Sea Ranch; Vacation House, Obie G. Bowman, ph. pl.; p. 72-73; Aug 79; H

Seal Beach; Townhouse; Bridge Creek Villas, Dense Project; Mathew & Tupez, ph. pl.; p. 74-75; June 79: H

Southern; Residence; Restored, Interiors, Frances Lux; ph., p. 202-203; Aug 79; ID

# CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

Southern; Residence, Use of Crafts and Patterns. Gere Kavanaugh; ph.; p. 94-95; Mar/ Apr 79; RI

Stockton; Residential Development; Townhouse; Quail Cove; Donald Sandy, James A. Babcock, ph.; p. 134-135; Sept 79; AR

Tiburon; Residence, Callister, Payne & Bischoff;

ph.; p. 149; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Venice; Experimental Structure for Raised Mobile Home Units, 4 Levels, The Green Machine, Ecological Principles; Glenn Small; m. sec. III. pl.: p. 482-486; Sept 79; LA

Walnut Creek; Townhouse. Summit Ridge, Fisher & Friedman, ph. pl.; p. 90-91; Nov 79; H Yorba Linda; Kitchen, Laura Marlo, ph. pl.; p. 70-71; July 79; H

#### CANADA

Alberta, Edmonton; Capital City Recreation Park, Master Plan, Its Progress, Roman Fodchuk; by Nancy Ellwand and Roman Fodchuk; ph. pl. det.; p. 279-290; May 79; LA

British Columbia, Vancouver; Apertment Building, Middle Rise, Terry Hale, ph. sec. pl.;

p. 64-66; Feb 79; H

British Columbia, Vancouver: Condominium Complex Landscaping; Justice and Webb; by Jim Morgan; ph.; p. 30-31; Fall 78; UD

British Columbia, Vancouver; Downtown Plaza Over Multi-Use Robson Square: Landscape by Robert L. Zinser, Arthur Erickson, ph. pl., p. 377-379; July 79; LA British Columbia, Vancouver; Museum of An-

thropology, University of British Columbia. Use of Natural Light, Arthur Erickson, ph.,

p. 80; Sept 79; AIAJ

British Columbia, Vancouver; Residential Development; Townhouse; False Creek; Henriquez, ph. pl. sec ; p. 136-137; Sept 79; AR

Ontario, Toronto; Community Park, Ryerson Park, Richard Strong and Steven Moorhead. ph. pl.; p. 382-383, July 79, LA

Ontario, Waterloo; Ecology and Management of Disturbed Urban Land, Example Study, by Robert S. Dorney, ill. table. ph., p. 268-272+; May 79: LA

Ontario; Lake Country Planning Methodology. Evaluation Techniques, Hough & Stansbury,

ph. pl.; p. 408-409, July 79; LA

Quebec, Near Ottawa; Hotel, Condominiums, Zeidler Partnership, ph. pl., p. 34-35; Fall 78;

Quebec, St. Sauveur; Ski Lodge, Peter Rose and Peter Lanken and James Righter, ph. axon. pl., p. 70-75, 91, Mar 79, PA

Saskatchewan, Regina; Residence, Conservation Project; Solar System Evaluated; pl. sec., p. 99. Apr 79. PA

### CARPET

Obituary, Designer and Carpet Manufacturer: Edward Fields, ph., p. 80; June 79, INT

Reference for Carpet Soiling Problems; p. 56. Feb 79: ID

#### CHINA

Peking: Imperial Palace Museum, Preservation, Restoration; by Adele Chatfield-Taylor; ph., p 74-78, Nov 79, PA

Mass Tree Plantings; by Horst Schach: ph.; p. 492-493. Sept 79. LA

Report on Visit: Gains in Food Production, by Frederick Gutheim, ph., p. 489-491, Sept 79, IA

Urban Neighborhood, Socialist Renovation; by Marjorie Hoog and Marie Kennedy, ph., p. 78-79: Nov 79: PA

# CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING

Black Exodus to Suburbia: p. 28. Oct 79. H Building Along the Mississippi; by Robert T Mooney, ph., p. 46-53; Feb 79, AIAJ

Central City Neighborhood Revival: Missouri. Kansas City: Westport Area: by Nory Miller: ph. p. 76-81 Mar 79 AIAJ

Changes Due to Legalized Gambling; New Jersey. Atlantic City, by Richard Taylor, ph. p. 68-71, Aug 79, INT

Charter of Machu Picchu; Commentaries by

John Gibson, Wolfgang Preiser, David Pellish, by Andrew Seidel, p. 10-12, Aug 79, JAR

Charter of Machu Picchu; Manifesto of Planning Goals: p. 5-9, Aug 79; JAR

Citizen Participation in Design and Planning: Gaming Used, by David Lewis, ph., p. 27-29, Sept 79, JAE

Community Development and Planning Offers Energy Savings; by Peter Calthorpe and Susan Benson, elev. tables, ill. ph.; p. 45, 46, 50. Apr 79: PA

Community Participation in Neighborhood Design; California, Berkeley; Using the Video Environmental Simulation Lab; by Donald Appleyard et al., ph.; p. 487; Sept 79, LA

Design and Human Needs; by George Nelson. p. 114-115+; Mar/Apr 79; RI

Developing their Waterfront Asset; North Carolina. Wilmington. by Geraldine Bachman and Robert Knecht, ph., p. 54-58, Feb 79, AIAJ

Environmental Appeals Boards, Citizen Influence on Environmental Decisions; California. San Diego: Case Study. by William J. Siembleda; tables, biblio.; p. 21-30; Aug 79; JAR

Fishing Village, Analysis; Japan, Saigasaki, by David L Gates, ph. pl ; p 583-585; Nov 79; LA General Development Plan; Michigan, Franklin Village: Johnson, Johnson & Roy: ph. pl.;

p. 404-406; July 79; LA

HUD Forecloses Soul City; ph.; p. 28; Aug 79; H History and Growth; Missouri, Kansas City. New Architecture: by Brian Miller; ph.; p. 51-57; Mar 79; AIAJ

Home Insurers Redlining Battle; ph., p. 28, 30, May 79 AIAJ

Industrial Town Becomes National Historical Park; Massachusetts. Lowell, Lowell Team, ph. pl. map; p. 103-106; Sept 79; AR

Introduction of the McHargian Analysis Methods; Japan, by Harvey Shapiro, ph. map. p. 575; Nov 79; LA

# CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING (Cont'd)

Invited Design Teams Solve City Problems; Tennessee, Knoxville, Examples, Kansas City. Missouri: Regional/Urban Design Assistance Team; ph. pl., p. 72-75, Oct 79, PA

Italian Humane Hilltowns, A Survey and Study: Italy, Mountain Towns, by Norman F. Carver, Jr. ph. pl. sec. p. 28-43. Dec 79, AIAJ

Lake Country Planning Methodology, Evaluation Techniques; Canada Ontario; Hough & Stansbury; ph pl : p 408-409; July 79; LA

Natural Areas Inventory; Illinois: O'Boyle, Cowell & Rohrer; ph. pl. map, p. 398-400; July 79: LA

New Capital City; Nigeria. Abuja. International Planning Associates, m. dia., p. 37, June 79; AR

New Capital City; Tanzania. Dodoma. Conklin & Rossant, m. pl., p. 39; Dec 79; AR

New Capital to be Built in Center of Country: Nigeria, ph. map, p. 37, May 79, AR

New Town Proposal Integrates Environment and Energy Concepts; California, Hamilton Air Force Base, Van Der Ryn & Calthorpe, pl., p 42; Oct 79, PA

New Town, Building Types Study; Iran, Ahwaz, Jondi Shahpour, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and The Mandala Cooperative, pl. dia . p. 108-109; Jan 79; PA

Newspaper and Workbook About Transit Corridor Project; Massachusetts, Boston, Wallace, Floyd, Ellenzweig & Moore, ill., p. 107, Jan 79.

Old Warehouse Mixed-Use District, SO HO District; New York, New York, Art Galleries. Residential, Other Uses, by James S. Rossant, ph., p. 64-69, Apr 79, AIAJ

Opportunities for Cities; Visual Variety, Combining New and Old, Examples, m. ph. ill., p. 114-119; Dec 79; AR

Planned Communities; Survey and Review, by Carole Sloan; ph.; p. 26+; May/June 79; RI

Planning Solar Neighborhoods, A Handbook; Research Project for American Planning Association, Shadow Plans, Living Systems; pl.; p. 103; Jan 79; PA

Planning Suburban and Rural Uses for Reclaiming Quarry Site; Design Decision Process, by Stewart McKenzie and Ricki McKenzie; ill. ph. pl.; p. 62-69, Jan 79, LA

Protecting Solar-Access, Guidebook for Planners; American Planning Association; dia: p. 102: Jan 79: PA

R/UDAT to Advise on Planning for Expo '82: Tennessee, Knoxville, by Pete McCall, ph., p. 72-74; May 79; AIAJ

Recreation Area Resource Inventory; Oregon. Hells Canyon; EDAW; ph. pl.; p. 410-411; July 79: LA

Redesign of Landscape of an Army Town: England, Catterick; Brian Clouston; by Alex Novell; ph. pl.; p. 273-278; May 79; LA

Redevelopment Housing: England, Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, Byker; Ralph Erskine; by David Dunster; ph. pl.; p. 66-73; Aug 79; PA

# CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING (Cont'd)

Regional Environmental Study, Priorities for Growth: California, San Diego Region; Donald Appleyard and Kevin Lynch; maps, pl.; p. 104-105; Jan 79; PA

Report on Visit; China; Gains in Food Production; by Frederick Gutheim; ph.; p. 489-491;

Sept 79: LA

Residential Neighborhood Fabric, Home Oriented: Missouri, Kansas City: History and Growth, by Andrea O. Dean; ph.; p. 68-69, Mar 79 AIA.I

Revival of Downtown Core; Missouri, Kansas City, by Allen Freeman; ph.; p. 58-67; Mar 79; AIAJ

Revival of the Small Town; Michigan, Marshall; Commercial and Residential Preservation. Case Study; ph.; p. 108-113; Dec 79; AR

River Recreation/Power Plant Relationship Study; Minnesota, -- -; EDAW; sec. pl.; p. 416; July 79; LA

Roosevelt Island Project; New York, New York; Evaluated to Date; Johnson & Burgee, by Steven R. Krog; ph. pl.; p. 38-47; May 79; AIAJ

Shopping Area Redevelopment Plan: Texas. San Antonio, Saint Paul Square, Landscape by Coy L. Ballard; Ford, Powell & Carson; Haywood Jordon & McCowan; ill. pl.; p. 407; July 79; LA

Stronger Local Control May Overcome Bad Planning; Spain, Barcelona, by Mary D. Howard and John Howard: ph.; p. 8-9+; Fall 78; UD

Studies Consider Five Locations for Historical Urban Cultural Parks; New York. maps; p. 106-108; Sept 79; AR

The Effect of the Cul-De-Sac Street on Neighboring; by James M. Mayo, Jr.; tables, biblio; p. 22-27; Mar 79; JAR

West Bank Settlements; Israel; pl.; p. 36; Oct

79: AR

See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, ARCHI-TECTURE, BEHAVIORAL STUDIES, CON-SERVATION, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE. RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT. TRANS. PORTATION, URBAN DESIGN, UNIVERSITY also

#### CIVIC CENTER

See GOVERNMENT BUILDING, MALL, PLAZA, URBAN DESIGN

#### CLIMATE

Climate and Architecture Conference: Tennessee, Chattanooga, Climate Data, Example City; ph. ill. tables, charts, p. 4-16; Spring 79; RD

#### CLINIC

Diagnostic Center for Children with Emotional Problems; Maine, Belmot, Perry, Dean, Stahl & Rogers, ph. pl., p. 76-83; Mar 79, PA

Mayo Clinic, Baldwin Community Medical Building; Minnesota, Rochester, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph. pl.; p. 111-119; Oct 79; AR

# CLINIC (Cont'd)

Medical Clinic: Oregon, Rosebur; Martin, Soderstrom & Matteson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-65; June 79 PA

Medical Condominium Office Complex: Florida. West Palm Beach: Schwab & Twitty, ph.: p. 56-57; Sept 79; H See HOSPITAL also

# CLUB

See NIGHT CLUB, RECREATION

### COLOR

Steam Generator Factory; Florida, Tampa; Westinghouse, Color Used for Information, Ferendino, Grafton, Spillis & Candela; ph.; p. 90-93; Apr 79; INT

### COLORADO

Aspen: Airport, Passive Solar, Copeland, Finholm, Hagman & Yaw; ph. sec.; p. 19; Jan 79; RD

Aspen: Airport, Solar and Other Energy Efficient Features, Copland, Finholm, Hagman & Yaw, ph. pl. sec.; p. 120-123; Apr 79; PA

Boulder; National Center for Atmospheric Research, Analysis, I. M. Pei, by Bernard P. Spring: ph. ill.; p. 68-75; June 79; AIAJ

Boulder; Office Building: Low Rise; Riverbend Office Park: McStain Enterprises; ph pl.; p. 52-55; Sept 79; H

Boulder; Residential Development; Townhouse. Plexes, Apartments; Willow Springs: Downing & Leach; ph. pl.; p. 66-69; Mar 79; H

Denver, Near; Office Building; Middle-Rise; Johns-Manville Center, Architects Collaborative; ph.; p. 175; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Denver, Near; Residential Development; Sales Office: ph. pl.; p. 56-57; Dec 79; H

Denver; Concert Hall, Surround Hall, Acoustics Study, Lighting Study; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer: ph. pl. sec. dia. tables: p. 99-101; Mar 79. AR

Denver: Manual of Regional Landscape Management; THK; ill. chart: p. 420-421; July 79; LA

Denver; Transit Mall, Downtown; I. M. Pei; ill. pl. sec. det . p. 126-127; July 79; AR

Fort Collins: Five Solar Test Houses, ph. sec.: p. 100-101; Apr 79; PA

Pagosa Springs; Residence; Passive Solar; Crowther Architects Group, ph. iso., p. 48-50; Dec 79: AIAJ

Vail Pass; Mountain Freeway Landscape Design; Colorado Highway Department et al.; ph. pl.; p. 418-419. July 79: LA

### COMMUNITY CENTER

Library, Cultural and Community Center; Illi-nois, Streambrook, O'Donnell, Wicklund & Pigozzi; ph. pl.; p. 62-65, July 79; INT

New York, New York; Remodeled From Chapel; Vitto & Robinson; ph. axon. pl.; p. 116-117; Jan 79; AR

# COMMUNITY CENTER (Cont'd)

Visitors' Orientation and Community Center: Indiana, New Harmony, Richard Meier, m. axon.; p. 72-73; Jan 79; PA ee CULTURAL CENTER, GOVERNMENT

BUILDING, RECREATION also

# COMMUNITY DESIGN

Pratt Institute Center: ph. ill.: p. 100: Dec 79: AR

### COMPUTER

Analyzing Your Firm's Computer Needs; ill.; p. 86-87; Mar 79; INT

Computer Aided Design: How to Buy a Computer; ph.; p. 20+; Nov/Dec 79; RI

Computer Drafting and Design; Westinghouse System; ph. ill.; p. 118-119; Sept 79; INT

Computers and Design; Graphics; by Mary Spitz: ph.; p. 86-87+; Sept/Oct 79; RI Design for Computer Installation; by Timothy

H. Walker; ph.; p. 192-193+; July 79; ID

Electric Company Dispatch Center; Oregon, Portland: Interiors: Timothy H. Walker; ph. pl.; p. 194-197; July 79; ID

Feasibility of Computer Aided Management in Housing; Glosary; ill.; p. 92-95; Nov 79; H New Concepts in Office Planning Consultants:

Computer Designers, Acoustic Consultants, ill.; p. 115; June 79; INT

Word Processing for Specs and Reports: by Mark J. Kalin; ph.: p. 19-20; mid-Oct 79; AR See INFORMATION SYSTEM, OFFICE PRAC-TICE. SPECIFICATIONS also

#### CONCRETE

Thin Glass-Fiber Reinforced Concrete; ph., p. 17; mid-Oct 79; AR See STRUCTURAL/CONCRETE also

# CONNECTICUT

Cos Cob: Residential Development; Sales Office on Boat: Layng Marine; ph. pl.; p. 52-53; Dec

Guilford; Architect's House; Jefferson Riley: ph. iso.; p. 130-134; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Guilford: Residence: Leela Design: ph. pl. sec...

p. 100-103, mid-May 79; AR Guilford; Residence; Passive Solar, Leela Design, ph. sec., p. 9; Jan 79; RD

New Haven; Center for American Arts. Yale University, Addition, Herbert S. Newman, ph. pl.; p. 188-189; mid-May 79; AIAJ

New Haven: Law School Library and Lecture Hall, Yale University; Remodeled; Herbert Newman, ph. pl.: p. 111-114; July 79; AR

New Haven: Residential Additions, Three: Bumpzoid: ph. pl. elev. iso.; p. 82-85; June 79: PA

New Haven; Restaurant; Sherman's Taverne; Marcel Bretos, ph. pl., p. 166-169; June 79; ID New Haven; School; Middle; Donald Stull; ph.; p. 157; mid-May 79; AIAJ

New Haven; School, Middle; Stull Associates. ph. pl. sec., p. 68-72; Feb 79; PA

# CONNECTICUT (Cont'd)

New Haven; Squash Court Complex, Yale University; Copelin & Chen; ph. pl.; p. 56-57; Aug 79: INT

Norwalk; Furniture Product Development Center; Robert B. Cadwallader; ph., p. 76-79; Jan 79: INT

Southern Area; Residence; Passive Solar; Jefferson Riley, ph., p. 7; Jan 79; RD

Stamford: Office Building: Middle Rise: Xerox Headquarters, Interiors by ISD; Charles Luckman; ph. pl.; p. 196-207; Nov 79; ID

Washington: Residence: Passive Solar: Stephen Lasar, ph.; p. 12; Jan 79; RD

West Hartford: Residence: Tai Soo Kim; ph. pl.: p. 64; Sept 79; H

Weston: Residential Garage and Study: Bumpzoid; pl. sec. ill.; p. 80-82. June 79; PA

Westport; Law Offices; Former Town Meyers & Gravino; ph.; p. 82-83; Jan 79; INT

Wilton: Nutritional Research Center; Warren Platner: ill. sec. m.; p. 138-140; May 79; AR

# CONSERVATION

Forest Management, Design Guidelines; Hough & Stansbury; sec.; p. 401. July 79; LA Land as an Ecological Community, An Ethic:

by John Morris Dixon; p 6; Oct 79; PA Natural Areas Inventory; Illinois; O'Boyle,

Cowell & Rohrer, ph. pl. map; p. 398-400, July 79- I A

Water Cycle Reconsidered; Reducing Environmental Costs of Development, by Joachim Tourbrier and Richard Westmacott, ill.; p. 265-267: May 79: LA

Wildlife Refuge Conceptual Plan; Washington. Nisqually: EDAW; ph. pl.; p. 402-403, July 79: LA

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, ECO-LOGY. ENERGY. LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, SOLAR also

# CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

A Painless Guide to CM Projects, Part 2; Herbert McLaughlin and Cynthia Ripley: p. 69, 71; June 79: AR

Painless Construction with Management Projects: by Herbert McLaughlin and Cynthia Ripley: p. 65, 67; May 79, AR See OFFICE PRACTICE also

## CONVENTION CENTER

National Democratic Convention Lounge and Display: Tennessee, Memphis; Mary H. Johnson; ph. pl.; p. 242-245; Oct 79; ID See AUDITORIUM also

# CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See PENAL

# COST ANALYSIS

Cost Estimating Service Combines Two Broad Data Bases; tables; p. 73: 75; Apr 79; AR

Life Cycle Costing, Route to Design Value; Examples of Technique; by Stephen Kirk; chart; p. 63, 65, 67; Dec 79; AR

See OFFICE PRACTICE, SPECIFIC BUILDING
TYPE also

### CRIME

See SECURITY, PENAL

## **CULTURAL CENTER**

Cultural Center, Art and History Museums, Concert Hall; Spans River, North Dakota, Fargo; Moorehead, Minnesota; Michael Graves; pl. elev. ill. m.; p. 76-77; Jan 79; PA

Expanding Cultural Role for City Parks; Texas, Fort Worth; and Parsippany, New Jersey; Richard Browne; pl. iso.; p. 78-80; Jan 79; LA Japan, Ishikawa; Kisho Kurokawa, ph.; p. 65-

69; Aug 79; AR

Library, Cultural and Community Center; Illinois, Streambrook; O'Donnell, Wicklund & Pigozzi; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; July 79; INT

See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, COM-MUNITY CENTER, MUSEUM, THEATER, UNIVERSITY also

#### D

### DELAWARE

Wilmington, Near; House Landscape Plan. 17 Acres and Execution: Design Philosophy Expressed; William H. Frederick, Jr.; by William H. Frederick, Jr.; ph. pl.: p. 146-154; Mar 79; LA

#### DENMARK

Bagsvaerd; Church; Natural Light Used: Jorn Utzon; ph. sec.; p. 76-77; Sept 79; AIAJ

Copenhagen; Museum of Modern Art: Use of Natural Light; Vilhelm Wohlert and Jorgen Bo; ph.; p. 81; Sept 79; AIAJ

Curbs Energy Use; ph.: p. 36; Oct 79; AR Energy Efficient Attached and Detached Housing; ph.: p. 30; July 79; H

### DISASTER

Architects Helps When Disaster Strikes a Community; p. 20; Mar 79; AIAJ

### DISCO

See NIGHT CLUB

### DISHWARE

Dinnerware Designs; Frank Lloyd Wright; ph.; p. 29-30; Sept 79; PA

# DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington, Near; Residence: Ruben De Saavedria; ph.: p. 160-165; July 79; ID

Washington; Apartment Building, Low Rise, Remodeled, ph. pl., p. 44, 46-49; Aug 79; H Washington; Chapel; Mont Vernon College;

Washington; Chapel; Mont Vernon College; Natural Light Used; Hartman & Cox; ph.; p. 79; Sept 79; AIAJ

Washington; FDR Memorial, Redefinition of the Monumental Landscape, Analysis, Lawrence Halprin; by Thomas Aidala; ph. pl.; p. 42-52; Jan 79: LA

Washington; Hotel Addition and Restoration, Willard Hotel; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer, Ill.; p. 22, 24, Feb 79; PA

Washington; Interiors; Federal Design Assembly Delegate Rooms; Designed by Susan Torre; Moore, Ruble & Yudell; ph. pl.; p. 90-95; Jan 79: INT

Washington; Interiors, Federal Design Assembly Delegate Rooms: Stanley Tigerman; ph. pl., p. 90-95; Jan 79; INT

Washington; Interiors; Union Headquarters, Offices; Hugh Newell Jacobsen; ph. pl.; p. 116-119; June 79; INT

Washington; Liturgical Platform for Pope's Mass on the Mall: Robert Calhoun Smith: ph.; p. 14, Nov 79: AIAJ

Washington; National Gallery of Art; Addition; I. M. Pei; by Donald Canty, ph. pl.; p. 104-113; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Washington; Office Building, Low Rise, Printing Company, Wilkes & Faulkner; ph. pl.; p. 96-98; Apr 79; INT

Washington; Pennsylvania Avenue Redevelopment Progress Report; ph. pl. ill.; p. 72+; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Washington; Restoration, Expansion of Willard Hotel; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ill. pl.; p. 88-89; Mar 79; INT

Washington; Townhouse; Colonial Style, Westover Place; Lockman Associates; pl. ph. elev.; p. 96-101; Nov 79; H

Washington; Townhouse: Elevators Used: Lockman Associates; ph. pl.; p. 36; Dec 79; H

Washington; West End Government and Plaza; Pennsylvania Avenue Design Policies, Venturi & Rauch; m. ph. pl.: p. 110-113; May 79; PA

#### E

#### EARTHQUAKE

Earthquake-Resistant Measure for Schools; California; ph. pl. det.; p. 73-78; Feb 79; PA

### **ECOLOGY**

Ecology and Management of Disturbed Urban Land; Canada, Ontario, Waterloo, Example Study; by Robert S. Dorney; ill. table. ph.; p. 268-272+; May 79; LA

Reclaiming Land Used in Nuclear Power Process; Impossible Task; by John F. Dunnington; ph. chart, sec.; p. 292-299; May 79: LA See CONSERVATION, LANDSCAPE ARCHI-

TECTURE also

### ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

See COST ANALYSIS, FINANCIAL, OFFICE PRACTICE

### **EDUCATION**

See SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY, ARCHITEC-TURAL EDUCATION

#### EGYPT

Cairo: Hotel: Cairo Marriott: Kenneth Frizzel: ph. ill; p. 87; Oct 79; INT

Karnak-Luxor: Expedition House, Living and Working Space; Esherick, Homsey, Dodge & Davis; axon. pl. sec. ill.; p. 70-71; Jan 79; PA

### **ELDERLY HOUSING**

Aged Nursing Home, A Study; New York, Oxford, Collaboration with Behavioral Scientist; James Groom, by Lucille Nahemow and Gregory Downes, ph. ill.; p. 13-20; Aug 79; JAR

Designing for Confused Elderly People; Pennsylvania. Philadelphia: Evaluation of Weiss Institute: Israel Demchick: by Bernard Liebowitz, et al.; ph. pl.; p. 59-61; Feb 79; AIAJ Elderly as Displaced Victims as Neighborhoods

Change: Report: p. 92; Apr 79; AIAJ

Habitability of Apartments for the Elderly; Sandra Howell and Gayle Epp. pl.; p. 99, Jan 79;

Illinois, Highland Park; Booth, Nagle & Hartray; ph. pl. sec.; p. 118-119; mid-May 79; AR

Massachusetts, Stockbridge; Heaton Court. Goody & Clancy; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-117; mid-May 79: AR

Massachusetts, Stockbridge; Subsidized, Former Heaton Hotel Site; Goody & Clancy; ph. pl. sec., p. 46; Nov 79; H

Post-Occupancy Study on Elderly Housing; California, San Rafael and Oakland, Kaplan, McLaughlin & Diaz; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 67, 70-71, 74-76; Sept 79; AR

Shared Spaces for the Elderly, Behavioral Research in the Design Process; Study Plans; by Gayle Epp and Diane Georgobas and Sandra Howell, ill. pl. iso. ph. biblio.; p. 12-21; Mar 79: JAR

Social Science Methods for Evaluation of Housing for the Elderly; by M. Powell Lawton and Lucille Nahemow, tables, biblio.; p. 5-11; Mar 79: JAR

### ELECTRICAL

Aerospace Technology Transfer; Ideas From NASA Space Program for Building, Lighting, Metalizing, Flat Cable, Shades; NASA; ph. ill. dia.; p. 86-91, 110+; Oct 79; PA

Office Furniture Systems, Integral Wiring; ph.: p. 86-87; Nov 79; INT

See AIR CONDITIONING, ENERGY, HEATING AND VENTILATING, LIGHTING also

# **ELEVATORS**

Designing People Movers; Elevators, Escalators, Moving Walkways, People Movers; ph. ill. sec. pl.; p. 92-99; Dec 79; PA

#### **ENERGY**

Architects as Qualified Energy Auditors; p. 32; Mar 79: AIAJ

Builder's Objections to Energy Code; ph.; p. 38; June 79: H

Community Development and Planning Offers Energy Savings; by Peter Calthorpe and Susan Benson; elev. tables, ill. ph.; p. 45, 46, 50;

Curbs Energy Use: Denmark; ph.; p. 36; Oct. 79; AR

Design and Energy Conservation; by John Morris Dixon, Editorial, p. 7, Sept 79, PA

Development of Energy Standards Legislation; by John P. Eberhard and Senator Charles H. Percy, dia. graphs, tables, p. 71-73; Apr 79; PA

Energy Conservation Ordinance; Oregon, Portland; p. 17+; Oct 79; AIAJ

Energy Conservation, New Laws; by Norman Coplan: p. 180. Apr 79: PA

Energy Conservation, Passive Design, Various Ideas of Design; Interview; by Fred Dubin; dia.: p. 80-83+; Apr 79; PA

Energy Efficient Attached and Detached Housing; Denmark; ph., p. 30; July 79; H

Energy Rating System for Housing; ill.; p. 24; Feb 79: H

Energy Savings with Lighting, Recycling Waste Heat and Controls; Citicorp Building; by Ben Bedell; ph. ill.; p. 108-109, Sept 79; INT

Energy-Conscious Design, State of the Art; ph. map, m. ill.; p. 144-148; Apr 79; PA

Energy-Conscious Design; Entire Issue, ph. pl. ill elev sec m tables p. 69-148; 167+; Apr

Federal Energy Standards Guidelines; ph. ill. det.; p. 78-83; May 79; H

House Energy Saving Rules; by Larry Spielvogel; ph.; p. 50; Apr 79; H

Implications of New Energy Considerations on Form; ph. m.; p. 116-119; Apr 79; PA

Largest Wind Turbine; p. 16; Aug 79; AIAJ Lighting in Transition; Quality with Lower Energy Consumption; Survey; ph. pl. det. sec. dia.; p. 131-136; July 79; AR

Massachusetts, East Pepperell; Basic House Made Energy Efficient, Gene Leger; ph. pl. sec. sec.; p. 78-79; Oct 79; H

Mechanical Means for Heating, Cooling Loads and Water Conservation; Interview; by Fred Dubin, dia., p. 88-91; Apr 79; PA

New Energy Consciousness Reevaluates Natural and Artificial Lighting; Examples; ph. dia. graphs; p. 92-97; Apr 79; PA

New Town Proposal Integrates Environment and Energy Concepts; California, Hamilton Air Force Base; Van Der Ryn & Calthorpe; pl.; p. 42; Oct 79; PA

Newspaper Plant; Florida, St. Petersburg, Energy Independent; Williams & Walker; ph. pl.; p. 102-103; Sept 79; INT

Passive Cooling, Solar Heating, Other Energy Saving Design Elements: Florida. Survey, ph.; p. 10+; Nov/Dec 79; RI

Proposal for Standard Energy Tax Reduction; by C. W. Griffin; graphs, tables, dia.; p. 74-75; Apr 79; PA

# **ENERGY** (Cont'd)

Proposed Federal Energy Performance Standards; ill.; p. 133-136; Feb 79; AR

Selected Energy Bibliography, Annotated; by Chris Johnson; p. 167+; Apr 79; PA

Solar Coalitions Goal for the Year 2000; p. 86; May 79, AIAJ

State Architect's Office Building; California, Sacramento; Energy Conserving; California State Architects; iso. ill.; p. 80, Jan 79; PA

State's Energy Conscious Design; California: by Ben Bedell; ph.; p. 70-71; Dec 79; INT

Three Perspectives on Energy; Historical, Economic and Cultural; by Donald Watson; ill. sec. pl. elev. det.; p. 125-128; Jan 79; AR See CONSERVATION, ELECTRICAL, SOLAR.

UNDERGROUND ARCHITECTURE also

### **ENGLAND**

Catterick; Redesign of Landscape of an Army Town; Brian Clouston; by Alex Novell; ph. pl.: p. 273-278; May 79; LA

East Anglia; Art Gallery, University of Sainsbury, Sainsbury Center; Foster Associates; ph. iso. sec.; p. 60-63; mid-Aug 79; AR

Ipswich: Office Building: Middle Rise: Foster Associates, ph. pl.; p. 60-61; Feb 79; PA

London, Hillington; Civic Center; Critique, Robert Matthew and Johnson-Marshall; by Robert Maxwell; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-67, 75-79; Aug 79; PA

London; Interiors, Designer's Apartment, John Siddeley, ph.; p. 236-239; Nov 79; ID

London; Restoring Temple Bar Arch; ph. ill.; p. 118-119; Mar 79; AIAJ

London: Transit Center; Hammersmith Center; Foster Associates; m. pl. sec., p. 56-59; mid-Aug 79; AR

Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, Byker; Redevelopment Housing, Ralph Erskine; by David Dunster; ph. pl.; p. 66-73; Aug 79; PA

Newcastle-Upon-Tyne; Clearing and Rebuilding Historic Neighborhood; Ralph Erskine; ph. pl.: p. 104-105, Dec 79, AR

Norwich: University of East Anglia, Sainsbury Centre for Visual Arts; Critique; Foster Associales, ph. pl. sec. det. iso.; p. 49-58; Feb 79; PA

Reading: Multi-Purpose Arena, Robert Matthew and Johnson-Marshall; ph. pl.; p. 114-116; mid-Aug 79; AB

Survey of Firm's Work in High-Tech; Glass-Walled Office Building, Residences, Critique, Foster Associates, ph. pl. sec., p. 59-64; Feb 79; PA

Test Rig, Panelized Experimental House; Foster Associates; m sec. iso; p. 64-65; mid-Aug 79, AR

Visitors' Reaction to Urban and Rural Landscape Elements; by Grady Clay: ph.: p. 53-56+; Jan 79. LA

#### **ESCALATORS**

Designing People Movers; Elevators, Escalators, Moving Walkways, People Movers; ph. ill. sec. pl.; p. 92-99, Dec 79; PA

### **EVALUATION**

Dormitory, Bennington College; Vermont, Bennington; Post Occupancy Evaluation; by Ellen Perry Berkeley; ph. pl.; p. 58-63; Apr 79; AIAJ

Entertainment District, Evaluation; New York, New York; Field Observation; William Korn-

blum; pl., p. 96-97, Jan 79; PA

Evaluation of Child Care Centers and Playgrounds; U.S. Army Study Project; Community Design Center, ph. dia.; p. 101; Jan 79; PA

Habitability of Apartments for the Elderly; Sandra Howell and Gayle Epp; pl.; p. 99; Jan 79;

Social Science Methods for Evaluation of Housing for the Elderly; by M. Powell Lawton and Lucille Nahemow; tables, biblio.; p. 5-11; Mar 79; JAR

See BEHAVIORAL STUDIES also

# **EXHIBITION, EXHIBIT**

American Renaissance, 1876-1917 in Furniture and Architecture; Exhibition; by Robert Mehlman; ph. ill.; p. 82-85; Sept/Oct 79; RI

Children's Museum; Massachusetts, Boston; City Slice Exhibit, Historic Type Partially Exposed Structures; John Sloan; by Lois Craig; ph.; p. 62-67, Oct 79; AIAJ

Interiors for Photographs; New York, New York; Patino & Wolf, et al.; ph.; p. 272-273; Sept 79, ID

Interiors with Tension Fabric Forms; New York, New York; Show of Contemplative Environments; Aleksandria Kasuba, by Richard Planck; ph. ill.; p. 72-75; July 79; INT

International Energy Exposition, 1982; Tennessee, Knoxville; by Pilar Viladas; ill. sec.; p. 104-

106; Nov 79; INT

Japan Today Exhibit, Rooms, Objects; Japan; by Anne Troutman; ph.; p. 86-87; July/Aug 79; RI

National Democratic Convention Lounge and Display; Tennessee, Memphis; Mary H. Johnson; ph. pl.; p. 242-245; Oct 79; ID

Pavillon De L'Esprit Nouveau, Model Apartment; Italy. Bologna. Reconstructed. Le Corbusier, by Jon Michael Schwarting, ph. iso. pl.; p. 70-73; Nov 79; PA

Porcelain Figure Exhibit Space and Offices; New York, Tarrytown, Remodeled Mansion; Robert Wagenseil Jones, ph. pl.; p. 72-75; Jan 79; INT Science Center, Michigan, Detroit, William

Kessler; ph. pl. sec.; p. 113-118; Apr 79; AR Vienna Moderne, 1898-1918; Traveling Exhibit; ph.; p. 194-197; Mar 79; ID

See ARTS CENTER, MUSEUM, SHOWROOM, UNIVERSITY also

F

# FABRICS

New Fabrics From Van Luit; ph., p. 40. Nov/Dec 79; RI

Printed Vinyl Fabrics, Uniroyal; ph. p. 84-85. Dec 79, INT

Restorations of Fabrics and Appropriate Use; by Lorel McMillan: ph.; p. 70: Mar/Apr 79: RI Textile Designer; Inger McCabe Elliot: by Maeve Slavin: ph.; p. 96-97: Nov 79: INT

#### FARM

See BURAL DESIGN

# FINANCIAL

Approval of Variable Interest Rate Mortgages: ph.; p. 12; July 79; H

Financial Turnaround of Leisure Tech: New House Designs: Berkus Group; ph. pl.; p. 74-79: Mar 79: H

New Mortgage Types and Regulations, To Meet High Interest Rates; ill.; p. 60-63; Aug 79; H No Limit in Sight on Housing Bonds; ph.; p. 12; Mar 79: H

Proposal for Standard Energy Tax Reduction: by C. W. Griffin; graphs, tables, dia.; p. 74-75; Apr 79: PA

State Usury Ceilings Choking Mortgages; p. 24. 30: Jan 79: H

Variable Rate Mortgages Approval Controversy: p. 30. 34; Jan 79; H

### FINLAND

Hvittrask; Retreat House, 1902; Eliel Saarinen; ph.; p. 102-103; Sept/Oct 79; RI

Otaniemi; Polytechnical Institute; Master of Use of Natural Light; Alvar Aalto; by Richard C. Peters; ph.; p. 52-55; Sept 79; AIAJ

# FIRE PROTECTION

Effect of New Government Regulations on Design; Flameproofing, Barrier-Free Access; by Norman De Haan; ill.; p. 76-77; Apr 79; INT

How Fire Safety and Handicap Access Legislation Affects Design; by Norman De Haan; ph.: p. 56+; Mar 79, ID

# FIRE STATION

See GOVERNMENT BUILDING

#### FLOORING

Resilient Flooring Bounces Back, Economy, Easy Maintenance, Durability; ph. p. 90-95. Mar 79: PA

# See CARPET also

--: Passive Cooling, Solar Heating, Other Energy Saving Design Elements, Survey, ph., p. 10+, Nov/Dec 79, RI

--: Survey of Projects, ph. pl.; p. 66-79. Sept 79. H

FLORIDA

Atlantic Beach: Residential Development: Townhouse, William Morgan, ph. pl. sec.; p. 122-123; mid-May 79; AR

Atlantic Beach; School; Junior High; Freedman, Clements & Rumple, ph. pl.; p. 140-142, June 79 AR

Atlantic Beach; Sea Gardens; William Morgan; ph. pl., p. 56-59, Apr 79, H

Bal Harbour; Restaurant; Coco's; Dennis Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 246-247; Oct 79; ID

Boca West; Townhouse: Woodcrest: Allen Roth; ph. pl., p. 66-67, 69-71, 73; Sept 79; H

# FLORIDA (Cont'd)

Coconut Grove; Hair Salon, Mayfair, Dennis Abbe; ph.; p. 78-79; Oct 79; INT

Coconut Grove: Interiors: Designer's Offices; Windowless: Dennis Jenkins and Michael Rada; ph. pl.; p. 96; Jan 79; AR

Coconut Grove; Shopping Center; Mayfair; Kenneth Treister, ph. pl.; p. 74-77; Oct 79; INT **Dade County**; Airport Terminal Parkway;

Stresau, Smith & Stresau ph. pl.; p. 384-385; July 79; LA

Delray Beach: Kitchen, Antonio Fojo; ph pl. p. 76; July 79; H

Delray Beach: Residence, Hamlet, Antonio P. Fojo: ph. pl.; p. 69-70, 72, Sept 79; H

Fort Lauderdale: Federal Courthouse: Critique: William Morgan, ph. pl. sec.; p. 81-86; Oct 79: AR

Fort Lauderdale; Residence, Woodlands; Quincy Johnson, ph. pl.; p. 68, 69, 71, 72; Sept 79;

Hollywood; Sales Office, Sundance, Model Interiors by Childs & Dreyfus: Joseph I Greenburg, ph. pl., p. 76-79; Sept 79; H
Hollywood; Kitchen; Sundance, Joseph I.

Greenburg; ph. pl.; p. 73; Sept 79; H

Jacksonville; Campus; Campus Buildings, Florida Community College, Reynolds, Smith & Hills; ph. pl.; p. 100-102; Nov 79; AR Key West; Hotel, Interiors; The Pines; Adventure

IV; ph.; p. 92-93; Oct 79; INT

Key West; Restaurant; Claire's; Robin Wagner and Fred Brookhardt, ph. p. 100-101; Nov 79;

Lauderhill; Residence, Interiors; Cindi Kapelow; ph.; p. 216-217; Jan 79; ID

Lauderhill; Townhouse, Bedroom, Living Room; Charles Sieger, ph. pl.; p. 75; Sept 79; H

Miami: Bath Shop: Dennis Jenkins and H. Carlton Decker, ph. pl., p. 108, Jan 79. AR Miami; Design Center, ph., p. 220+; Jan 79; ID

Miami; District Court Building; Ferendino, Grafton, Spillis & Candela; ph. pl.; p. 97, 110-112; Aug 79: AR

Miami; Jewelry, Accessories Store: Decker & Jenkins, ph., p. 248; Oct 79; ID

Miami; Museum, Villa Vizcaya; Restoration; ph.; p. 78-79+; Sept/Oct 79; RI

Miami: Restaurant: Panache's, Design Group. ph., p. 218-219; Jan 79; ID

Miami; Restaurant; Tuttles'; Carson Bennett Wright, ph. pl.; p. 206-209, Jan 79; ID

Miami; Saving Art Deco Area: by Skippy Duncan Harwood, ph. pl.; p. 106-108, May/June 79; RI Miami; Spear House, Arquitectonica; ph. axon. p. 66-71; Dec 79, PA

North Palm Beach; Interiors; Apartment; Penthouse, Schwab & Twitty, ph. pl.; p. 75, Sept 79 H

Orlando; Auditorium; Remodeled; Tom Price and Don Duer; by George C. Izenour, ph. pl. sec., p. 134-140, Apr 79, AR

Orlando; Discotheque, Two; and Atlanta, Georgia: Karl Christopher; ph.; p. 206-207; Oct 79; ID

Palm Beach; Apartment Building, Interiors, Lobby: Charlotte Finn; ph. pl.; p. 214-215; Jan

# FLORIDA (Cont'd)

Palm County; Apartment Development, Low Rise, Distant Sales Center; ph. pl., p. 36; June 79, H

Plantation; Department Store; Burdines'; Walker Group; ph., p. 117; May 79; INT

Pompano: Residential Development. Townhouse; Models, Peabody & Childs, ph. pl., p. 74-77, May 79, H

St. Petersburg; Newspaper Plant, Energy Independent, Williams & Walker, ph. pl.; p. 102-103; Sept 79; INT

Tallahassee; House of Representatives Office Building, Edward Durrell Stone and Reynolds, Smith & Hills; ph.; p. 210-213, Jan 79, ID

Tampa; Steam Generator Factory. Westing-house. Color Used for Information, Ferendino, Grafton, Spillis & Candela; ph.; p. 90-93. Apr 79; INT

Wauchula; Rural Community Center and County Offices; Zoller & Abbott; ph. iso.; p. 97, 108-109; Aug 79; AR

West Palm Beach; Medical Condominium Office Complex; Schwab & Twitty, ph.; p. 56-57; Sept 79, H

### FOREST MANAGEMENT

Forest Management, Design Guidelines; Hough & Stansbury; sec.; p. 401; July 79; LA See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE also

# **FOUNDATION**

Water-Diverting Panels for Foundation Walls; ph.; p. 18. mid-Oct 79, AR

#### FOUNTAIN

Floating Garden Fountain; Ohio, Dayton; Stephen J. Carter and Charles Moore and J. P. Chadwick Floyd; ph.; p. 40, 42, Aug 79, PA

Garden Waterfront; Japan, Shiga Prefecture; Myodo Kyo Kai. Robert Murase: ph., p. 590-592; Nov 79, LA

Park, City Center and Waterfront; Ohio, Cincinnati; Cincinnatus Forum; Louis Sauer, ph. pl. sec.; p. 107-112, June 79; AR

Stone Work in Public Spaces, Fountains, Landscape; Japan: by Robert Murase: ph. pl; p. 589-592; Nov 79; LA

### FRANCE

Cergy-Pontoise; School, Elementary, Jean Renaudie and Janina Schuch; ph.; p. 142-143; May 79; INT

La Gaude; IBM Research Center, Third Phase: Marcel Breuer; ph. pl.; p. 128-129; May 79; AR

Paris; National Center for Art and Culture, Music Research Studios, Piano & Rogers, sec. ill. ph.; p. 106-107; mid-Aug 79; AR

Poissy and Neuilly; Two Houses, Structural Critique, Le Corbusier, by Herman Spiegel, ph. pl. sec.; p. 68; mid-Aug 79; AR

Sache; Alexander Calder's House; Sculpture and Studio; Alexander Calder; ph.; p. 99-101; Feb 79; AR

# FRANCE (Cont'd)

Spanish Border; Monument, Homage to Catalonia, Open-Air Temple, Taller De Arquitectura, ph.: p 90-91; May 79, PA

### FREEWAY

See HIGHWAY

# **FURNITURE**

Acrylic Furniture; by Lorel McMillan; ph.; p. 122-124; May/June 79; RI

American Renaissance, 1876-1917 in Furniture and Architecture; Exhibition; by Robert Mehlman; ph. ill.; p.82-85; Sept/Oct 79; RI

Babar Chair, Atelier International; by J. Roger Guilfoyle; ill. ph.; p. 78-79; Apr 79; INT

Casual Furniture, Wicker, Wood, Metal; ph.; p. 76-79, Jan/Feb 79, RI

Chair Design; The Designer's Work; Charles Pfister, by Barth David Schwartz; ph., p. 88-90; July 79, INT

Cologne Office Furniture Trade Fair; ph.; p. 94+; Mar 79; ID

Custom Office Furniture; Hiebert's, by Roger Guilfoyle, ph., p. 96-97; Oct 79; INT

Decorator Show Rooms Residential; California, San Francisco, Various Display Rooms; ph.; p. 204-207; Aug 79, ID

Design of Product Packaging; by J. Roger Guilfoyle, ph.; p. 100; Jan 79; INT

Designing All Foam Furniture; by Kent Smith, ph., p. 88+; Apr 79; ID

Developing New Career Craftsman; by Lilli Schleikorn, ph.; p. 98-100, Nov/Dec 79, RI Directory of Furniture Manufacturers in Grand

Rapids Area; ph., p. 230-233, Apr 79, ID Directory of Sources; p. 104+, Jan 79, INT

Exhibition Honors Designer; Arne Jacobson: ph.: p. 102-103: Mar 79; INT

Fabric Focus in Southern Furniture Market; New Products; by Lorel McMillan; ph.; p. 96-100; Mar/Apr 79; RI

French Rococco Furniture; ph.; p. 50; Nov/Dec 79; RI

Furniture and Storage Units; Charles Hayman-Chaffey and Frederick Hayman-Chaffey; ph.; p. 72-73, Oct 79, INT

Furniture Capital of the World; Michigan, Grand Rapids, by John C. Aves, ph. ill., p. 176-179, Apr 79, ID

Furniture Center, Georgia, Atlanta, Decorative Arts Center, ph. sec., p. 210+, Mar 79; ID

Furniture Design Inspired by the Past; by Robert Mehlman; p. 64; Mar/Apr 79; RI

Furniture Designs; 1879-1976, Erleen Gray, by Richard N. Jones; ph.; p. 84-85+, Mar/Apr 79, RI

Furniture Fair Report; Italy, Milan. ph., p. 86-94+, Jan 79, ID

Furniture Sculpture by Angus J. Bruce; ph.: p. 220-221; Apr 79: ID

Hauserman Office Furniture; ill., p. 110-111; June 79; INT

Helikon Furniture, On Their Firm and Designers; by Pamela Markham Heller, ph.; p. 18, Nov 79; INT

# **FURNITURE (Cont'd)**

His Many Designs and House; Danish Designer, Bjorn Wiinblad; by Lawrence Peabody; ph.; p. 90-93; May/June 79; RI

Humanism of His Work; Architecture, Furniture and Product Design; Alvar Aalto; by Richard Horn; ph.; p. 98-101; May/June 79; RI

Italian Neo-Classic; by Robert Mehlman; ph.; p. 42; July/Aug 79; RI

Joseph Hoffman's Furniture; ph.: p. 112-113; Sept 79; INT

Knoll's Steel Shell Chair; Product Analysis; Niels Diffrient; by Barth David Schwartz; ph. ill.; p. 100-103; Oct 79; INT

Lounge Seating Landscape System; Robert & Bernard; by J. Roger Guilfoyle; ph. ill.; p. 92-93; Feb 79; INT

Maintaining Antique Furniture; by Robert Mehlman; p. 54; Jan/Feb 79; RI

Miniature Furnished Rooms; by Edward Acevedo; ph., p. 228-229; Apr 79; ID

New Handmade Furniture; ph.; p. 172-173; June 79: ID

Obituary; Sculptor, Chair Designer; Harry Bertoia, ph., p. 123, Jan 79, INT

Office Chair by Niels Diffrient; ph. elev.; p. 250-251; Oct 79; ID

Office Chairs, Analysis; Designed by Richard Schultz, by J. Roger Guilfoyle, ph. ill., p. 108-109, Mar 79, INT

Office Furniture and Panel System; American Seating's: by Richard Planck, ph.; p. 82-83; Dec 79 INT

Office Furniture Systems, Integral Wiring; ph., p. 86-87. Nov 79: INT

Pacific Design Center's Furniture; ph.: p 214-229. Feb 79. ID

Pacific Design Center's Market; Products, ph., p. 100-101+ Jan/Feb 79; RI

Pioneer in Contemporary Furniture Design; Harvey Probber; ph. ill., p. 230-235; May 79,

Residential Storage Cabinets, Walls and Other Ideas; ill. ph.; p. 260; Nov 79; ID

Restoration of Several Historic Houses and Furnishings; Sleepy Hollow Restorations, ph. III., p. 222-227. Apr 79. ID

Scandinavian Furniture Fair; by Georg Schutt, ph., p. 278-285; Sept 79, ID

Sculptural Furniture by Kenneth A. Lange; ph. p. 202-203. Feb 79: ID

Seating: New Products, ph.: p. 100-101; Sept/ Oct 79, RI

Shaker Furniture Revival; by Lafe Hill; p. 12; July Aug 79, RI

Shelby Williams Chairs, History; ph.: p 68, June 79, INT

Showhouse Interiors, Kips Bay; New York, New York, Views of Helen Hollerith, ph., p. 264-271; Sept 79: ID

Soft-Tech Chairs for Thonet by David Rowland; ph.; p. 167; Aug 79; ID

Steelcase Tech Center, Product Testing; ph.: p 64-65. Aug 79: INT

The Art of Furniture; Furniture by Artists, Designers; ph. III., p. 104-105, Sept/Oct 79; RI

# **FURNITURE** (Cont'd)

The Perfect Chair, For Health and Viewing; by Madeline Rogers, ill., p. 98-99. Sept/Oct 79, RI

Thonet Soft-Tech Stacker Chair; Wire Mesh Seat and Back, David Rowland, by Olga Gueft; ph. ill.; p. 66-67; Aug 79; INT

Tomorrow's Collectable Furniture; by Robert Mehlman, ph.: p. 86-89+; Nov/Dec 79; RI

Vienna Moderne, 1898-1918; Traveling Exhibit; ph., p. 194-197, Mar 79, ID

Wood Revival in Furniture; by Stanley Abercrombie, ph., p. 84-85, Nov 79, INT

# G

#### GAMING

Architectural Games; by Linda Searl, p. 36; Sept 79, JAE

Citizen Participation in Design and Planning; Gaming Used, by David Lewis, ph.; p. 27-29; Sept 79: JAE

Collaborative Design Process Using Gaming; KEEPS. by Harry Sanoff: ill. ph.: p. 18-21. Sept 79: JAE

Games; by Richard Bender, p. 2, Sept 79; JAE Gaming at CRS; Use in Architectural Design; by Charles E Estes, p. 35. Sept 79, JAE

Gaming, Education and Change; by Gerald Gutenschwager, ill., p. 30-32; Sept 79, JAE

On Designing and Planning Games for Learning; by Jean Pierre Protzen p 32-34. Sept 79, JAE

Operational Games in Architecture and Design; Survey of Games, by Luis H. Summers; p. 2-7; Sept 79, JAE

Playing Design Games; Survey of Games, by Cedric Green, ph. sec., p. 22-26, Sept 79, JAE

Potentiality of Gaming-Simulation in Architecture; by Hayden Barkley May, chart, p. 7-11; Sept 79, JAE

Simulation Games in Architectural Education; by Juan Pablo Bonta, p. 12-17, Sept 79; JAE

The Grand Frame Game, Communication Tool for Designers; by Jo Hasell, ph.: p. 37, Sept 79, JAE

# GARAGE

See PARKING, GARAGE

#### **GEORGIA**

Athens; House Landscape Plan; Charles Aguar; by Charles E. Aguar; ph. pl.; p. 171-175; Mar 79; LA

Athens; Residence, Landscape Design by Charles Aguar, David A. Lunde, ph. pl.; p. 171-175; Mar 79, LA

Atlanta; Central City Park Extension; Paramjit S. Virdi; ph.; p. 28; Fall 78; UD

Atlanta: Discotheque, Two; Florida, Orlando; and Atlanta, Georgia; Karl Christopher; ph.; p. 206-207; Oct 79; ID

Atlanta; Furniture Center, Decorative Arts Center, ph. sec., p. 210+, Mar 79; ID

### GEORGIA (Cont'd)

Atlanta: Library: Candler School of Theology. Emory University: Remodeled from Chapel; Paul Rudolph, ph., p. 40, Feb 79, PA

Atlanta; Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial, Center for Social Change, Bond & Ryder, ph. m.;

p. 32: Aug 79: PA

Atlanta: Office Building, Low Rise, Simmons Company Headquarters, Site Analysis, Minimum Impact, Marvin & Paddock, by Robert E. Marvin and James Paddock; ph. sec. pl., p. 70-73; Jan 79, LA

Atlanta: Residential Development, Marketing, Profile of Project: Chimney Springs, ph. pl.; p. 70-75; Feb 79; H

Atlanta; Restaurant. Country Place: Topol & De Vidts, ph. pl.; p. 206-209, Mar 79, ID Conyers; Warehouse. Deere Company. Heery

& Heery; ph. pl.; p. 130-131; May 79; AR Peachtree City; Kitchen; Quincy Johnson, ph.

pl., p. 74. July 79. H Peachtree City; Residence: Lake Forest, Adults Only Quincy Johnson, ph. pl., p. 66-67. Oct 79 H

Pembroke; Multi-Family Farm Self-Sufficient in Energy: Underground: Emilio Ambasz. ill pl. sec. det . p. 142-143; Apr 79; PA

St. Simon's Island; Residence: Powell & Kleinschmidt: ph. pl.; p. 220-227; Oct 79: ID

# GERIATRICS

See BEHAVIORAL STUDIES, COMMUNITY CENTER. ELDERLY HOUSING

# GERMANY, WEST

Bavaria, Amberg; Glass Factory, Natural Light Used. Architects Collaborative. ph., p. 78. Sept 79: AIAJ

### GLASS

Lincoln Center and Construction Company Offices: New York, New York, Use of Glass Block, Gwathmey & Siegel, ph., p. 46-47; Oct. 79 AIAJ

Studio Glass Movement, History; Art. Craft Pieces, by Katherine Pearson, ph., p. 103-105.

Mar Apr 79, RI

Unwanted Staining of Glass, Prevention Technology; ph det dia map. p. 94-99; Aug 79:

Use of Glass in Design; Editorial, ph.: p. 43. Oct 79: AIAJ

Use of Glass in Residential Design; Peter Waldman ph p 44-45 Oct 79 AIAJ See MIRROR, STAINED GLASS, WINDOW also

#### GOVERNMENT BUILDING

Agricultural Headquarters; Maryland: Skylights VVKR Partnership, pl. m., p. 148, June 79, AR

Architectural Style and Government Offices Competition; Historical View, by Ellen K. Morris; ill. ph., p. 8-13, Nov 78, JAE

Brooks Architect Selection Approach; ill.; p. 13, 18; mid-May 79; AIAJ

# GOVERNMENT BUILDING (Cont'd)

Central Community Hall; Japan, Okinawa, Nakijin: Team ZO: ph. pl. p. 72+; Nov 79; AIAJ City Hall Plaza; Texas, Dallas, I. M. Pei and Har-

per & Kemp, ph. pl., p. 27; Fall 78; UD City Hall; North Carolina, Durham; John D. Lati-

mer; ph. pl. iso., p. 98-101; Aug 79; AR City Hall: Texas, Dallas, Critique, I. M. Per, ph.

pl. sec., p. 102-105; May 79; PA

Civic Center; England, London, Hillington, Critique: Robert Matthew and Johnson-Marshall; by Robert Maxwell; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-67. 75-79; Aug 79; PA

County Courthouse, Interiors; North Carolina. Charlotte, Wolf Associates, ph., p. 82-83, Apr

79: INT

County Courthouse; North Carolina, Charlotte; Wolf Associates, ph. pl.; p. 109-113, May 79; AR

Court House and District Renovation; Minnesota, St. Paul; Landmark Center: by Teresa Reese; ph. pl., p 36-37; Fall 78, UD

Court House, Restored; Michigan, Howell, William Kessler, by Teresa Reese, ph. ill., p. 37-39;

Fall 78, UD

Courthouse Design, Symbolism in Architecture; by Allan Greenberg, ph. pl., p. 114-116. May 79: AR

Department of Energy Support Facility, Argonne National Laboratories: Semi-Circular Plan, C. F. Murphy, m. iso pl., p. 102-103 July 79: AR

Director of GSA, Architect-Client's View; GSA's Activities: David R. Dibner. ph. p. 11+. Apr 79; AIAJ

District Court Building; Florida, Miami, Ferendino, Grafton, Spillis & Candela, ph. pl., p. 97, 110-112, Aug 79, AR

Federal Courthouse; Florida. Fort Lauderdale. Critique, William Morgan, ph. pl. sec., p. 81-86. Oct 79. AR

Fire Station Conversions, Survey: ph. p. 49+: Nov 79: PA

Government and History Center; Minnesota, St. Paul, Underground Addition, C. F. Murphy, m. pl. ill., p. 86-87, Jan 79, PA

Government Center Landscape Plan; Japan. Aichi Prefecture, Aichi Green Center, Makoto Nakamura, by Koichi Koboyashi, ph. pl., p. 607-609; Nov 79. LA

Health and Social Services Building: New Mexico. Taos: Passive Solar Roof. Architects Taos: ph pl. sec det., p. 128-131, Apr 79, PA

House of Representatives Office Building; Florida, Tallahassee, Edward Durrell Stone and Reynolds, Smith & Hills; ph.; p. 210-213. Jan 79. ID

Local Government Building, Building Type Study; ph. pl. p. 97-112. Aug 79. AR

National Assembly Building; Bangladesh. Dacca, Critique, Louis Kahn, ph., p. 41. Dec. 79 PA

National Center for Atmospheric Research: Colorado, Boulder, Analysis, I. M. Pei, by Bernard P. Spring, ph. ill., p. 68-75, June 79, AIA I

New Capital City: Tanzania, Dodoma, Conklin & Rossant, m. pl.; p. 39, Dec 79, AR

# GOVERNMENT BUILDING (Cont'd)

Police and Fire Department Building; California, Mountain View; Solar Heating, Cooling, Hot Water; Goodwin B. Steinberg; m. sec.; p. 49; Jan 79; AR

Police Facility; Missouri, Kansas City; Devine, James, Labinski & Myers; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; June 79: PA

Police Station; Missouri, Kansas City; Patty, Berkebile & Nelson; ph. pl.; p. 97, 102-103; Aug 79, AR

Public Safety Headquarters; Maine, Portland, Johnson, Hotvedt & Di Nisco, ph. pl.; p. 97, 104-107; Aug 79; AR

Rural Community Center and County Offices;

Florida, Wauchula, Zoller & Abbott, ph. iso.; p. 97, 108-109; Aug 79; AR State Architect's Office Building; California,

Sacramento: Energy Conserving, California State Architects, iso, ill.: p. 80, Jan 79, PA State Capitol Buildings; Renovation vs. Restoration, New York, Albany; ph., p. 14, 18; Mar 79;

INT State Capitol, Restoration; California, Sacramento. Welton Becket; ph. pl. sec.; p. 88-93. Nov 79. PA

State Government Buildings and Plaza; New York, Albany; Critique; Wallace K. Harrison; ph. pl., p. 106-109; May 79; PA

State Office Building: California, Sacramento, Passive Solar: Office of the State Architect, ill. sec. iso.; p. 16, Fall 79; RD

State Office Building; California, San Jose. Passive Solar, Sol-Arc; iso., p. 17; Fall 79; RD State Office Building; New Mexico, Taos. The

Architects, ph., p. 20, Jan 79, RD

Symbolism of Government and Public Buildings; Examples, by John Wiebenson; ill. ph.: p. 14-19; Nov 78, JAE

TVA Office Complex; Tennessee, Chattanooga; Passive Solar; ill sec.; p. 17; Fall 79; RD

Town Hall; Japan, Kamioka, ph. iso.; p. 53-55. Nov 79, AIAJ

Townhall; Austria. Perchtoldsdorf, Remodeled. Hans Hollein; ph. pl. sec., p. 80-83; Dec 79, PA

Trident Submarine Training Facility; Washington, Bremerton, Tracey & Brunstrom and Ewing & Warnecke, ph. pl. sec.; p. 121-126; June 79; AR

U.S. Should Build, Not Lease; Report: p. 12+; Oct 79, AIAJ

Use of Physical Environment in Peace Negotiations; Vietnam Peace Conference Table, by Andrew D. Seidel, p. 19-23; Nov 78; JAE

Visual Resource Inventory and Evaluation to Block New High Rise Buildings; Washington. District of Columbia: EDAW. ph. sec. pl.: p. 412-413; July 79, LA

See CIVIC CENTER, CITY PLANNING, HISTORICAL, MUSEUM, PENAL also

# GRAPHICS

Two Supergraphic Projects; Best Wall by Site. Times Square Billboard by J. L. Gordon; ph. m. sec.; p. 34; June 79; AR

# **GUATEMALA**

Prefabricated Modules Speed Hospital Construction; Mariani & Associates; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 141-143; Apr 79, AR

#### H

### **HEALTH CARE**

See HOSPITAL, CLINIC, RECREATION

### HEATING AND VENTILATING

Energy Costs of Arkansas House; chart. p. 26. Nov 79; H

Energy Savings with Lighting, Recycling Waste Heat and Controls; Citicorp Building: by Ben Bedell; ph. ill.; p. 108-109. Sept 79; INT

Energy-Saving Heating Systems, Oil Furnace, Hot Water; Apartment Building, sec., p. 26. July 79; H

Experimental Off Peak Electrically Heated Hot Water System; Residential: sec.; p. 40: Oct 79; H

Health Hazards in Sealed Office Buildings; by George Rand, ill. chart; p. 38-41+; Oct 79: AIAJ Health Hazards in the Home Traced by Allergist; p. 11; Nov 79; AIAJ

House Energy Saving Rules; by Larry Spielvogel, ph.; p. 50. Apr 79. H

Lee Porter Butler's Envelope Heating Concept; Residential and Commercial Potential Uses; by Richard Taylor; ph. sec.; p. 104-105; Sept 79: INT

Massachusetts, East Pepperell; Basic House Made Energy Efficient, Gene Leger, ph. pl. sec. sec.; p. 78-79; Oct 79, H

Mechanical Means for Heating, Cooling Loads and Water Conservation; Interview, by Fred Dubin, dia., p. 88-91; Apr 79, PA

Proposed Federal Energy Performance Standards; ill., p. 133-136, Feb 79, AR

Use of Building Surfaces in the Passive Abatement of Gaseous Air Pollutants; by Henry S. Judeikis; ill. table, p. 28-33, Mar 79, JAR

See AIR CONDITIONING. ELECTRICAL. ENERGY, SOLAR also

### HIGHWAY

Airport Terminal Parkway; Florida. Dade County, Stresau, Smith & Stresau, ph. pl., p. 384-385, July 79, LA

Mountain Freeway Landscape Design; Colorado, Vail Pass; Colorado Highway Department et al.; ph. pl., p. 418-419; July 79, LA

Southwest Corridor Parkland Plan; Massachusetts, Boston; Roy Mann, pl. m. ill.; p. 414-415; July 79; LA

Tohoku Expressway, Its Design; Japan; by Mitsuyoshi Katatani, ph. map. p. 605-606, Nov 79, LA

Visual Resource Management for Highways; Jones & Jones, m. ph., p. 423-424; July 79, LA See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, TRANSPORTATION also

# HISTORICAL, PRESERVATION

AIA Awards; ph.; p. 80-81; Apr 79; INT

American Renaissance, 1876-1917 in Furniture and Architecture; Exhibition; by Robert Mehlman, ph. ill.; p. 82-85; Sept/Oct 79; RI

Architectural Style and Government Offices Competition; Historical View, by Ellen K. Morris; ill. ph.; p. 8-13; Nov 78; JAE

Art Museum; Missouri, St. Louis; Restored, Renovated; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ph. pl.; p. 197-199; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Buildings Reborn, A Cultural Lobby for Adaptive Reuse of Old Buildings; ill.; p. 24, 27; Feb 79; PA

California, Palo Alto; Hanna House Placed on National Register; Frank Lloyd Wright; ph.; p. 82; May 79; AIAJ

California, San Francisco; House is Moved and Restored; Susan Bradstad and Peters, Clayberg & Caulfield; ph. pl.; p. 105-108; May 79; AR

Colonial, Victorian, Shopping Center, New Jersey, Murray Hills. Remodeled, Restored, New Buildings; Alexander A. Bol; ph.; p. 124-125; May 79; INT

Committee for the Preservation of Architectural Records; History and Functions: Examples of Old Renderings and Other Drawings by Postels and Others; Theodore Postels; ill. elev.; p. 77-82; Aug 79; AR

Concert Hall; Massachusetts, Worcester; Renovation, Restoration of Mechanics Hall; Anderson, Notter & Feingold; ph. pl.; p. 194-196; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Confusion Over State and Federal Roles; p. 29+; Oct 79; AIAJ

Court House and District Renovation; Minnesota, St. Paul; Landmark Center; by Teresa Reese; ph. pl.: p. 36-37; Fall 78; UD

Court House, Restored; Michigan, Howell; William Kessler; by Teresa Reese; ph. ill.; p. 37-38; Fall 78; UD

Demolition of City of Paris Department Store for a New Building; California, San Francisco; Philip Johnson; m. ph.: p. 28; Mar 79; PA

Design in the Spirit of Islam; Conservation and Adaptive Re-use; Aga Kahn Award for Architecture in Islamic Tradition; Conference Report; ph.; p. 117-124; Mar 79; AR

Economic Effects of Tax Act; Government Report; p. 82, 86; May 79; AIAJ

Elevated Loop may be Dismantled for Unneeded Subway; Illinois, Chicago; pl.; p. 20, 23; May 79; PA

Epistle to Richard Boyle, Earl of Burlington; Cover, p. 8-9; Feb 79; JAE

Ferry Terminal Rehabilitation; New Jersey, Hoboken; Raymond, Parish, Pine & Weiner and Wurster, Bernardi & Emmons; by Jane A. Silverman; ph.; p. 15-16; Fall 78; UD

Finland, Hvittrask; Retreat House, 1902; Eliel Saarinen; ph.: p. 102-103; Sept/Oct 79; RI

Fire Station Conversions, Survey; ph.; p. 49+; Nov 79; PA

Historic Area and Downtown Restoration; New York, Hudson; Raymond, Parish, Pine & Weiner and Historic Design Associates; by Ursula Cliff; ph. ill.; p. 40-44; Fall 78; UD

# HISTORICAL, PRESERVATION (Cont'd)

Historic Company Town, Restoration of Houses; Illinois, Pullman; by Lorel McMillan; ph.: p. 94-97; Nov/Dec 79; RI

Historical Preservation, Survey of American and Canadian Doctoral Dissertations, 1961-1976; by Arnold L. Markowitz; p. 10-11; Feb 79; JAE

History and Growth; Missouri, Kansas City, New Architecture; by Brian Miller; ph.; p. 51-57; Mar 79; AIAJ

History From Practice to School; by Walter Creese; ph. ill.; p. 22-26; Feb 79; JAE

Hotel Addition and Restoration, Willard Hotel; District of Columbia, Washington; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ill.; p. 22, 24; Feb 79; PA

Imperial Palace Museum; China, Peking; Preservation, Restoration; by Adele Chatfield-Taylor; ph.; p. 74-78; Nov 79; PA

Industrial Town Becomes National Historical Park; Massachusetts, Lowell; Lowell Team; ph. pl. map; p. 103-106; Sept 79; AR

Landmark Statues, Part 2; Supreme Court on Grand Central Terminal Case; New York, New York; by Norman Coplan; p. 126; Jan 79; PA

Mechanic's Hall, Restored; Massachusetts, Worcester; Anderson, Notter & Finegold; by Carleton Knight III; ph. sec.; p. 84-87; Nov 79: PA

Museum of Natural History and Science; Kentucky, Louisville; Retains 1878 Facade; Louis & Henry; ph.; p. 190-191; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Museum, Villa Vizcaya; Florida, Miami; Restoration; ph.; p. 78-79+; Sept/Oct 79; RI

Musings of a National Landmark Person; His Design and Preservation Work; O'Neil Ford; ph. ill.; p. 126-136; Dec 79; AR

National Trust for Historic Preservation Meeting; by Lorel McMillan; p. 22; Jan/Feb 79; RI

Native Plant History, Coping with Water Shortages; Arizona, Southern; House and Garden, Historical Styles; by Walter Rogers; ph.; p. 304-314; May 79; LA

New Firm of Preservationists; Scope of Their Work; Building Conservation Technology; ill.; p. 80-81; Jan 79; INT

New Hotel Preserves Historic Treasures; Hungary, Budapest; Hilton Hotel; Bela Pinter; ph. pl.; p. 90-93; Mar 79; INT

New York, New York; Tower Would Preserve Radio City Music Hall, David & Brody; pl. sec. axon.; p. 19-20, May 79, PA

North East Corridor Improvement Project Affects 15 Railroad Stations; Preservation and Revitalization, Study: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; map, ph. m. ill.; p. 120-121, July 79; AR

On Beginning of the Completion of Saint John the Divine Cathedral; New York, New York; by Gavin Macrae-Gibson; ill. ph. elev.; p. 119-126; Nov 79. AR

On the Preservation Movement, Abuses; Examples; by Arthur Cotton Moore; ph.; p. 58-67; Aug 79; AIAJ

Opportunities for Cities; Visual Variety, Combining New and Old, Examples; m. ph. ill.; p. 114-119; Dec 79; AR

Practice Through the Centuries; by Seymour Jarmul; ill.; p. 43-45; Feb 79; AIAJ

# HISTORICAL, PRESERVATION (Cont'd)

Preservation Movement Benefits Whom: Editorial: by John Morris Dixon; p. 7; Nov 79; PA

Preservation of Historic Core Avoids Social Destruction; Italy, Bologna; ph. iso.; p. 102-103; Dec 79; AR

Railroad Terminal Converted to Restaurants: Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Roger Sherman and Pittsburgh History and Landmarks Foundation; ph. pl.; p. 66-69; Nov 79; PA

Research in Trim and Decor of Historic Rooms: by Lorel McMillan; ph., p. 88-89; July/Aug

Restoration of Hollyhock House; California, Los Angeles, Frank Lloyd Wright, ph., p. 23; Nov 79: PA

Restoration of Several Historic Houses and Furnishings; Sleepy Hollow Restorations: ph. ill.; p. 222-227; Apr 79; ID

Restoration, Expansion of Willard Hotel; District of Columbia, Washington, Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ill. pl.: p. 88-89; Mar 79; INT

Restoration, Renovation of Public Library; Illinois, Chicago; Holabird & Root, ph.; p. 192-193; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Restoring Temple Bar Arch; England, London; ph. ill., p. 118-119; Mar 79; AIAJ

Revival of Downtown Core; Missouri, Kansas City, by Allen Freeman, ph.; p. 58-67; Mar 79; AIAJ

Revival of the Small Town; Michigan, Marshall; Commercial and Residential Preservation, Case Study: ph.: p. 108-113; Dec 79; AR

Saving Art Deco Area; Florida, Miami, by Skippy Duncan Harwood, ph. pl.; p. 106-108; May/

Special Process Ornamental Plaster for New and Restoration Work; ph.: p. 14-15; mid-Oct 79: AR

State Capitol Buildings, Renovation vs. Restoration; New York. Albany; ph.; p. 14, 18; Mar 79. INT

State Capitol, Restoration; California, Sacramento. Welton Becket, ph. pl. sec., p. 88-93; Nov 79, PA

Studies Consider Five Locations for Historical Urban Cultural Parks; New York, - - maps; p. 106-108; Sept 79, AR

The Rambusch Company, History; Lighting. Restoration; ph., p. 16, 20; Apr 79; INT

Their Work, Bridging the Technical Barrier; Historical Preservation Work; Ehrenkrantz Group: by Margaret F. Gaskie, elev. ph. det. iso. sec.; p. 94-101; mid-Aug 79; AR

Three Perspectives on Energy; Historical, Economic and Cultural; by Donald Watson; ill. sec. pl. elev. det.; p. 125-128; Jan 79; AR

Wisconsin, Racine; Wingspread House, Reminiscences; Frank Lloyd Wright; by Samuel Johnson; ph.; p. 63-65+; Jan 79; AIAJ

X-Rays Used to Investigate Hidden Building Conditions; Used by David Hart, ph.; p. 100-101; Nov 79; PA

See REMODELING, MUSEUM also

# HOSPITAL

Increase in Health Care Building; New Products: ph.; p. 18+; Aug 79; INT

Institutional Kitchens; Planning Analysis; pl. ill. dia. chart; p. 126-131; May 79; PA

#### DIAGNOSTIC AND REHABILITATIVE

Daniel Freeman Hospital: California, Inglewood; Bobrow & Thomas; ph. pl.; p. 120-124; Oct 79; AR

#### GENERAL

Guatemala; Prefabricated Modules Speed Hospital Construction, Mariani & Associates, ph. pl. sec. det., p. 141-143; Apr 79;

New York, Staten Island; Rogers, Butler, Burgun & Shahine, ph. pl.; p. 52-53; Aug 79; INT

#### **PSYCHIATRIC**

Butler Hospital; Rhode Island, Providence; Hillier Group; ph. pl., p. 125-126; Oct 79;

Diagnostic Center for Children with Emotional Problems; Maine, Belmot; Perry, Dean, Stahl & Rogers; ph. pl., p. 76-83; Mar 79; PA See CLINIC, RESEARCH, UNIVERSITY also

#### HOTEL

Changes Due to Legalized Gambling; New Jersey, Atlantic City; by Richard Taylor; ph.; p. 68-71. Aug 79: INT

Commodore Hotel Remodeling; New York, New York; Gruzen & Partners; ph. pl.; p. 110-111; Sept 79: INT

Egypt, Cairo; Cairo Marriott; Kenneth Frizzel; ph. ill., p. 87; Oct 79; INT

Hotel Addition and Restoration, Willard Hotel; District of Columbia, Washington: Hardy. Holzman & Pfeiffer; ill., p. 22, 24, Feb 79; PA

Hotel Design Concepts; Experts' Discussion; ph.; p. 90-91; Oct 79; INT

Hotel, Condominiums; Canada, Quebec, Near Ottawa: Zeidler Partnership; ph. pl.; p. 34-35; Fall 78: UD

Hotel, Interiors: California, Beverly Hills; Rich-

ard Winsberg; ph.; p. 92-93; Oct 79; INT Hotel, Interiors; Florida, Key West; The Pines; Adventure IV; ph.; p. 92-93; Oct 79; INT

Hotel, Office, Residential Center; Missouri. Kansas City, Crown Center, Edward Larrabee Barnes; ph.; p. 64-65; Mar 79; AIAJ

Interiors; Texas, Dallas; Loews Anatole Hotel; Trisha Wilson; ph.; p. 209; June 79; ID

Manufactured Concrete Hotel Room Modules; by Richard Planck; ph. ill.; p. 88-89+; Oct 79; INT

New Hotel Preserves Historic Treasures; Hungary, Budapest; Hilton Hotel; Bela Pinter; ph. pl.; p. 90-93; Mar 79; INT

Report on Hotel Experiences; by Richard Taylor. ph.; p. 86-87; Oct 79; INT

Resort Addition; California, Ojai; Ojai Valley Inn; Peter L. Gluck, ph. sec. pl. ill. det. dia.; p. 111-117; Mar 79; AR

Restoration, Expansion of Willard Hotel: District of Columbia, Washington; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer, ill. pl.; p. 88-89; Mar 79; INT

# HOTEL (Cont'd)

United Arab Emigrates, Sharjah; Architects Collaborative: ph. pl. sec. dia. m.; p. 141-144, May 79; AR

### HOUSING

Clearing and Rebuilding Historic Neighborhood; England, Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, Ralph Erskine, ph. pl.; p. 104-105, Dec 79, AR

Housing and Community Design for Changing Family Needs; Round Table Discussion; ph.: p. 97-104; Oct 79, AR

Housing in Islam; For the Poor, Aga Kahn's Conference in Indonesia, Indonesia, Jakarta, Vernacular Examples; ph.; p. 87-92, Aug 79, AR

Housing Predictions for the 80's; ill. map. p. 62-67; Dec 79; H

Low Rise Housing, Viable Solutions; Entire Issue ph pl. p. 49-81; Oct 79, PA

Residents Design Own Houses From Patterns; Sweden, Klostermuren: Johannes Olivegren, ph. pl. elev.: p. 106-107; Dec 79; AR

**Urban Neighborhood, Socialist Renovation;** China, by Marjorie Hoog and Marie Kennedy.

ph.; p 78-79; Nov 79; PA

Using Streets as Apartment Building Sites; Israel, Tel Aviv: Allows Residents to Remain in Neighborhood: Israel M. Goodovitch, by Charley J. Levine, ph. m., p. 44-46, Dec 79, AIAJ

See APARTMENT BUILDING, APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, BEHAVIORAL STUDIES, ELDERLY HOUSING, INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING, RESIDENCE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, UNIVERSITY/HOUSING also

# HUNGARY

Budapest: New Hotel Preserves Historic Treasures; Hilton Hotel, Bela Pinter; ph. pl.; p. 90-93; Mar 79, INT

I

# IDAHO

Boise: Discotheque. Sam Lopata. ph., p. 202-205. Oct 79. ID

Riggins; Ranch Retreat Landscape Plan; Redeveloped; Richard Carothers; by Fred L. Beck; ph. pl., p. 187-192; Mar 79, LA

# ILLINOIS

— ; Natural Areas Inventory. O'Boyle.
 Cowell & Rohrer, ph. pl. map. p. 398-400, July 79; LA

Aurora; Auditorium, Performing Arts Center; Remodeled from Movie House: Elbasani, Logan, Severin & Freeman, ph. pl. sec., p. 130-133, Apr. 79, AR

Aurora; Housewares Store; Cook's Spoon, Sisco & Lubotsky and Stuart E. Cohen, ph. axon.; p. 170-171, Sept 79, PA

# ILLINOIS (Cont'd)

Chicago; Carpet Showroom; Columbus Mills; Designers Collaborative; ph. pl.; p. 240-243; May 79; ID

Chicago; Elevated Loop may be Dismantled for Unneeded Subway; pl., p. 20, 23; May 79; PA

Chicago; Fabric Showroom; Scalamandre's; Herbert Kramer; ph. pl.; p. 174-175; June 79; ID

Chicago; Fabric, Wallcovering Showroom; Clarence House's; Jay Spectre; ph. pl.; p. 250-253; May 79; ID

Chicago; Furniture Showroom, Staircase, Harry Weese, ph., p. 62-63+, Aug 79; INT

Chicago; Furniture Showroom; Howe's: Jeanne Hartnett; ph. pl.; p. 208-209; Feb 79; ID

Chicago; Furniture Showroom: Pace; Denise Marchand; ph. pl.; p. 56; June 79; INT

Chicago; Furniture Showroom; Pace's; Pace Design Staff, ph.; p. 244-245. May 79; ID Chicago; Hair Salon; Donald Beemer; ph. pl.,

p. 178-181; July 79; ID

Chicago; High Rise; Board of Trade Addition;

Chicago; Figh Rise, Board of Trade Addition; C. F. Murphy; m. axon., p. 106-107; July 79; AR

Chicago; Interiors, Designers' Offices, Institute of Business Designers; ph. pl.; p. 238-239; May 79, ID

Chicago; Interiors: Law Offices: Stanley Tigerman: ph. axon.; p. 98-99; Jan 79; AR

Chicago; Men's Clothing Store; John Weitz's: Gwathmey & Seigel; ph. pl.; p. 124-125; June 79; INT

Chicago; Residential Products Showroom, Roz Mallin's; Roz Mallin; ph.; p. 246-249; May 79, ID

Chicago; Restaurant: Patrice: Janet Schirn: ph. pl., p. 162-163; June 79; ID

Chicago; Restoration, Renovation of Public Library, Holabird & Root, ph.: p. 192-193. mid-May 79. AIAJ

Chicago; Textile Showroom, Sunar's; Michael Graves; ph. pl. ill.; p. 150-153; Sept 79; PA

Glencoe; Botanical Garden Visitors Center, Edward Larrabee Barnes, ph. pl. sec., p. 89-96, July 79, AR

Gurnee; Five Model Houses; Country Trails; Bruce Johnson; ph. pl.; p. 82-86; Feb 79; H

Highland Park; Apartment Building, Low Rise, Low Cost: Booth, Nagle & Hartray, ph. pl., p. 82, Oct 79, H

Highland Park; Elderly Housing: Booth, Nagle & Hartray; ph. pl. sec., p. 118-119, mid-May 79; AR

Moline; Cafeteria Deere & Company, West Office Building, Roche & Dinkeloo; ph.; p. 218-219, Apr 79, ID

Moline: Low Rise. Deere & Company. West Office Building. Roche & Dinkeloo, ph. pl. sec., p. 208-219, Apr 79, ID

Moline: Office Building. Low Rise. Deere & Company Administrative Center. Roche & Dinkeloo; ph. pl., p. 85-92, Feb 79, AR

Moline: Office Building: Low Rise: Deere & Company Headquarters. Roche & Dinkeloo. ph. pl., p. 138-145; mid-May 79, AIAJ

# ILLINOIS (Cont'd)

Niles; Office Building; Low Rise; Mail Order Company: Weese, Seegers, Hickey & Weese; ph., p. 104-105; June 79; INT

Northbrook; Office Building; Low Rise; Financial Analysis; Thelander & Nelson; ph. pl. sec.;

p. 50-51: Sept 79: H

Northbrook: Telephone Equipment Building: Holabird & Root, ph. pl. det. iso. elev.; p. 70-73; July 79; PA

Palatine: Beauty Salon, Stanley Tigerman, ph.

pl., p. 58-59, Aug 79, INT

Prospect Heights; Office Building. Low Rise, Household Finance Corporation: Loebl; Schlossman & Hackl; ph. pl.; p. 117, 122-124; May 79: AR

Pullman: Historic Company Town, Restoration of Houses, by Lorel McMillan, ph.; p. 94-97;

Nov/Dec 79, RI

Schaumberg: Residential Development: Sales Office, Entire House, Design Form Exhibit; ph. pl.; p. 59. Dec 79: H

Streambrook; Library, Cultural and Community Center; O'Donnell, Wicklund & Pigozzi, ph. pl.; p. 62-65; July 79, INT

Urbana: Agricultural Engineering Building. University of Illinois, C. F. Murphy, m. elev. p. 104-105; July 79; AR

Vernon Hills; Office Building: Low-Rise: Rust-Oleum Headquarters, C. F. Murphy, ph. pl. sec. p. 100-101, July 79, AR

### INDIANA

Columbus: Telephone Building Switching Center, Caudill, Rowlett & Scott, ph. pl. det axon: p. 66-69; July 79; PA

Indianapolis; Model House in Shopping Center. ph. pl., p. 84-85, July 79, H

La Porte: Gymnasium, La Lumiere School, C.F. Murphy, ph. pl.; p. 99. July 79, AR

New Harmony: Visitors Orientation and Community Center, Richard Meier, m. axon., p. 72-73 Jan 79, PA

Notre Dame; Athletic Facility. St Mary's College. C. F. Murphy, sec. ph., p. 184-185, mid-

May 79: AIAJ

South Bend; First Bank Center Complex, Bank. Office Building, Hotel, Retail, Garage, C. F. Murphy, m. axon.; p. 108-109, July 79, AR

# INDONESIA

Jakarta: Housing in Islam, For the Poor, Aga Khan's Conference in Indonesia, Vernacular Examples, ph., p. 87-92, Aug 79, AR

# INDUSTRIAL BUILDING

Building Type Study; ph. pl. ill., p. 125-140, May 79 AR

Contractor's Service Yard and Offices; California. Sacramento: Recycled Materials: Wudtke. Watson & Davis, ph. sec. pl.: p. 80-83; Nov 79.

Corporation Headquarters, Renovation, Addition; Massachusetts, Plymouth. Ocean Spray Cranberries, Moore & Heder, ph. pl., p. 73-76. Aug 79, AR

# INDUSTRIAL BUILDING (Cont'd)

Furniture Factory; New Jersey, Edison; Remodeled, Stendig; Joyner & Bernardo, ph. pl. sec.; p. 140-141; Apr 79; PA

Furniture Product Development Center; Connecticut, Norwalk; Robert B. Cadwallader; ph.; p. 76-79; Jan 79; INT

Glass Factory; Bavaria. Amberg: Natural Light Used: Architects Collaborative, ph.: p. 78; Sept 79: AIAJ

Medical Equipment Factory: Virginia, Stuarts Draft, Holabird & Root, ph. pl., p. 134-135, May

Newspaper Plant; Florida, St. Petersburg; Energy Independent; Williams & Walker; ph. pl.; p. 102-103; Sept 79; INT

Steam Generator Factory; Florida, Tampa, Westinghouse, Color Used for Information; Ferendino, Grafton, Spilli & Candela, ph., p. 90-93; Apr 79: INT

Surgical Instruments Factory; North Carolina. Durham, Eugene F. O'Connor, ph. pl.; p. 136-

137. May 79. AR

Telephone Building Switching Center; Indiana, Columbus: Caudill, Rowlett & Scott; ph. pl. det. axon ; p. 66-69; July 79; PA

Telephone Equipment Building; Illinois, Northbrook; Holabird & Root; ph. pl. det. iso. elev.; p. 70-73; July 79; PA

Warehouse and Offices: Maryland, Glen Burnie; Frank O. Gehry, ph. pl. axon.; p. 62-65; July 79 PA

Warehouse and Offices: New Mexico. Pecos: Passive Solar. Mike Hansen and Zomeworks: ph., p. 18, Jan 79, RD

Warehouse: California, Los Angeles: Eric Owen Moss; ph. pl. sec. ill., p. 66-69; June 79; PA Warehouse; Georgia, Conyers; Deere Company

Heery & Heery: ph. pl.; p. 130-131; May 79; AR Warehouse; Vermont, Brattleboro, Massive Trombe Wall: Banwell. White and Arnold:

ph. sec. p 134-136, Nov 79, AR Washington, Tacoma: Weverhauser Tech Center Complex. Skidmore. Owings & Merrill. ph. pl. sec., p. 152-165, Feb 79, ID

See TELEVISION also

# INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

Profile of Firm; Their Work; William Sklaroff, ph : p. 182-189; July 79; ID

### INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING

England; Test Rig, Panelized Experimental House, Foster Associates, m. sec. iso., p. 64-65. mid-Aug 79. AR

Guatemala; Prefabricated Modules Speed Hospital Construction, Mariani & Associates; ph pl. sec det.; p. 141-143; Apr 79; AR

Major Builder Joins With Home Manufacturer: Panelized Homes, ph. pl. p. 22. Oct 79 H

Manufactured Concrete Hotel Room Modules: by Richard Planck, ph. ill., p. 88-89+. Oct 79. INT

Packaged Cape Cod House; Bow House, ph. pl. p. 42; July 79, H

# INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING (Cont'd)

Panelized Townhouse System Saves Money: p. 57, Jan 79; H

Review of SCSD Building System; California. Evaluation. Ezra Ehrenkrantz. by George Rand and Chris Arnold, ph., p. 52-57, Apr 79. AIAJ

See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, RESIDEN-TIAL DEVELOPMENT, RESEARCH LABOR-ATORY, STRUCTURAL also

# INFORMATION SYSTEM

Architect's Access to Information; Review of Study by C. Burdette, by Mary E. Osman, p. 62-64; July 79; AIAJ

Information Storage and Retrieval System; ph. ill. dia., p. 92-96; June 79; PA See COMPUTER also

# INSULATION

Federal Energy Standards Guidelines; ph. ill. det.; p. 78-83; May 79; H

# INTERIOR DESIGN

- ASID Conference Report; ph., p. 252-259+; Oct 79: ID
- ASID Conference; Washington, Seattle, ph., p. 4+; May/June 79, RI
- Art Deco Interiors; ph. p. 108-109. May/June 79; RI
- Bloomingdale Furniture Coordinator; Her Model Rooms; Barbara D'Arcy; by Lorel McMillan, ph.; p. 110-113, May/June 79, RI
- Business and Design, Responsibility; by Robert L. Alderman; ph.: p. 198-201; Mar 79: ID
- Chair Design; The Designer's Work, Charles Pfister, by Barth David Schwartz, ph., p. 88-90, July 79: INT
- Computer Drafting and Design; Westinghouse System; ph. ill.; p. 118-119; Sept 79; INT
- Contract Design Competition; ph pl., p. 240-249, Oct 79, ID
- Defining Design; by Rita St. Clair, ph., p. 82, Aug 79; INT
- Design Change and Responsibility; by Robert L. Alderman, ph., p. 72+, Oct 79, ID
- Design for Computer Installation; by Timothy H. Walker, ph.; p. 192-193+; July 79, ID
- Directory of American Sources; p. 126+; Jan/ Feb 79 RI
- Directory of Sources; p 104+; Jan 79; INT
- Furnished Models, Maintaining Their Fresh Look; by Carole Eichen; ph.; p. 8, 10, mid-Aug 79; H
- Handling a Legal Crisis in Interiors Practice; by Robert L. Alderman, ph., p. 86-90; June 79, ID
- Haptic Design, Warm and Cozy; by Kent Bloomer; ph. pl.; p. 82-87; July 79; INT
- How to Charge for Your Work for Interior Design; Various Methods, by Jim Morgan, ph., p. 96-97; Jan/Feb 79, RI
- Hudson's Design Studio Director; Elizabeth Bjork; ph., p. 40; July/Aug 79, RI

# INTERIOR DESIGN (Cont'd)

- Humanism of His Work; Architecture, Furniture and Product Design; Alvar Aalto, by Richard Horn; ph., p. 98-101, May/June 79; RI
- In-House Design and Specifying Teams; ph.; p. 86-89, Dec 79, INT
- Inspiration for Design Arbiters; by Carole Sloan: p. 101-102; Mar/Apr 79; RI
- Interior Design Review of the Decade; Survey of Interiors, ph.; p. 129-139, Sept 79; PA
- Interior Designer Visited; John Siddeley, ph.: p. 236-239+, Nov 79, ID
- Interiors Coverage is Lacking in MOMA Exhibition; ph., p. 130-131, May 79, INT
- Interiors for Photographs; New York, New York, Patino & Wolf, et al., ph.: p. 272-273; Sept 79, ID
- Interview With Olga Gueft, Awarded Trailblazer; ph.; p. 14; Apr 79; INT
- On Communicating with a Client; Robert Bray and Michael Schaible; ph.; p. 97; Sept/Oct 79; RI
- On Interior Design; John Saladino; ph.; p. 90; July/Aug 79; RI
- On Interior Design; Susana Torre; ph.; p. 96-97; Sept/Oct 79; RI
- On Interior Design; Tim Button, ph., p. 91, July/ Aug 79; RI
- Philosophy of Design; by Everette Brown; ph.: p. 103: May/June 79, RI
- Philosophy of Design; by Gamal El-Zoghby. ph., p. 102-103; May/June 79, RI
- Planning a War Room, Tool for Moving People into Building; Haines. Lundberg & Waehler. by Richard Planck. ph. p. 82-83+. Nov 79, INT
- Preview of the 80's, Predictions; ill.; p. 174-181, Sept 79; PA
- Profile of Firm; Their Work, William Sklaroff, ph.; p. 182-189; July 79, ID
- Profile of Office; Their Work, Walker Group, ph.; p. 154-161, June 79; ID
- Public Relations; Getting Publicity: by Lafe Hill: p. 86-87: Mar/Apr 79. RI
- Retail Stores Special Design Services; Home Planning Kit, Seminars, by Carole Frankel, ill ph.: p 80-83. Jan/Feb 79. RI
- Setting Up Your Own Design Office; by William Turner, ph., p. 278; Nov 79, ID
- Showhouse Interiors, Kips Bay; New York, New York, Views of Helen Hollerith, ph.: p. 264-271, Sept 79, ID
- Showhouses, A Glamorous Way to Advertise; by Susan S. Szenasy, ph.; p. 84-87; Jan/Feb 79; RI
- Specifying for Interior Furnishings; by William T Lohmann, p. 197. Sept 79: PA
- Starting a Design Office; by William Turner, ph., p. 286, Sept 79, ID
- Starting a Design Office; by William Turner, ph.: p. 156. Oct 79, ID
- Starting a New Firm; Baldwin & Clarke, ph., p. 204-207; Feb 79; ID
- Summary of NEOCON XI; Business End of Design: by Andrew Loebelson, ph. ill., p 273-277; Nov 79, ID

# INTERIOR DESIGN (Cont'd)

Survey of Increased Use of Atria in Large Buildings; Examples, Historical and Contemporary; by Andy Leon Harney; ph. ill.; p. 50-61; July 79; AIAJ

Survey of Women in Design; ph.; p. 42+; Dec 79: INT

Survey of 100 Largest Volume Design Firms; Industry Analysis, Fees, Salaries Specialties; ph. charts; p. 145-161; Jan 79; ID

Table Settings; Handmade Ceramics: ph.; p. 16, 18; July/Aug 79; RI

Texas, Houston; Showcase Designer Rooms; Jacomini, Holley & Tolleson; ph.; p. 188-189; June 79; ID

The Client's Point of View; ph., p. 28, Nov/Dec 79; RI

Views of ASID President Rita St. Clair; ph.; p. 78. July 79. ID

Women in Design, Southern California; phiaxon; p. 76-77; Nov/Dec 79; RI

Working With a Contractor, Part 4; Chase Construction Company; by Ira Lyman, ill.; p. 104-107; Mar 79; INT

Working With a General Contractor, Part II; Chase Construction Company; by Ira Lyman; chart; p. 96-99, Jan 79; INT

Working With the Contractor, Part III, Forms; Chase Construction Company: by Ira Lyman, iII., p. 88-91; Feb 79; INT

See ARCHITECTURE, OFFICE PRACTICE, VARIOUS BUILDING TYPES also

# IOWA

Neola; School: Elementary: Dana Larson Roubal; ph. pl.; p. 138-139; June 79; AR

### IRAN

Ahwaz, Jondi Shahpour; New Town, Building Types Study, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and The Mandala Cooperative, pl. dia., p. 108-109, Jan 79, PA

Eramshahr; Apartment Development; Levitt Builders in Trouble; ph.; p. 34+, Apr 79; H Shushtar; Residential Development; New Town

Neighborhood: D.A.Z., ph. pl.; p. 68-71; Oct. 79; PA

#### **IRELAND**

Urban Design and Civil Strife; by Gerald Mc-Sheffrey: ill. ph. biblio.; p. 28-32; Nov 78; JAE

#### ISRAEL

Tel Aviv; Using Streets as Apartment Building Sites, Allows Residents to Remain in Neighborhood; Israel M. Goodovitch; by Charley J. Levine; ph. m.; p. 44-46; Dec 79; AIAJ

West Bank Settlements; pl.: p. 36; Oct 79; AR

### ITALY

Bologna; Pavillon De L'Esprit Nouveau, Model Apartment; Reconstructed: Le Corbusier; by Jon Michael Schwarting; ph. iso. pl.; p. 70-73; Nov 79; PA

# ITALY (Cont'd)

Bologna; Preservation of Historic Core Avoids Social Destruction; ph. iso.; p. 102-103; Dec 79; AR

Brianza; Residence; Expanded, Remodeled; Gianfranco Frattini, ph.; p. 192-195; Feb 79; ID

Elbay, Seccheto; Summer House, St. Florian & Howes; pl. m. ill. elev. sec.; p. 90-91; Jan 79; PA

Forte Dei Marmi; Summer House: Salvati & Tresoldi, ph. pl., p. 72-77, Sept/Oct 79; RI

Milan; Furniture Fair Report, ph.; p. 86-94+, Jan 79: ID

Milan; Interiors: Apartment: Giuseppe Pagani and Mario Robotti; by Susan S. Szenasy, ph. pl., p. 94-97; May/June 79; RI

Mountain Towns; Italian Humane Hilltowns, A Survey and Study: by Norman F. Carver, Jr.; ph. pl. sec.; p. 28-43, Dec 79; AIAJ

Riola; Church, Catholic; Alvar Aalto, ph. pl. elev. sec., p. 57-63, Mar 79, PA

Rome, Near; Residence: Paolo Tommasi and Antonio Tocchi; ph.: p. 204-207; May 79; ID

Rome: Mosque Complex: Public Controversy; Portoghesi, Gigliotti & Mousaw; m. pl.; p. 30-31; Feb 79; PA

Rome; Residence: Ascarelli, Macciocchi, Nicolao & Parisio, ph. pl., p. 240-245; Nov 79; ID

San Antonio; Residence, Remodeled Farmhouse; Antonio Cosmai, ph.; p. 77; July/Aug 79; RI

Sicily, Taormina; Farm-Villa; Fred Koetter and Susie Kim; pl. sec. elev axon. ph.; p. 88-89, Jan 79; PA

# **IVORY COAST**

Abidjan; Architects' Offices; Marco Hrescak; ph., p. 96-97; Mar 79; INT

Abidjan; Office Building; Middle Rise; Rinaldo Olivieri; ph., p. 96-97; Mar 79; INT

J

# JAPAN

Aichi Prefecture, Nishi-Kamo; Aichi Green Center: Robert Murase, ph. pl.; p. 590, Nov 79. LA

Aichi Prefecture; Government Center Landscape Plan, Aichi Green Center; Makoto Nakamura; by Koichi Koboyashi; ph. pl.; p. 607-609; Nov 79; LA

Gunma; Museum of Fine Arts; Arata Isozaki; ph. pl.; p. 46-48; Nov 79; AIAJ

Hamamatsushi; Flower Park; Toshi Kekaku Kenkyujo; by Eric Doepke; ph.; p. 600-601; Nov 79; LA

Ikoma city; House Landscape Plan; Designing a Traditional Garden; Kinsaku Nakane; by Kinsaku Nakane; ph.; p. 617-619; Nov 79; LA

Ishikawa; Cultural Center; Kisho Kurokawa; ph.: p. 65-69; Aug 79; AR

Kamakura; Residence, Fish Form; Team ZO; ph. pl.; p. 70-71; Nov 79; AIAJ

Kamioka; Town Hall; ph. iso.; p. 53-55; Nov 79; AIAJ

# JAPAN (Cont'd)

Kitakyushu; Library; Arata Isosaki; ph.; p. 50+; Nov 79; AIAJ

Konandatsugumi; High Density Housing Landscaping; Yoshiaki Kagiyama; ph. pl.; p. 596-599; Nov 79; LA

Kyoto/Nara; Kindergarten: Kijo Rokkaku; elev. ph.; p. 62-63; Nov 79; AIAJ

Okinawa Prefecture; Playground Park; Takano Landscape Planning; by Fumiaki Takano; ph. pl.; p. 614-616; Nov 79; LA

Okinawa, Nakijin; Central Community Hall; Team ZO; ph. pl.; p. 72+; Nov 79; AIAJ

Osaka; Anthropology Museum; Booths for Viewing Videotapes; Kisho Kurokawa; by Marc Trieb; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 92-97; May 79; PA

Osaka; National Ethnological Museum; Kisho Kurokawa: ph.; p. 70-72; Aug 79; AR

Saigasaki; Fishing Village, Analysis: by David L. Gates; ph. pl.: p. 583-585; Nov 79; LA

Shiga Prefecture: Garden Waterfront; Myodo Kyo Kai; Robert Murase; ph.; p. 590-592; Nov 79; LA

Shizuoka Prefecture, Arai; House Landscape Plan, Garden Design, Construction and Upkeep: Kinsaku Nakane; by James H. Curtis; ph. pl.; p. 593-595; Nov 79; LA

Tokyo; Red Cross Headquarters Building, Kisho Kurokawa; ph.; p. 68-69; Aug 79; AR

Architecture of Japan; Survey of Philosophy and Building; ph.; p. 39-42+; Nov 79; AIAJ

Convent; Zen Buddhist. Montakiko Mozuna; ph.; p. 60-61; Nov 79; AIAJ

Exploring Form and Experience; Arata Isosaki; by Nory Miller and Heather Wilson Cass, ph. iso. pl.; p. 44-55; Nov 79; AIAJ

Fujimi Country Club; Arata Isosaki, ph. pl.; p. 46-50+; Nov 79; AIAJ

**High Density Housing Landscaping;** Stream, Pond and Stones; by Life Design Office; ph. pl.; p. 596-599; Nov 79; LA

Introduction of the McHargian Analysis Methods; by Harvey Shapiro; ph. map; p. 575; Nov 79; LA

Japan Today Exhibit, Rooms, Objects; by Anne Troutman, ph.: p. 86-87; July/Aug 79; RI

Letter From Designer, Arnold Friedman; On Architecture: ph.; p. 86+; Aug 79. ID

Modernists; Examples of Work, ph.; p. 65; Nov 79; AIAJ

Multi-Level Tourism; Underwater Caverns, Carp Hatchery: by Ron Williams; ph.; p. 586-588; Nov 79; LA

New Landscape, Its Context, Entire Issue; by Grady Clay; ph. map.: p. 568-571+; Nov 79. LA

New Movement of Landscape Activities; by Dr. Akira Sato. p. 572-573; Nov 79, LA

Rail Travel, Its Importance; by Mitchell Bring; ph.; p. 578-582; Nov 79; LA

Residence; From Kit of Metal Parts; Osamu Ishiyama, ph. iso.; p. 56-59; Nov 79; AIAJ

Stone Work in Public Spaces, Fountains, Landscape; by Robert Murase; ph. pl., p. 589-592; Nov 79; LA

The Growth of Landscape Architecture; by Haruto Kobayashi. p. 573-574. Nov 79. LA

# JAPAN (Cont'd)

Tohoku Expressway, Its Design; by Mitsuyoshi Katatani; ph. map; p. 605-606; Nov 79; LA

Two Waterfront Parks; Tokyo Landscape Architects; by Haruto Kobayashi; ph.; p. 602-604; Nov 79; LA

Work and Philosophy; Team ZO; ph. pl.; p. 70-72, Nov 79; AIAJ

Works of Nine Young Designers; by Hiroshi Watanabe, ph. iso.; p. 56-64; Nov 79; AIAJ

# K

# KANSAS

Hutchinson; Residence; Passive Solar, Solar Environmental Architecture; elev. pl. sec.; p. 12; Fall 79; ID

Wichita; Downtown Plaza. Heritage Square. Landscape by Oblinger Smith; John Gates; ph. pl.; p. 386-387; July 79; LA

### KENTUCKY

Louisville; Museum of Natural History and Science; Retains 1878 Facade; Louis & Henry; ph.; p. 190-191; mid-May 79; AIAJ

### KITCHEN

Barbara Ross and Barbara Schwartz; ph. pl.; p. 80; July/Aug 79; RI

Builder Kitchen Survey; p. 52; Feb 79; H

California, Costa Mesa; Frank Spangler; ph. pl.; p. 77; July 79; H

California, Irvine; Bates, Basrenian & Pekarek; ph. pl.; p. 73; July 79; H

California, North Rialto; Dan Saxon Palmer; ph. pl.; p. 75; July 79; H

California, Orange; Architecture West; ph. pl.; p. 73; July 79; H

California, Orange; Architecture West; ph. pl.; p. 77; July 79; H

California, Yorba Linda; Laura Marlo; ph. pl.; p. 70-71; July 79; H Charles Morris Mount; ph. pl.; p. 79. July/Aug

79; RI

Claude Emanuel Menders; ph. pl.; p. 78; July

79: H

Claude Miquelle; elev. pl.; p. 78; July 79; H Expanded Remodeled Kitchen; Jay Kobrin; ph.; p. 190-191; July 79; ID

Florida, Delray Beach; Antonio Fojo; ph. pl.; p. 76; July 79. H

Florida, Hollywood; Sundance, Joseph I. Greenburg; ph. pl.; p. 73; Sept 79; H

Georgia, Peachtree City; Quincy Johnson; ph. pl.; p. 74; July 79. H

Institutional Kitchens; Planning Analysis; pl. ill. dia chart; p. 126-131; May 79; PA Kitchen Design, Fresh Ingredients; by Susan S.

Szenasy, ill. ph.; p. 76; July/Aug 79, RI Maryland, Baltimore; Tom Frech; ph. pl.; p. 72;

July 79, H New York, Greenvale; Dramatic and Different Designs; ph. pl.; p. 82; July/Aug 79, RI

New York, New York; Bob Van Allen; ph. pl.: p. 78; July/Aug 79; RI

# KITCHEN (Cont'd)

Pennsylvania, Montgomeryville; Hamilton, Garrison & Murphy; ph. pl.; p. 75; July 79; H Professional Chefs' Home Kitchens; by Richard

Honor Marie 19 P. 19 P.

Richard Mervis; ph. iso.; p. 83; July/Aug 79; RI

### L

## LABORATORY

See RESEARCH LABORATORY, UNIVERSITY also

# LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

Building With Respect for the Land, A Study; Bruce Hendler; ill., p. 420, July 79; LA

Community Participation in Neighborhood Design; California, Berkeley; Using the Video Environmental Simulation Lab; by Donald Appleyard et al., ph.; p. 487; Sept 79; LA

Condominium Complex Landscaping; Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver; Justice and Webb: by Jim Morgan; ph.; p. 30-31; Fall 78; UD

Designing and Regenerating a 48 Acre Devastated Wooded Lot; New Hampshire, Strafford; House Site; Phoebe M. Bruck; by Phoebe Mason Bruck and F. Frederick Bruck; ph. pl.; p. 129-135; Mar 79; LA

Ecology and Management of Disturbed Urban Land; Canada, Ontario, Waterloo; Example Study: by Robert S. Dorney; ill. table, ph.;

p. 268-272+; May 79; LA

Floating Garden Fountain; Ohio, Dayton; Stephen J. Carter and Charles Moore and J. P. Chadwick Floyd; ph.; p. 40, 42; Aug 79; PA

Forest Management, Design Guidelines; Hough & Stansbury; sec., p. 401; July 79; LA

Glass Covered Urban Mall; New York, Niagara Falls; Rainbow Center Winter Garden; Gruen Associates; by Cervin Robinson; ph.; p. 114-117; mid-May 79, AIAJ

Government Center Landscape Plan; Japan, Aichi Prefecture; Aichi Green Center; Makoto Nakamura; by Koichi Koboyashi; ph. pl.; p. 607-609; Nov 79; LA

Greenhouse Lobby; New York, Niagara Falls, M. Paul Friedberg, ph.; p. 108; June 79; INT Healing Role of Inner City Gardens; Examples,

by Charles A. Lewis; ph., p. 36-39; Feb 79; AlAJ High Density Housing Landscaping; Japan, Konandatsugumi, Yoshiaki Kagiyama; ph. pl.; p. 596-599; Nov 79; LA

High Density Housing Landscaping; Japan, Stream, Pond and Stones, by Life Design Office; ph. pl.; p. 596-599; Nov 79; LA

House Landscape Plan, Hillside; California, Mill Valley; Michael Painter; by Michael Painter; ph. pl. sec.; p. 155-160; Mar 79; LA

House Landscape Plan, 17 Acres and Execution; Delaware, Wilmington, Near; Design Philosophy Expressed; William H. Frederick, Jr.; by William H. Frederick, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 146-154; Mar 79; LA

# LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)

House Landscape Plan; Alabama, Montgomery; Mary Walton Upchurch; by Mary Walton Upchurch; ph. pl.; p. 161-165; Mar 79; LA

House Landscape Plan; California, Ojai; Links to Outdoor Spaces; David L. Gates; by David L. Gates; pl. ph.; p. 136-140; Mar 79; LA

House Landscape Plan; Georgia, Athens; Charles Aguar; by Charles E. Aguar; ph. pl.; p. 171-175; Mar 79; LA

House Landscape Plan; Japan, Ikoma City: Designing a Traditional Garden, Kinsaku Nakane; by Kinsaku Nakane; ph.; p. 617-619; Nov 79; LA

House Landscape Plan; Japan, Shizuoka Prefecture; Arai; Garden Design, Construction and Upkeep; Kinsaku Nakane; by James H. Curtis; ph. pl.; p. 593-595; Nov 79; LA

House Landscape Plan; New York. East Hampton; Philip N. Winslow; by Philip N. Winslow; ph. pl.; p. 176-180; Mar 79; LA

House Landscape Plan; Rhode Island, Providence, Near; Weekend Farm House Site; Colgate Searle and Cecilia Searle; by Colgate Searle and Cecilia Searle; ph. pl.; p. 166-170; Mar 79; LA

House Landscape Plan; Virginia, Northern Part; Earth Design, by Barry W. Starke; ph. pl.; p. 181-186; Mar 79; LA

Introduction of the McHargian Analysis Method; Japan; by Harvey Shapiro; ph. map.; p. 575; Nov 79; LA

Lake Country Planning Methodology, Evaluation Techniques; Canada, Ontario, Hough & Stansbury, ph. pl.; p. 408-409; July 79; LA

Landscape Magazine Award, Southern Living; ph.; p. 422; July 79; LA

Mall, City Center; Oregon. Portland; Transit Mall: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Lawrence Halprin; ph. pl.; p. 176-177; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Manual of Regional Landscape Management; Colorado, Denver; THK; ill. chart; p. 420-421; July 79; LA

Mass Tree Plantings; China. by Horst Schach; ph.; p. 492-493; Sept 79; LA

Mining Land Reclamation Studies; EDAW; ill. sec., p. 417; July 79; LA

Native Plant History, Coping with Water Shortages; Arizona, Southern; House and Garden, Historical Styles; by Walter Rogers. ph.: p. 304-314; May 79; LA

Native Regrowth Method for Steep Slopes; by Wayne Tyson; ph. ill.; p. 57-61; Jan 79; LA

New Landscape, Its Context, Entire Issue; Japan, by Grady Clay; ph. map; p. 568-571+; Nov 79; LA

New Movement of Landscape Activities; Japan; by Dr. Akira Sato; p. 572-573; Nov 79; LA

Office Courtyard; New Jersey, Union; M. Paul Friedberg; ph.; p. 109; June 79; INT

Photoperiodic Response of Plants to Night Lighting; Design Examples; by Martin F. Quigley; ill. ph. sec., p. 504-507; Sept 79; LA

# LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)

Planning Suburban and Rural Uses for Reclaiming Quarry Site; Design Decision Process; by Stewart McKenzie and Ricki McKenzie; ill. ph. pl.; p. 62-69; Jan 79; LA

Ranch Retreat Landscape Plan; Idaho, Riggins; Redeveloped: Richard Carothers: by Fred L. Beck; ph. pl.; p. 187-192; Mar 79; LA

Reclaiming Land Used in Nuclear Power Process; Impossible Task; by John F. Dunnington, ph. chart, sec., p. 292-299; May 79; LA

Recollections of Favorite Childhood Landscape Places: Useful in Design; by Randolph Hester: ph. ill. pl.; p. 475-481; Sept 79; LA

Recreation Area Resource Inventory: Oregon. Hells Canyon; EDAW; ph. pl.; p. 410-411; July 79- IA

Redesign of Landscape of an Army Town; England, Catterick; Brian Clouston; by Alex Novell; ph. pl.; p. 273-278; May 79; LA

Report on Visit; China; Gains in Food Production; by Frederick Gutheim; ph.; p. 489-491; Sept 79: LA

Residential Estate Garden; New Jersey, Far Hills: John Charles Smith; ph. pl.; p. 390-392; July 79; LA

Roof Garden Design, Changing Techniques: California, Oakland, Sacramento, San Francisco; Examples; Theodore Osmundson; by Theodore Osmundson; ph. pl. det. sec.; p. 494-503; Sept 79; LA

Simmons Company Headquarters, Site Analysis, Minimum Impact; Georgia, Atlanta; Marvin & Paddock; by Robert E. Marvin and James Paddock; ph. sec. pl.; p. 70-73; Jan 79: LA

The Growth of Landscape Architecture; Japan; by Haruto Kobayashi; ph. 573-574; Nov 79; LA

Visitors' Reaction to Urban and Rural Landscape Elements; England; by Grady Clay; ph.; p. 53-56+: Jan 79: LA

Visual Resource Management for Highways; Jones & Jones; m. ph.; p. 423-424; July 79; LA

WPA's Projects That Changed Recreation Areas: California, San Francisco; by Phoebe Cutler Martensen; ph.; p. 74-77; Jan 79; LA

Wild or Native Plants in House Landscape; Wisconsin, Madison; Darrel G. Morrison; by Darrel G. Morrison; ph.; p. 141-145; Mar 79; LA See CITY PLANNING, CIVIC CENTER, CON-

SERVATION, MALL, PLAZA, RECREATION, URBAN DESIGN AND VARIOUS BUILDING TYPES also

#### LAW

AIA in Anti-Trust Violation for Prohibiting Supplanting; p. 21; Aug 79; AIAJ

Architects' Liability for Construction Safety; by Norman Coplan; p. 98; Feb 79; PA

Architectural Licensing Laws can Impact Design/Build Projects; by Arthur T. Kornblut; p. 67; June 79; AR

Architecture and the Laws in the 1980's; by Arthur T. Kornblut; p. 69; Dec 79; AR

Business and Design, Responsibility; by Robert L. Alderman; ph.; p. 198-201; Mar 79; ID

# LAW (Cont'd)

Court Disallows Land Holdouts by Town; p. 18: Dec 79: H

Court Upholds Landlords Right to Exclude Children: p. 16: Dec 79: H

Courts Rule Out Damage for Bias Victims; p. 26: Nov 79: H

Design Change and Responsibility; by Robert L. Alderman; ph.; p. 72+; Oct 79; ID

Development of Energy Standards Legislation; by John P. Eberhard and Senator Charles H. Percy; dia. graphs, tables; p. 71-73; Apr 79; PA Energy Conservation, New Laws; by Norman Coplan; p. 180; Apr 79; PA

Federal Agencies Continue New Regulations of Building Design; by Arthur T. Kornblut; p. 69; Feb 79; AR

Formula for Overhead Costs in Delay Claims; by Norman Coplan; p. 105; Aug 79; PA Guide to Investment Tax Credit and Component

Depreciation; p. 77; June 79; AR Handling a Legal Crisis in Interiors Practice;

by Robert L. Alderman; ph.; p. 86-90; June 79; ID

IRS Okays Tax Deduction for Losses on Nonprofit Housing; p. 20; Nov 79; H

Judge Rules AIA Supplanting Rule Violates Anti-Trust Law; p. 34; Aug 79; AR

Key to Avoiding Litigation is Performing De-fensively; by J. James Wulfsberg; p. 63; July 79: AR

Landmark Statutes, Part 2; Supreme Court on Grand Central Terminal Case; New York, New York; by Norman Coplan; p. 126; Jan 79; PA Liability Claims, Settling or Defending; by Ar-

thur T. Kornblut; p. 55; Oct 79; AR

Masterformat; Updating the Uniform Construction Index; by Josephine Drummond; p. 120; Jan 79: PA

Museum of Modern Art Condominium Tower, Trust Approved by Court; New York, New York, m. ph.; p. 21; Feb 79; PA

New Discrimination Risks; ph.; p. 18; June 79; H Proposal for Standard Energy Tax Reduction; by C. W. Griffin; graphs, tables, dia ; p. 74-75; Apr 79; PA

Protection for Architects in Copyright, Patent Laws; by Prince, Brinkman & Elderkin; p. 74-84: Feb 79: AIAJ

Recovering Legal Costs When Suing For Professional Fees; by Arthur T. Kornblut; p. 69; Apr 79; AR

Resolution of Contract Disputes; by Norman Coplan; p. 112; Nov 79; PA

Risk Taking in Design and Building; Round Table Discussion; ph.; p. 76-85; mid-Aug 79: AR

Solar Envelope, Solar Access Design Research Project; USC Student Design Projects; Ralph Knowles; m. dia.; p. 76-79; Apr 79; PA

Statute of Limitations for Fraud-Based Suits; by Norman Coplan; p. 104; Mar 79; PA

Washington's Denied Legal Right to Limit Highrise Across River; Virginia, Rosslyn, p. 26+, 41; Apr 79; AIAJ

When is Homework Deductible; by Barth David Schwartz; ill.; p. 71; July/Aug 79; RI

# LAW (Cont'd)

Zoning Changes Affecting Construction; by Norman Coplan; p. 213; Sept 79; PA

Zoning Variance Criteria; by Norman Coplan; p. 91: June 79: PA

See BUILDING CODE, CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, ENERGY, OFFICE PRACTICE, SPECIFICATIONS, ZONING also

# LIBRARY

Japan, Kitakyushu; Arata Isosaki; ph.; p. 50+; Nov 79; AIAJ

Library, Cultural and Community Center; Illi-nois, Streambrook, O'Donnell, Wicklund & Pigozzi; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; July 79; INT

Oregon, Hillsboro: Martin, Soderstrom & Matteson: ph. pl.: p. 57-58; Sept 79; PA

Restoration, Renovation of Public Library; Illinois. Chicago: Holabird & Root; ph.: p. 192-193: mid-May 79: AIAJ

See INFORMATION SYSTEM, UNIVERSITY/ LIBRARY also

# LIGHTING

Abe Feder's Lighting Design Workshop; ph. pl.: p. 84-88; July 79; ID

Aerospace Technology Transfer; Ideas from NASA Space Program for Building; Lighting, Metalizing, Flat Cable, Shades, NASA, ph. ill. dia.: p. 86-91, 110+; Oct 79; PA

Concert Hall; Colorado, Denver; Surround Hall; Acoustics Study, Lighting Study; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ph. pl. sec. dia. tables; p. 99-110: Mar 79: AR

Daylight in Retail Design; by Pilar Viladas; ph.; p. 114+; May 79; INT

Effective Office Lighting Alternatives; ph.;

p. 88-89; Nov 79; INT High Intensity Discharge Lights; for Offices or Showrooms; by Martin Garon; ph. chart;

p. 254-259; May 79; ID

Lighting Consultant's Practice; by Jules Horton; ph.; p. 80-81+; July 79; INT

Lighting in Transition; Quality with Lower Energy Consumption; Survey; ph. pl. det. sec. dia.;

p. 131-136; July 79; AR

Manipulating Sun and Other Natural Light; Prisms, Mirrors; Henry Plummer; by Richard Horn; ph. sec.; p. 111-113; Sept/Oct 79; RI

Master of Use of Natural Light; Frank Lloyd Wright, by Don De Nevi; ph.; p. 63-65; Sept 79; AIA.I

Master of Use of Natural Light; Le Corbusier; by Harris Sobin; ph. ill.; p. 56-59; Sept 79; AIAJ Masters Use of Natural Light; Editorial, Entire Issue; ph.; p. 49+; Sept 79; AIAJ

Neon Fantasies for Discos, Homes; by Richard Horn; ph. det.; p. 108-110; Sept/Oct 79; RI New Developments; ph.; p. 14+; Oct 79; INT

New Energy Consciousness Reevaluates Natural and Artificial Lighting; Examples; ph. dia. graphs; p. 92-97; Apr 79; PA

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Light Sculpture in Studio: by Lorel McMillan; ph.; p. 108-112; Mar/Apr 79; RI

# LIGHTING (Cont'd)

Photoperiodic Response of Plants to Night Lighting; Design Examples, by Martin, LA ley; ill. ph. sec.; p. 504-507; Sept 79; LA Residential Focal Lighting, Design; Survey of

David Winfield Willson; ph. ill. chart; p. 246-259; Nov 79: ID

Skylights, Better Technical Performance: Examples; m. ill. ph. det. pl. table; p. 143-148;

June 79: AR

Strategies of Daylight Design, Section Comparisons; Controls, Integration, Analysis, Codes; by Marquerite Villecco, et al.; ill. table, sec.; p. 68-75+; Sept 79; AIAJ

Sun's Rhythms as Generators of Form; Student Models; Ralph Knowles; ph.; p. 66-67; Sept 79;

AIAJ

Task Lighting; Standards; by Richard Horn; ill. ph.; p. 114-116+; Sept/Oct 79; RI

The Rambusch Company, History; Lighting, Restoration; ph.; p. 16, 20; Apr 79; INT See ENERGY also

# MAINE

Bar Harbor: Residence: Passive Solar: Roc Caivano, ph. sec., p. 15; Jan 79; RD

Bar Harbor; Restaurant, Passive Solar, Edward Mazria and Robert Strell; ph.; p. 16; Jan 79; RD Belmot; Diagnostic Center for Children with

Emotional Problems: Perry, Dean, Stahl & Rogers: ph. pl.; p. 76-83; Mar 79; PA

Portland; Public Safety Headquarters, Johnson, Hotvedt & Di Nisco; ph. pl.; p. 97, 104-107; Aug 79; AR

### MALL

Downtown Center Plaza; Pennsylvania, Wilkes-Barre; Bohlin Powell Brown; ph.; p. 158-159; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Glass Covered Urban Mall; New York, Niagara Falls: Rainbow Center Winter Garden: Gruen Associates; by Cervin Robinson; ph.; p. 114-

117; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Mall, City Center; Oregon, Portland; Transit Mall; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Lawrence Halprin; ph. pl.; p. 176-177; mid-May 79: AIAJ

Pedestrian Mall; Oregon, Portland; Sasaki, Dawson & Demay; ph.; p. 29; Fall 78; UD

Transit Mall, Downtown; Colorado, Denver; I. M. Pei; ill. pl. sec. det.; p. 126-127; July 79; AR

See LANDSCAPE, PLAZA, SHOPPING CEN-TER, URBAN DESIGN also

### MARYLAND

- ; Agriculture Headquarters; Skylights; VVKR Partnership; pl. m.; p. 148; June 79; AR Baltimore; Aquarium; Rooftop Greenhouse; Cambridge Seven; m. sec. pl.; p. 83; Jan 79; PA

# MARYLAND (Cont'd)

Baltimore; Art Museum, Remodeled; Skylight System: Bower & Fradley: m. det.; p. 148; June 79: AR

Baltimore; Campus; Campus Buildings, Community College of Baltimore, Harbor Campus, Daniel, Mann, Johnson & Mendenhall; ph. pl.; p. 98-99; Nov 79; AR

Baltimore; Interiors; Advertising Company Offices; Rita St. Clair; ph. pl.; p. 94-97; Sept 79;

- Baltimore: Interiors: Financial Company's Offices; H. Chambers; ph. pl.; p. 172-177; Feb 79: ID
- Baltimore; Kitchen: Tom Frech; ph. pl.; p. 72; July 79: H
- Bethesda; Women's Clothing Store, I. Magnin's, Copeland, Novak & Israel; ph.: p. 118-119; May 79; INT

Glen Burnie; Warehouse and Offices; Frank O. Gehry; ph. pl. axon.; p. 62-65; July 79; PA

### MASONRY

Stone Work in Public Spaces, Fountains, Landscape; Japan; by Robert Murase; ph. pl.; p. 589-592; Nov 79; OA

See SPECIFICATIONS, STRUCTURAL/MA-

SONRY also

#### MASSACHUSETTS

Cambridge; Art Museum Addition. Harvard University: James Stirling, ph. iso.; p. 23-24; June 79; PA

Boston; Apartment Building; Low Rise; Remodeled; Zena Nemetz; ph. pl.; p. 45, 50-53; Aug 79: H

Boston; Boston University: Tower, A Symbolic Center: Architects Collaborative; m.; p. 47; Jan 79: AR

Boston; Branch Bank; First National Bank; Perry, Dean, Stahl & Rogers; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Apr 79: INT

Boston; Children's Museum, City Slice Exhibit, Historic Type Partially Exposed Structures; John Sloan; by Lois Craig; ph.; p. 62-67; Oct 79: AIAJ

Boston; Insurance Company Offices: Interiors by Daroff Designs; Hoyle, Doran & Berry; ph. pl.; p. 65-67; Feb 79; PA

Boston; Interiors; Office Products Offices; Stull Associates; ph. axon.; p. 100; Jan 79; AR

Boston; Newspaper and Workbook About Transit Corridor Project: Wallace, Floyd, Ellenzweig & Moore, ill.; p. 107; Jan 79; PA

Boston; School: Elementary, Community Functions Included; Stull Associates; ph. pl. sec.; p. 134-135; June 79; AR

Boston; Southwest Corridor Parkland Plan: Roy Mann; pl. m. ill.; p. 414-415; July 79; LA

Boston; Southwest Corridor, Rail and Transit Stations and Area Planning: Urban Design Team; by Jaci Hall; sec. ph. pl.; p. 18-20; Fall 78 UD

Boston: Urban Rehabilitated Shopping Center: Faneuil Hall, Benjamin Thompson; ph., p. 66-71; Jan 79; INT

# MASSACHUSETTS (Cont'd)

Braintree; Grid House, Surface Paint; Michael McDonough; ph.; p. 119, 122-124; Apr 79; AR Burlington; Bakery; Prototype; Gordon & Kahn;

ph. pl.; p. 107; Jan 79; AR

Buzzards Bay: Residence: Graham Gund: ph. pl. sec.; p. 50-53; mid-May 79; AR

Cambridge; Administration and Health Services. Harvard University; Holyoke Center; Sert. Jackson & Gourley; by Andrea O. Dean; ph.; p. 48-51; Jan 79; AIAJ

Cambridge; Architecture, Urban Design and the Harvard Campus; by Lois Craig; ph.; p. 40-47;

Jan 79; AIAJ

Cambridge: Branch Bank; Baybank/Harvard; Hugh Stubbins; ph.; p. 72-73; Apr 79; INT

Cambridge: Graduate School of Design, Harvard; Gund Hall, Analysis; John Andrews and Anderson & Simpson; by Nory Miller; ph.: p. 52-61; Jan 79; AIAJ

Cambridge; Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University: Architectural Resources Cambridge; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 99-106; June

79: AR

Cambridge; Office Building; Low Rise: Cambridge Seven; ph. pl.; p. 150-152; Mar 79; AR

Cambridge; Poetry Room, Library, Harvard University; 1949; Alvar Aalto and Aino, ph.: p. 74-75; Feb 79; INT

Cambridge; Savings Bank Addition; Charles G. Hilgenhurst, ph. pl. iso.; p. 97-102; Apr 79; AR Cambridge; Savings Bank Addition: Charles G.

Hilgenhurst, iso. ph.; p. 146; mid-May 79; AIAJ Cambridge; Subway Station; Porter Square Station; Cambridge Seven; m. pl. sec., p. 124-125; July 79; AR

Cambridge; Subway Station, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; m. pl.; p. 122-123; July 79; AR

Cambridge; Undergraduate Science Center. Harvard University; Sert & Jackson; ph. pl.; p. 170-171; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Coastal Area; Residence; Graham Gund; ph.; p. 152; mid-May 79; AIAJ

East Pepperell; Basic House Made Energy Efficient; Gene Leger, ph. pl. sec. sec.; p. 78-79; Oct 79; H

Hyannis; School; Middle; Caudill, Rowlett & Scott; ph. pl.; p. 132-133; June 79; AR

Lexington, Near; Residential Development; Fiske Common, Models, Merton Stuart Barrows; ph. pl.; p. 64-69; May 79; H

Lincoln; Residential Development; Townhouse; Cluster Plan; Sasaki Associates; ph. pl.; p. 78-81: Dec 79. H

Lowell; Industrial Town Becomes National Historic Park; Lowell Team; ph. pl. map; p. 103-106; Sept 79; AR

Nantucket Island; Vacation House; Bissell & Wells; ph. sec.; p. 72-73; mid-May 79; AR

Nantucket; Summer House, Bissell & Wells; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Aug 79; H

Newton; Interiors; Architects' Offices; Drummey, Rosane & Anderson; ph. sec.; p. 80-83; Oct 79; INT

Plymouth: Corporation Headquarters, Renovation, Addition; Ocean Spray Cranberries; Moore & Heder; ph. pl.; p. 73-76; Aug 79; AR

# MASSACHUSETTS (Cont'd)

Provincetown; Playhouse-On-The-Wharf, Design Competition; Winner; William Warner; ph. m. elev. sec. pl.; p. 129-136; Mar 79; AR

Provincetown; Playhouse-On-The-Wharf; Design Competition; James Righter and Andy Burr, elev. pl.; p. 129-138; Mar 79; AR

Provincetown; Playhouse-On-The-Wharf; Design Competition; Robert Kennedy and Ralph Montgomery; elev. sec.; p. 129-138; Mar 79; AR

Provincetown; Playhouse-On-The-Wharf; Design Competition; Paul Krueger and William Bricken; elev. sec., p. 129-138; Mar 79; AR

Provincetown; Playhouse-On-The-Wharf; Design Competition; Rogers, Foote & Stahl; elev. sec.; p. 129-138; Mar 79; AR

Provincetown: Playhouse-On-The-Wharf: Design Competition, Turner Brooks and Ross Anderson, elev. sec.; p. 129-138; Mar 79; AR

Provincetown; Playhouse-On-The-Wharf; Design Competition, Morrish, Fleissig & Robinson, elev. sec.; p. 129-138; Mar 79; AR

Stockbridge; Elderly Housing: Heaton Court; Goody & Clancy; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-117; mid-May 79; AR

Stockbridge; Elderly Housing; Subsidized, For-

mer Heaton Hotel Site; Goody & Clancy, ph. pl. sec.; p. 46; Nov 79; H Wayland; Residential Development; Development Overcomes Restrictive Zoning; Ned

Collins, ph. pl.; p. 18-21; mid-Aug 79; H West Concord; Apartment Development, Low Rise, Planning and Landscape by Gerald F. McNeil; Huygens & Tappe; ph. pl.; p. 32-33; Fall 78; UD

Westford; Residence, Massdesign; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 108-109; mid-May 79; AR

Worcester; Concert Hall; Renovation, Restoration of Mechanics Hall; Anderson, Notter & Feingold, ph. pl.; p. 194-196; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Worcester; Mechanic's Hall, Restored: Anderson, Notter & Finegold; by Carleton Knight III, ph. sec., p. 84-87, Nov 79, PA

# MECHANICAL SYSTEM

See AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING AND VEN-TILATING, SOLAR

#### MEMORIAL

FDR Memorial; District of Columbia, Washington, Redefinition of the Monumental Landscape, Analysis, Lawrence Halprin, by Thomas Aidala; ph. pl., p. 42-52; Jan 79; LA

Homage to Catalonia, Open-Air Temple; France, Spanish Border; Taller De Arquitectura; ph.; p. 90-91; May 79, PA

Japanese Memorial Garden; Philippines, Laguna, Caliraya, Landscape Design by Kenichiro Ikehara; Yoshiro Taniguchi; by Kenichiro Ikehara; ph. pl.; p. 610-613; Nov 79; LA Liberty Memorial; Missouri, Kansas City; H. Van

Buren Magonigle: ph.: p. 86-87: Mar 79: AIAJ Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial, Center for Social Change; Georgia, Atlanta; Bond & Ryder; ph. m.; p. 32; Aug 79: PA

See MONUMENT also

# METRICATION

Metrication Controversy and Opportunity; dia.; p. 96-99; Mar 79; PA

### MEXICO

Ixtapa; Residence; Diego Villasenor; ph., p. 70-73; Jan/Feb 79; RI

Mexico City; Residence: Study; Jeannette Longoria; ph.; p. 66; July/Aug 79; RI

### MICHIGAN

Ada; Restaurant; Thornapple Village Inn; Robert Blaich; ph. pl. sec.; p. 184-189; Apr 79; ID

Detroit; Church; Baptist; Gunnar Birkerts; ph. iso.; p. 91-96; Oct 79; AR

Detroit; Interiors; Ink Company Offices; O'Dell, Hewlett & Luckenbach; ph. pl. iso.; p. 136-139; May 79; INT

Detroit; Science Center, William Kessler, ph. pl. sec.; p. 113-118; Apr 79, AR

Franklin Village; General Development Plan, Johnson, Johnson & Roy, ph. pl.; p. 404-406; July 79; LA

Grand Rapids, Near; Residence, Philips & Frykholm; ph. pl.; p. 196-199. Apr 79; ID

Grand Rapids; Fashionable Apparel Store; Bud Baty; ph. ill, pl.; p. 206-207; Apr 79; ID

Grand Rapids; Furniture Capital of the World, by John C. Aves; ph. ill.; p. 176-179; Apr 79; ID Grand Rapids; Hair Salon; CHD; ph. pl.; p. 190-193; Apr 79; ID

Grand Rapids; Interiors: Designers' Offices; Their Practice; Jeanette O'Brien and Bud Baty; ph. pl.; p. 200-203; Apr 79; ID

Grand Rapids; Residence: Interiors by Russell H. Cole; Jordon Sheppard; ph.; p. 194-195; Apr 79; ID

Howell; Court House, Restored; William Kessler; by Teresa Reese; ph. ill.; p. 37-39; Fall 78; UD

Lansing: Riverfront Park; Robert L. O'Boyle; by John McCloud; ph. pl.; p. 25-26; Fall 78; UD Lowell; Residence; Joseph E. Kinnebrew, IV;

ph.: p. 180-183; Apr 79; ID

Marshall; Revival of the Small Town, Commercial and Residential Preservations, Case Study; ph.; p. 108-113; Dec 79; AR

Muskegon: Correctional Facilty Landscape Plan; O'Boyle, Cowell & Rohrer, ph. pl.; p. 393; July 79: LA

Southfield; Office Building; High Rise, IBM; Gunnar Birkerts; ph. pl. det.; p. 87-91; Oct 79; AB

# MINNESOTA

— —; River Recreation/Power Plant Relationship Study: EDAW; sec. pl., p. 416, July 79; I.A.

Burnsville; Residence. Passive Solar; Tom Ellison and John Carmody, ph. elev.; p. 15; Fall 79; RD

Deerwood; Vacation House: Frederick Bentz and Milo; ph. pl.; p. 78; Aug 79; H

Eden Prairie; Office Building; Middle Rise; GEL-CO Corporate Headquarters, Leonard Parker; ph. pl.; p. 109-114, Sept 79; AR

# MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Minneapolis: Interiors; Architects' Offices; Design Consortium; ph. sec. axon.; p. 92-93; Jan 79: AR

Minneapolis: Law School: University of Minnesota, Leonard Parker, ph. pl.; p. 103-108; Apr

79; AR

Minneapolis: Office Building: High Rise; Hotel, Store, Offices, IDS Center, Analysis, Johnson, Burgee & Baker; by Donald Canty; ph. pl.; p. 52-59; June 79; AIAJ

Minneapolis: Office Building: Middle Rise; Large Energy Conservation System, Honeywell Plaza: Hammel, Green & Abrahamson; ph. pl. dia graphs, p. 136-139, Apr 79, PA

Minneapolis; Residence, Remodeled for Solar. Peter Pfister, ph., p. 56; Dec 79; AIAJ

Minneapolis: Restaurant; Solarium Room; Gary E. Wheeler, ph.; p. 249, Oct 79, ID

Minneapolis; Restaurant, The Basement, Architectural Framework, ph.; p. 82-83; Mar 79; INT

Minneapolis; Shopping Center: Remodeled Mattress Factory Building; Benjamin Thompson, ph. ill. sec.; p. 130-132; Feb 79; AR

Moorehead; Cultural Center, Art and History Museums, Concert Hall, Spans River, North Dakota, Fargo; Moorehead, Minnesota; Michael Graves, pl. elev. ill. m.; p. 76-77; Jan 79, PA

Rochester; Mayo Clinic, Baldwin Community Medical Building; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph. pl.; p. 111-119; Oct 79; AR

St. Paul: Court House and District Renovation: Landmark Center, by Teresa Reese, ph. pl., p. 36-37; Fall 78; UD

St. Paul; Downtown People Mover Project; m.; p. 130; July 79; AR

St. Paul: Government and History Center, Underground Addition, C. F. Murphy; m. pl. ill.; p. 86-87; Jan 79; PA

Wayzata; Residence, Hugh Newell Jacobsen, ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-71; mid-May 79; AR

Wayzata; Residence: Hugh Newell Jacobsen. ph. pl.; p. 60-61; Sept 79, H

### MIRRORS

Apartment; New York, New York: Mirrors Used to Expand Spaces; Gamal El-Zoghby, ph.; p. 50-51; Oct 79; AIAJ

Fabric Showroom; New York, New York: Use of Mirrors; Robert Stern, ph., p. 51; Oct 79; AIAJ Use of Mirrors in Residences; Richard Neutra and Dion Neutra; ph.; p. 52-53; Oct 79; AIAJ

Using Mirrors for a Variety of Effects; by Pamela Heyne; ph. sec. ill.; p. 54-59; Oct 79; AIAJ

### MISSOURI

Kansas City; AIA Convention Report; ph. p. 11+; July 79; AIAJ

Kansas City; Central City Neighborhood Revival; Westport Area; by Nory Miller; ph.; p. 76-81; Mar 79; AIAJ

Kansas City; Country Club Plaza, A Pioneer, ph.; p. 70-75; Mar 79; AIAJ

# MISSOURI (Cont'd)

Kansas City; History and Growth; New Architecture, by Brian Miller; ph.; p. 51-57; Mar 79; AIA.

Kansas City; Hotel, Office, Residential Center, Crown Center: Edward Larrabee Barnes: ph.: p. 64-65; Mar 79; AIAJ

Kansas City; Interiors; Architects' Offices; Remodeled, Patty, Berkebile & Nelson; ph. pl.;

p. 94-95; Jan 79; AR

Kansas City; Invited Design Teams Solve City Problems; Tennessee, Knoxville, Examples, Kansas City, Missouri, Regional/Urban Design Assistance Team; ph. pl.; p. 72-75; Oct 79: PA

Kansas City; Liberty Memorial; H. Van Buren Magonigle: ph.: p. 86-87; Mar 79; AIAJ

Kansas City; Limestone Mines Used for Warehouse, Offices, Manufacturing, ph., p. 144, Apr 79; AR

Kansas City; Police Facility; Devine, James, Labinski & Myers, ph. pl.; p. 58-61; June 79; PA Kansas City; Police Station; Patty, Berkebile &

Nelson, ph. pl.; p. 102-103, Aug 79, AR Kansas City; Residential Neighborhood Fabric. Home Oriented, History and Growth, by An-

drea O. Dean, ph.; p. 68-69; Mar 79; AIAJ Kansas City; Revival of Downtown Core, by Allen Freeman, ph., p. 58-67; Mar 79, AIAJ

Kansas City; Revival Shopping Area, Westport Square; ph. pl., p. 82-85; Mar 79; AIAJ

St. Louis: Art Museum, Restored, Renovated, Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer, ph. pl.; p. 197-199. mid-May 79; AIAJ

St. Louis: Environmental Health Laboratory, Montsanto's; Holabird & Root, by Andrea O. Dean; ph. pl. iso.; p. 126-129; mid-May 79; AIAJ

St. Louis: Environmental Health Research Laboratory, Holabird & Root; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 132-133; May 79; AR

### MOBILE HOME

Energy Saving Model, Arkansas House; iso. chart; p. 28; Sept 79; H

Experimental Structure for Raised Mobile Home Units. 4 Levels: California, Venice, The Green Machine, Ecological Principles; Glenn Small. m. sec. ill. pl.; p. 482-486; Sept 79; LA

Mobile Homes, Long Term Financing; Projects. Models; ph. pl.; p. 96-99; May 79; H

Money Problems Slow Mobiles; ph., p. 16; Mar 79; H

Solar Trailer Home: Ted Bakewell, III and Michael Jantzen; ph.; p. 57; Dec 79; AIAJ See INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING also

# MODULAR CONSTRUCTION

See INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING

#### MONUMENT

Homage to Catalonia, Open-Air Temple; France. Spanish Border, Taller De Arquitectura, ph., p. 90-91; May 79; PA

# MONUMENT (Cont'd)

Monumentality, Entire Issue; ill. elev. ph. m. sec. axon. det.; p. 87-117; May 79; PA

Restoring Temple Bar Arch; England, London; ph. ill.; p. 118-119; Mar 79; AIAJ See MEMORIAL also

# MOTEL

See HOTEL

# MULTI-USE BUILDING

See URBAN DESIGN

#### MUSEUM

Anthropology Museum; Japan, Osaka; Booths for Viewing Videotapes; Kisho Kurokawa; by Marc Trieb; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 92-97; May 79; PA

Art and Transportation Museum; Texas, San Antonio; Remodeled Brewery Complex; Cambridge Seven; m. sec.; p. 74-75; Jan 79; PA Art Museum Addition; New York, New York;

Art Museum Addition; New York, New York; Metropolitan, Wing for Temple of Dendur; Critique; Roche & Dinkeloo; ph. pl.; p. 98-101; May 79: PA

Art Museum, Joan Miro; Spain, Barcelona; Sert & Jackson; ph. pl.; p. 166-169; mid-May 79;

Art Museum, Remodeled; Maryland, Baltimore; Skylight System; Bower & Fradley; m. det.; p. 148; June 79; AR

Art Museum; Missouri, St. Louis; Restored, Renovated; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ph. pl.; p. 197-199; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Children's Museum; Massachusetts, Boston; City Slice Exhibit, Historic Type Partially Exposed Structures; John Sloan; by Lois Craig; ph.; p. 62-67; Oct 79; AIAJ

Cultural Center, Art and History Museums, Concert Hall; Spans River; North Dakota, Fargo; Moorehead, Minnesota; Michael Graves; pl. elev. ill. m.; p. 76-77; Jan 79; PA

Imperial Palace Museum; China, Peking; Preservation, Restoration; by Adele Chatfield-Taylor; ph.; p. 74-78; Nov 79; PA

Kimbell Art Museum, Skylight Development; Texas, Fort Worth, Master of Use of Natural Light; Louis Kahn; by Marshall Meyers; ph. sec.; p. 60-62; Sept 79; AIAJ

Museum of Fine Arts; Japan, Gunma; Arata Isozaki; ph. pl., p. 46-48; Nov 79; AIAJ

Museum of Modern Art; Denmark, Copenhagen; Use of Natural Light; Vilhelm Wohlert and Jorgen Bo; ph.; p. 81; Sept 79; AIAJ

Museum of Natural History and Science; Kentucky, Louisville, Retains 1878 Facade; Louis & Henry; ph.; p. 190-191; mid-May 79; AIAJ Museum, Villa Vizcaya; Florida, Miami; Res-

toration; ph.; p. 78-79+; Sept/Oct 79; RI National Ethnological Museum; Japan, Osaka; Kisho Kurokawa; ph.; p. 70-72; Aug 79; AR

National Gallery of Art, Addition; District of Columbia, Washington; I. M. Pei; by Donald Canty; ph. pl.; p. 104-113; mid-May 79; AIAJ

# MUSEUM (Cont'd)

Pavillon De L'Esprit Nouveau, Model Apartment; Italy, Bologna; Reconstructed; Le Corbusier; by Jon Michael Schwarting; ph. iso. pl.; p. 70-73; Nov 79; PA

Science Center; Michigan, Detroit; William Kessler; ph. pl. sec.; p. 113-118; Apr 79; AR

Whitney Museum of American Art, Mixed-Use; New York, New York; Foster Associates; m. pl. sec.; p. 54-55; mid-Aug 79; AR

See ARTS CENTER, EXHIBITION, HISTORI-CAL, UNIVERSITY/MUSEUM also

# MUSIC HALL

See AUDITORIUM, THEATER, UNIVERSITY

### N

# **NEBRASKA**

Lincoln; Architecture Building; University of Nebraska; Addition; Bahr, Vermeer & Haecker; ill, m. pl. sec.; p. 78-79; Jan 79; PA

Omaha; Residence; John Slack; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-59; mid-May 79; AR

### **NETHERLANDS**

Utrecht; Concert Hall and Shops and Cafes; Multi-Use; Herman Hertzberger; ph. pl. ill.; p. 108-113; mid-Aug 79; AR

#### NEVADA

Las Vegas; Attached Duplexes; ph. pl.; p. 62; Jan 79; H

### **NEW HAMPSHIRE**

Lincoln; Residential Development; Vacation Houses; Huygens & Tappe; ph. pl. sec.; p. 124-126; mid-May 79; AR

Lincoln; Vacation Houses: Huygens & Tappe; ph. pl.; p. 77; Aug 79; H

Manchester; Shopping Center; Summer & Schein; ph. pl.; p. 126-129; Feb 79; AR

Strafford; Designing and Regenerating a 48 Acre Devastated Wooded Lot: House Site; Phoebe M. Bruck; by Phoebe Mason Bruck and F. Frederick Bruck; ph. pl.; p. 129-135; Mar 79: LA

# **NEW JERSEY**

 — ; Lincoln State Park; Geddes, Qualls & Cunningham; ill. pl.; p. 34; Feb 79; AIAJ

 — — ; Office Building; Low Rise; Electrical Components; Corporate Headquarters; Architect Interview; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl. axon.; p. 90-95; Sept 79; AR

Atlantic City; Changes Due to Legalized Gambling; by Richard Taylor; ph.; p. 68-71; Aug 79; INT

Bedminster; Office Building; Middle Rise; AT&T Long Lines Headquarters; John Carl Warnecke; ph. pl.; p. 214-219; Nov 79; ID

# **NEW JERSEY (Cont'd)**

Camden; Waterfront Urban Park, Wallace, Mc-Harg, Roberts & Todd; ill., p. 16-17; Fall 78; UD Cherry Hill; Disco; Emerald City; Design Cir-

cuit; ph.; p. 70-71; Oct 79; INT

Cherry Hill; Residence: Interiors: Sig Udstad and George Dandridge, ph.: p. 192-193; Mar 79; ID

Deal; Residence; Robert A. M. Stern; ph. iso.;

p.92; Sept/Oct 79; RI

East Rutherford; Restaurant; Pegasus, at Race Track; Grad Partnership and Walker Group; ph. pl.; p. 148-153; June 79, ID

Edison; Furniture Factory; Remodeled, Stendig; Joyner & Bernardo; ph. pl. sec.; p. 140-141; Apr 79; PA

Elberon; Summer House, Interiors, Samuel Botero; ph., p. 74-75; Jan/Feb 79; RI

Fairlawn; Interiors; Metals Company Offices; Interiors Space Specialists; ph.; p. 82-83; Dec 79; INT

Far Hills; Residential Estate Garden; John Charles Smith; ph. pl.; p. 390-392; July 79; LA

Hoboken; Ferry Terminal Rehabilitation; Raymond, Parish, Pine & Weiner and Wurster, Bernardi & Emmons; by Jane A. Silverman; ph.; p. 15-16; Fall 78; UD

Hopewell; Residence; Passive Solar; Harrison Fraker; ph. iso.; p. 51; Dec 79; AIAJ

Hopewell; Residence: Passive Solar; Princeton Energy Group; ph.: p. 11; Fall 79; RD

Lawrenceville; Office Building; Low Rise: Lenox Company Headquarters: Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; ph. pl.; p. 216-223; May 79; ID

Long Beach Island; Residence; Christopher H. L. Owen, ph. sec.; p. 74-75; mid-May 79; AR

Medford; Residential Development; Cluster Housing; Richard Martin; ph. pl.; p. 52-55; Apr 79; H

Montclair; Interiors; Designer's Studio in Home Attic, Shelly Rosenberg and Janet Rosenberg:

ph. pl.; p. 62-63; July/Aug 79; RI

Murray Hills; Colonial, Victorian, Shopping Center: Remodeled, Restored, New Buildings, Alexander A. Bol; ph.: p. 124-125; May 79; INT

New Jersey Turnpike; Restaurant; Susana Torre, elev. pl.; p. 89; May 79; PA New Vernon; Residence; Crissman & Solomon;

ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-79; mid-May 79; AR

Parsippany; Expanding Cultural Role for City Parks, Texas, Fort Worth; and Parsippany, New Jersey; Richard Browne; pl. iso.; p. 78-80; Jan 79; LA

Princeton; Interiors, Investment Company Offices; Michael Graves, ph. iso.; p. 186-187; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Princeton; Library; Institute for Advanced Studies; Skylight; Harrison & Abramovitz; ph. sec.; p. 82; Sept 79; AIAJ

Princeton; Residence; Passive Solar Home, Douglas Kelbaugh; ph.; p. 116-119; Apr 79; PA Princeton; Townhouse; Hillier Group; ph. pl.;

p. 60-63; July 79; H

Seabrook; School; High; Armstrong, Jordan & Pease, ph. pl.; p. 128-131; June 79; AR

# **NEW JERSEY (Cont'd)**

Secaucus; Office Building: Low Rise; Panasonic; Raymond, Rado, Caddy & Bonington; ph. pl. m.; p. 117-121; May 79; AR

South Brunswick; Interiors; Culbro Administrative Center; Samuel J. De Santo, ph. pl.;

p. 86-87; Feb 79, INT

Trenton; Bathhouse; Trenton Department of Planning and Development; ph. pl. m., p. 70-73; June 79; PA

Trenton; Downtown Neighborhood Redevelopment, North 25; Trenton Department of Planning and Development; pl. ill. ph. m.; p. 110-111; Jan 79; PA

Union; Office Courtyard; M. Paul Friedberg;

ph.; p. 109; June 79; INT

Upper Montclair; Den and Studio, Shelly Rosenberg and Janet Rosenberg; ph.; p. 173; July 79; ID

Wayne; Office Building: Middle Rise; American Cyanamid's Headquarters, Addition; Schofield & Colgan; ph. sec. pl.; p. 113-118; Nov 79, AR

Wayne; Residential Development; Richard E. Martin; ph. pl.; p. 22-25; mid-Aug 79; H

# **NEW MEXICO**

Albuquerque; Animal Control Center; Passive Solar; Burns & Peters; ph. sec.; p. 17; Ján 79; RD

Los Alamos; Research in Passive Solar Heating; p. 109; Apr 79; PA

Pecos; Warehouse and Offices; Passive Solar; Mike Hansen and Zomeworks; ph.; p. 18; Jan 79; RD

Santa Fe, Near; Residence: Passive Solar; William Lumpkins; ph. pl.; p. 8; Jan 79; RD

Santa Fe; Seven Solar Houses; Susan Nichols and Wayne, William Lumpkin; ph. pl. axon. sec. dia.; p. 110-115; Apr 79; PA

Taos; Health and Social Services Building; Passive Solar Roof; Architects Taos; ph. pl.

sec. det.; p. 128-131; Apr 79; PA

Taos; State Office Building: The Architects; ph.; p. 20; Jan 79; RD

### **NEW YORK**

 — ; Studies Consider Five Locations for Historical Urban Cultural Parks; maps; p. 106-108, Sept 79, AR

Albany; State Capitol Buildings, Renovation vs. Restoration; ph.; p. 14, 18; Mar 79; INT

Albany; State Government Buildings and Plaza; Critique; Wallace K. Harrison; ph. pl.; p. 106-109; May 79; PA

Amagansett; Residence; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 88-91; mid-May 79; AR

Bearsville, Blue Rock; Recording Studios, TV; John Storyk; ph.; p. 100-101; June 79; INT Bridgehampton; Vacation House; Ulrich Fran-

zen; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-57; mid-May 79; AR Buffalo; Bus Terminal; Cannon Design; ph.;

p. 137-140; Jan 79; AR

East Hampton; House Landscape Plan; Philip N. Winslow; by Philip N. Winslow; ph. pl.; p. 176-180; Mar 79; LA

# **NEW YORK (Cont'd)**

Fast Hampton: Residence: Landscape Plan by Philip Winslow; Alfredo De Vido; ph. pl.; p. 176-180; Mar 79; LA

Eastern Long Island: Residence: Howard Barn-

stone; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; July 79; H

Fire Island; Disco Party at Beach; Bromley & Jacobsen; ph. pl. elev.; p. 196-201; Oct 79; ID Greenvale: Kitchen: Dramatic and Different De-

signs; ph. pl.; p. 82; July/Aug 79; RI

Hudson; Historic Area and Downtown Restoration: Raymond, Parish, Pine & Weiner and Historic Design Associates; by Ursula Cliff; ph. ill.; p. 40-44; Fall 78; UD

Katonah: Restaurant, Katonah Station: Myron Goldfinger; ph. pl.; p. 102-103; Jan 79; AR

Long Island, Amagansett; Residence; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 88-93; Mar/Apr 79; RI Long Island, Quoque; Residence: Gwathmev &

Siegel, ph. pl. axon.; p. 96-100; Sept 79; AR Long Island, Quoque; Vacation House, Remodeled; Hobart Betts; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-83; mid-May 79: AR

Long Island; Carriage House: Robert A. M. Stern: by Barry Dean; ph. elev. pl.; p. 88-93; Sept/Oct 79; RI

Long Island; Interiors; Midwood Offices; John F. Saladino: ph. pl.; p. 90-93; Sept 79; INT

Long Island; Residence; Tod Williams; ph. iso.;

p. 135-137; mid-May 78; AIAJ Long Island; Residence, Traditional Interiors; Adriana Bitter; ph., p. 196-201; Feb 79; ID

McGraw: House and Farm Buildings; John Ostlund and Val Warke; m. elev. axon.; p. 82; Jan 79: PA

Millbrook; Arboretum: Solar and Other Energy-Efficient Design Features: Malcolm Wells: ph. pl. sec.; p. 124-127; Apr 79; PA

New Rochelle; Home Furnishings Store; Conran's: Conran Associates; ph.; p. 122-123; May 79: INT

New York, Brooklyn; Apartment Development; Low Rise: Critique, After Three Years; Institute for Architecture and Urban Studies et al.:

ph. pl. axon.; p. 50-53; Oct 79; PA

New York, Brooklyn; Campus; Campus Buildings, Kingsborough Community College; Katz, Waisman, Weber, Strauss, Blumenkratz & Bernard and Warner, Burns, Toan & Lunde: ph. pl.; p. 87-93; Nov 79; AR

New York, Brooklyn; Residence; Renovated Brownstone; Noel Yaunch; ph. pl.; p. 106-107;

Mar/Apr 79; RI

New York: Admiral's Club. Airport: Rudolph. Horowitz; ph.; p. 94-95; Apr 79; INT

New York: Apartment Building; High Rise; Remodeled Warehouse; Bernard Rothzeid; ph. pl.; p. 54-55; Aug 79; H

New York: Apartment: Interior as a Cubist Painting: Richard Gillette; ph.; p. 66-69; Jan/Feb 79: RI

New York; Apartment; Remodeled; Pierre Sartogo and Michael Schwarting; ph. axon.; p. 114-117; May 79; PA

New York: Architect's Offices: Kohn, Peterson & Fox: ph. pl.; p. 94; Mar 79; INT

# NEW YORK (Cont'd)

New York: Architect's Apartment; Remodeled; Ward Bennett; ph. pl.; p. 74-77; July 79; PA

New York: Art Museum Addition: Metropolitan, Wing for Temple of Dendur; Critique; Roche & Dinkeloo; ph. pl.; p. 98-101; May 79; PA

New York; Auditorium: Museum of Modern Art. Renovation; Buck & Cane; ph. pl.; p. 115; Jan 79: AR

New York; Boutique Showroom, Valentino: Louis Muller and William Murphy: ph. pl.; p. 260-263; Sept 79; ID

New York; Branch Bank; Chemical Bank; Claude Langwith: ph.: p. 236-239, Sept 79; ID

New York; Branch of Brazilian Bank: Interiors: Janko Rasic; ph.; p. 224-225; May 79; ID

New York; Carpet Showroom, Harmony: James E. Terrell: ph.; p. 72-73; Aug 79; ID

New York: Carpet Showroom: Phoenix's: Ken Solomon; ph.; p. 176-177, June 79, ID

New York: Commodore Hotel Remodeling: Gruzen & Partners; ph. pl.; p. 110-111; Sept 79: INT

New York; Community Center; Remodeled from Chapel: Vitto & Robinson, ph. axon, pl.; p. 116-117; Jan 79; AR

New York: Development of Air Rights Over 42nd Street, The City at 42nd Street Designers; axon. sec.; p. 38; Dec 79; PA

New York: Employee Activities Areas: Bankers Trust, Interiors, Greiswold, Heckel & Kelly, ph. pl.; p. 178-181; Mar 79; ID

New York: Entertainment District, Evaluation, Field Observation: William Kornblum; pl.: p. 96-97; Jan 79; PA

New York: Eyeglass Frames Showroom, Ellen C. McCluskey; ph., p. 226-229; May 79, ID

New York; Fabric Showroom: Erbun's: Robert A. M. Stern; ph. pl.; p. 100-101; Sept 79; INT

New York; Fabric Showroom; Use of Mirrors; Robert Stern; ph., p. 51; Oct 79, AIAJ

New York; Fabrics Showroom; Sunar, Michael Graves; ph., p. 140-141; May 79; INT

New York: Fabrics, Wallcoverings Showroom, Charterhouse's: Joe Grusczak: ph.: p. 102: July 79; ID

New York; Fashions Showroom; Gamal El-Zoghby; ph. axon.; p. 104-105; Jan 79; AR

York; Furniture Showroom; American Seating's: Mary Mueller, ph.; p. 236-237; May 79: ID

New York; Furniture Showroom; Background for Chimere Promotion, ph.; p. 166-169; July 79. ID

New York: Furniture Showroom: Turner's: Terry Rowe; ph.; p. 70; Mar 79; INT

New York; Harlem School of the Arts; Ulrich Franzen, ph. pl. iso.; p. 97-104; May 79; AR New York; Health and Racquet Club, Jacqueline

Krameroff, ph.; p. 120-123; June 79; INT

New York; Herman Miller's Refurbished Showroom; Analysis; Herman Miller Design Staff; ph. chart; p. 84-85; Feb 79; INT

New York; Home-Office; Gamal El-Zoghby; ph. axon.; p. 111; Jan 79; AR

New York: Interiors for Photographs: Patino & Wolf, et al.; ph.; p. 272-273; Sept 79; ID

# **NEW YORK (Cont'd)**

New York; Interiors with Tension Fabric Forms; Show of Contemplative Environments; Aleksandria Kasuba; by Richard Planck; ph. ill.; p. 72-75; July 79; INT

New York; Interiors; Advertising Agency Offices; Prentice & Chan, Ohlhausen; ph. pl.; p. 98-103; Dec 79: INT

New York; Interiors; Apartment and Offices; Stockman & Manners; ph. pl.; p. 58-59; July/ Aug 79; RI

New York; Interiors; Apartment, Designer's; Ward Bennett; ph. iso.; p. 246-251; Sept 79; ID New York; Interiors; Apartment, Loft Building; Kevin Walz; ph. pl.; p. 252-257; Sept 79; ID

New York; Interiors; Apartment; Albert Herbert; ph. pl.; p. 186-191; Feb 79; ID

New York; Interiors; Apartment; Andrew Tauber; by Jim Kemp; ph., p. 94-95; Sept/Oct 79; RI New York; Interiors; Apartment; Arnold Syrop,

ph. pl.; p. 228-231; Oct 79; ID

New York; Interiors; Apartment; Charles Boxenbaum; ph. pl.; p. 109; Jan 79; AR

New York; Interiors; Apartment; Charlotte Finn; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; May/June 79; RI

New York; Interiors; Apartment; Designer's Studio, All in One Room; Sandra Nunnerley; ph. pl.; p. 67; July/Aug 79; RI

New York; Interiors; Doris La Porte; ph. pl.; p. 180-183; Jan 79; ID

New York; Interiors; Elizabeth Lipton; ph. pl.; p. 106-107; Sept/Oct 79; RI

New York; Interiors; Apartment; For Art Collector; Richard Gillette; ph.; p. 168-169; Sept 79; PA

New York; Interiors; Apartment; Gamal El-Zoghby; ph. axon.; p. 112-113; Jan 79; AR New York; Interiors; Apartment. Gwathmey &

New York; Interiors; Apartment: Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 170-179; Jan 79; ID

New York; Interiors; Apartment; In Loft Building for Dancer; Tim Button; ph.; p. 64-65; July/ Aug 79; RI

New York; Interiors; Apartment; Juan Montoya; ph. pl.; p. 116-119; May/June 79; RI

New York; Interiors; Apartment; Mirrors Used to Expand Spaces; Gamal El-Zoghby; ph.; p. 50-51; Oct 79; AIAJ

New York; Interiors; Apartment; Murphy & Muller; ph. pl.; p. 232-235; Oct 79; ID

New York; Interiors, Apartment: Penthouse Loft: Ron Oates; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Sept/Oct 79; RI

New York; Interiors: Apartment; Renovation; TV Screen Amphitheater; Peter Wilson; ph. axon.; p. 166-167; Sept 79; PA

New York; Interiors; Apartment; Ron Doud; ph. pl.; p. 152-155; July 79; ID

New York; Interiors, Apartment, Ron Doud; ph. pl.; p. 128-130; Nov 79; AR

New York; Interiors: Apartment; Ronald Oates: ph.: p. 172; July 79; ID

New York; Interiors, Apartment, Space for Art Collection, Richard McKenna, ph. pl.; p. 113; Mar/Apr 79; RI

New York; Interiors; Apartment; Thomas Broccia; ph. pl.; p. 114-116; May/June 79; RI

# **NEW YORK (Cont'd)**

New York; Interiors, Apartment; Yung Wang; ph. pl.; p. 198-203; May 79; ID

New York, Interiors; Board Room, Advertising Agency; Miller Organization; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Aug 79; INT

New York, Interiors; Builders' Offices; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 142-143; Sept 79; PA New York, Interiors; Clothing Manufacturer's

Offices; Juan Montoya; ph. pl.; p. 70-73; Feb 79; INT

New York, Interiors; Cosmetics Company Offices; Diane Von Furstenberg; Switzer Group; ph.; p. 114-117; Sept 79; INT

New York, Interiors; Designers' Offices, Juan Montoya; ph. iso.; p. 242-245; Sept 79; ID

New York, Interiors; Designers' Studios; Bray & Schaible and D'Urso; ph. pl.; p. 144-147; Sept 79; PA

New York, Interiors; Designer's Offices; Bray & Schaible and Joseph P. D'Urso; ph. pl., p. 148-151; July 79; ID

New York, Interiors; Designer's Offices; Ohrbach & Jacobson; ph. pl.; p. 186-191; Mar 79; ID

New York, Interiors; Executive Offices; Gwathmay & Siegel; ph. pl., p. 140-142; Sept 79; PA New York, Interiors; Fashion Company's Of-

New York, Interiors: Fashion Company's Offices; Yves Saint Laurent's; Johnson & Hollander; ph.; p. 162-163; Sept 79; PA

New York, Interiors; Film Design Studio; R. Greenberg, Morsa; ph. pl.; p. 94-97; June 79; INT

New York, Interiors: Financial Company's Offices; Bea's; Tod Williams; ph. axon.; p. 156-159; Sept 79; PA

New York, Interiors; Furnishings Company Offices, Sperry & Hutchinson's; Kirk White; ph. pl.; p. 240-241; Sept 79; ID

New York, Interiors; Investment Advisors Offices; Citicorp Center, Tod Williams; ph. iso.; p. 226-235; Sept 79; ID

New York, Interiors; Landscape Architects' Office; M. Paul Friedberg; ph.; p. 106-107; June 79; INT

New York, Interiors; Lincoln Center and Construction Company Offices; Use of Glass Block; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph.; p. 46-47; Oct 79; AIAJ

New York, Interiors; Lobby; Machinist & Kondylis; ph.: p. 98-99; Nov 79; INT

New York, Interiors: Machinery Import Offices: Hobart Betts, ph. pl.; p. 97; Jan 79; AR

New York, Interiors: Private Telephone Company Offices, Rubin & Smith-Miller, ph. pl.; p. 64-67; Feb 79; INT

New York, Interiors: Room in Apartment; Gamal El-Zoghby; ph. axon.; p. 114, Jan 79, AR New York, Interiors; Security Trading Offices;

Zim & Lerner, ph. pl., p. 78-79; Nov 79, INT New York, Interiors; TV Productions Office; ITC; Maurice Wasserman and Betty Goldstein;

ph.; p. 98-99, June 79, INT **New York**, Kitchen, Bob Van Allen, ph. pl.; p. 78; July/Aug 79; RI

New York, Landmark Statutes, Part 2, Supreme Court on Grand Central Terminal Case, by Norman Coplan; p. 126, Jan 79; PA

# **NEW YORK (Cont'd)**

New York, Liquor Supermart; Beyer, Blinder

& Belle; ph. pl.; p. 135; July 79; AR New York, Menswear Store; Calvin Klein's;

D'urso Design; ph. pl.; p. 184-195; Jan 79; ID New York: Museum of Modern Art Condominium Tower, Trust Approved by Court; m. ph.; p. 21; Feb 79; PA

New York; Office Building; High Rise; AT&T Building, Critique; Johnson & Burgee; m. pl.;

p. 55, 57, 59; July 79; PA

New York; Office Building; High Rise; Citicorp Center: Hugh Stubbins and Emery roth; ph.; p. 172-174; mid-May 79; AIAJ

New York; Office Building: High Rise; IBM Tower, Critique; Edward Larrabee Barnes; m. pl.; p. 55, 58-59; July 79; PA New York; Office Building, High Rise; Philip

Morris Building, Critique, Ulrich Franzen; m. pl. sec.; p. 55-56, 59; July 79; PA

New York; Office Building; High Rise; Tower Would Preserve Radio City Music Hall; Davis & Brody; pl. sec. axon.; p. 19-20; May 79; PA

New York; Office Building; High Rise; Unique Structural and Mechanical System Analysis; I. M. Pei; ph. pl.; p. 131-133; Nov 79; AR

New York: Office Interiors; CBS's; Beyer, Blinder & Belle; ph. pl.; p. 115-118; Sept 79; AR

New York; Old Warehouse Mixed-Use District. SO HO District; Art Galleries, Residential. Other Uses, by James S. Rossant; ph.; p. 64-69; Apr 79; AIAJ

New York; On Beginning of the Completion of Saint John the Divine Cathedral; by Gavin Macrae-Gibson; ill. ph. elev.; p. 119-126; Nov 79: AR

New York; Open Atelier of Design Studios; Giuseppe Zambonini; ph.; p. 6, 60-61; July 79: INT

New York; Performing Arts Center; Acoustics, Abraham Goodman House; Johansen & Bhavnani; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 125-129; Apr 79; AR

New York; Residence; Interiors; Robert Metzger; ph.; p. 210-215; May 79; ID

New York; Restaurant; Fast Food, Slotnick's Daughter; Interior Concept; ph.; p. 238-239; Oct 79: ID

New York: Restaurant; Healthworks; Walker Group; ph. pl.; p. 84-85; Mar 79; INT

New York; Restaurant; Le Train Bleu; Fred Palatinus; ph.; p. 258-259; Sept 79; ID

New York; Restaurant; Nybourg Nelson; Gordon & Kahn; ph. pl.; p. 106; Jan 79; AR

New York; Restaurant; Prototype, Healthworks; Walker Group; ph. pl.; p. 101; Jan 79; AR

New York: Restaurant; Sotto Robata; Fuchida Associates; ph. pl.; p. 94-95; Oct 79; INT

New York; Rockefeller Center Underground Promenade; Walker Group; pl. m.; p. 14; Feb

New York; Roosevelt Island Project; Evaluated to Date; Johnson & Burgee; by Steven R. Krog; ph. pl.; p. 38-47; May 79; AIAJ

New York; Showhouse Interiors, Kips Bay; Views of Helen Hollerith; ph.; p. 264-271; Sept 79: ID

# **NEW YORK (Cont'd)**

New York; Special District Zoning for New Building on 5th Avenue; ill. ph.; p. 25-26; July 79 PA

New York; Sport Training Institute; Thomas Wills; ph. pl.; p. 54-55; Aug 79; INT

New York; Squash Club, Interiors; Robert A. M. Stern; ph. pl.; p. 154-155; Sept 79; PA

New York; Textile Showroom, Sunar; Michael Graves; ph. pl. ill. m.; p. 86-89; June 79; PA

New York; Textiles Showroom; Michael Graves; ill. pl.; p. 25; Mar 79; PA

New York; Times Square Theater Zoning Bonus, Report; by Kenneth Halpern; ph. pl.; p. 12-14; Fall 78: UD

New York: Whitney Museum of American Art. Mixed-Use; Foster Associates; m. pl. sec.; p. 54-55; mid-Aug 79; AR

New York: Women's Apparel Department; Bergdorf Goodman's; Norwood Oliver; ph.; p. 200-203: Jan 79: ID

New York; Women's Clothing Boutique; Paolo Tommasi, ph.; p. 208-209; May 79; ID

New York; Women's Dress Shop; Victoria Falls; ph.; p. 120-121; May 79; INT

New York: Women's Sportswear Showroom; Peter Wilson; ph. axon; p. 164-166; Sept 79;

Niagara Falls; Glass Covered Urban Mall; Rainbow Center Winter Garden; Gruen Associates; by Cervin Robinson; ph., p. 114-117; mid-May 79: AIAJ

Niagara Falls; Greenhouse Lobby; M. Paul Friedberg; ph.; p. 108; June 79; INT

Oxford; Aged Nursing Home, A Study; Collaboration with Behavioral Scientist; James Groom; by Lucille Nahemow and Gregory Downes; ph. ill.; p. 13-20; Aug 79; JAR

Purchase: Dormitory and Dining Hall, State University of New York; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. axon.; p. 100-102; Sept 79; AR

Quoque: Retreat House; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 76; Aug 79; H

Rye and Harrison Area; Middle Rise; Corporate Headquarters; General Food's; Analysis; Roche & Dinkeloo; m. iso. ill.; p. 93-96; Aug 79: AR

Sagaponack; Residence; Moore, Grover & Harper; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-85; mid-May 79; AR

Staten Island; Hospital; General; Rogers, Butler, Burgun & Shahine; ph. pl.; p. 52-53; Aug 79;

Tarrytown; Office Building: Low Rise; Porcelain Figure Exhibit Space and Offices; Remodeled Mansion; Robert Wagenseil Jones; ph. pl.; p. 72-75; Jan 79; INT

Upstate; Restaurant; Fast Food E.A.T.; Stockman & Manners; ph.; p. 236-237; Oct 79; ID

Westchester County: Residence: Myron Goldfinger; ph. pl.; p. 83-86; Aug 79; AR

Westchester: Residence; Keith Kroeger; ph. pl. sec.; p.92-95; mid-May 79; AR

Westhampton; Residence: Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 82-83; July 79; H

#### NIGERIA

Abuja; New Capital City; International Planning Associates; m. dia.; p. 37; June 79; AR

New Capital to be Built in Center of Country; ph. map.: p. 37; May 79; AR

# NIGHT CLUB

Discotheque, New Jersey, Cherry Hill; Emerald City; Design Circuit; ph.; p. 70-71; Oct 79; INT Discotheque, Two; Florida, Orlando; and Atlan-

ta, Georgia; Karl Christopher; ph.; p. 206-207; Oct 79: ID

Discotheque; California, Marin County; Donald Clever; ph.; p. 208-209; Oct 79; ID

Discotheque: California, San Francisco; Barbara Dorn; ph. pl.; p. 210-213; Oct 79; ID

Discotheque; Idaho, Boise; Sam Lopata; ph.; p. 202-205; Oct 79; ID

Discotheques; Designers Discussion and Debate; ph.; p. 214-219; Oct 79; ID

Roller Disco: California, Hollywood: Interiors by John Kosh; Robert Brotnow; ph.; p. 74-75; Dec 79: INT

See RECREATION, RESTAURANT also

# NORTH CAROLINA

- - ; Charting the Influence of Design Trends: Looking at One State's Architecture: by Ernest Wood; ph. ill.; p. 42-51; Apr 79; AIAJ

Charlotte. Near; Residential Development; Townhouse; Carmel South; McMurray, Abernathy & Poetzsch; ph. pl.; p. 74-77; Apr 79; H

Charlotte; County Courthouse, Interiors; Wolf Associates; ph.; p. 82-83; Apr 79; INT

Charlotte; County Courthouse: Wolf Associates. ph. pl.; p. 109-113; May 79; AR

Charlotte; Designer Showhouse, Interiors; ph.; p. 202-205; Mar 79; ID

Charlotte; Office Building; Middle Rise; Solar Belt System, Equitable Life; Wolf Associates; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 139-143; May 79; AR

Durham; City Hall; John D. Latimer; ph. pl. iso.; p. 98-101; Aug 79; AR

Durham; Surgical Instruments Factory; Eugene F. O'Connor; ph. pl., p. 136-137; May 79; AR

Hickory; Shopping Center; Valley Hills Mall; RTKL: ph. pl.; p. 122-125; Feb 79; AR

Raleigh-Durham; National Humanities Center: Analysis of Scholarly Retreat Center; Hartman & Cox: by Nory Miller; pl. ph. m.; p. 118-125; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Raleigh; Church; Catholic; Roger Clark; ph. pl.; p. 93-98; Feb 79; AR

Raleigh; Residential Development: Modified Zero Lot Line Development; ph. pl.; p. 20; Sept 79: H

Wilmington; Developing Their Waterfront Asset: by Geraldine Bachman and Robert Knecht; ph.; p. 54-58; Feb 79; AIAJ

# NORTH DAKOTA

Fargo; Cultural Center, Art and History Museums, Concert Hall; Spans River; Moorehead, Minnesota; Michael Graves; pl. elev. ill. m.; p. 76-77; Jan 79; PA

#### NUCLEAR

Reclaiming Land Used in Nuclear Power Process; Impossible Task; by John F. Dunnington; ph. chart, sec.; p. 292-299; May 79; LA

# OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICES

Critique on Office Design; Reactions; by Ada Louise Huxtable; ph.; p. 99-101; Apr 79; INT Evaluating Renovation Projects for Office Use;

by Herbert McLaughlin; dia., p. 73, 75; Mar 79; AR

Health Hazards in Sealed Office Buildings; by George Rand; ill. chart; p. 38-41+; Oct 79; AIAJ Rockefeller Center Underground Promenade; New York, New York; Walker Group; pl. m.; p. 14; Feb 79; INT

Roof Garden Design, Changing Techniques; California, Oakland, Sacramento, San Francisco; Examples; Theodore Osmundson; by Theodore Osmundson, ph. pl. det. sec.; p. 494-503; Sept 79; LA

Survey of Office Environvent; User Needs; ph.; p. 42-43; Jan 79; ID

Survey of Office Workers' Preferences; p. 28+; Jan 79; AIAJ

Symposium on Office Design, Report; ph.: p. 58; June 79; ID

#### HIGH RISE

Bank Headquarters; Saudi Arabia, Jeddah; No External Windows; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; m. sec. pl.; p. 102-106; Feb 79; AR

Federal Reserve Bank; Virginia, Richmond; Interiors by Ford & Earl; Minoru Yamasaki: ph. sec. pl.; p. 220-231; Nov 79; ID

Illinois, Chicago: Board of Trade Addition C. F. Murphy; m. axon.; p. 106-107; July 79; AR

Michigan, Southfield; IBM: Gunnar Birkerts: ph. pl. det.; p. 87-91; Oct 79; AR

Minnesota, Minneapolis; Hotel, Store, Offices; IDS Center, Analysis; Johnson, Burgee & Baker; by Donald Canty; ph. pl.; p. 52-59; June 79: AIAJ

New York, New York; AT&T Building, Critique; Johnson & Burgee; m. pl.; p. 55, 57, 59; July 79; PA

New York, New York; Citicorp Center; Hugh Stubbins and Emery Roth; ph.; p. 172-174;

mid-May 79; AIAJ New York, New York; IBM Tower, Critique; Edward Larrabee Barnes; m. pl.; p. 55, 58-59; July 79; PA

New York, New York; Philip Morris Building. Critique; Ulrich Franzen; m. pl. sec.; p. 55-56, 59; July 79; PA

New York, New York; Tower Would Preserve Radio City Music Hall; David & Brody; pl. sec. axon.; p. 19-20; May 79; PA

New York, New York; Unique Structural and Mechanical System Analysis; I. M. Pei; ph. pl.; p. 131-133; Nov 79; AR

Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; PPQ Headquarters. Critique; Johnson & Burgee; by Franklin K.B.S. Toker; ill. m. ph.; p. 60-61; July 79; PA

# OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICES (Cont'd) HIGH RISE (Cont'd)

Transit Center; England, Longon; Hammersmith Center; Foster Associates; m. pl. sec.; p. 56-59; mid-Aug 79; AR

#### INTERIORS

- Advertising Agency Offices; New York, New York; Prentice & Chan, Ohlhausen; ph. pl.; p. 98-103; Dec 79; INT
- Advertising Company Offices; Maryland, Baltimore: Rita St. Clair; ph. pl.; p. 94-97; Sept 79; INT
- Apartment and Offices; New York, New York; Stockman & Manners; ph. pl.; p. 58-59; July/ Aug 79; RI
- Architects' Offices; Ivory Coast, Adibjan; Marco Hrescak; ph.; p. 96-97; Mar 79; INT
- Architects' Offices; Massachusetts, Newton: Drummey, Rosane & Anderson; ph. sec.; p. 80-83; Oct 79; INT
- Architects' Offices; Minnesota, Minneapolis; Design Consortium; ph. sec. axon.; p. 92-93; Jan 79; AR
- Architects' Offices; Missouri, Kansas City, Remodeled; Patty, Berkebile & Nelson; ph. pl.; p. 94-95; Jan 79; AR
- Architects' Offices; New York, New York; Kohn, Peterson & Fox; ph. pl.; p. 94; Mar 79;
- Architects' Offices; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Ewing, Cole, Rizzio, Cherry & Parsky; ph.; p. 90-93; Nov 79; INT
- Architects' Offices; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Firm Profile: Kenneth Parker; ph.; p. 162-169; Jan 79; ID
- Audio-Visual Facilities, Boardrooms; Examples, Guidelines; ph.; p. 182-185; Feb 79;
- Board Room, Advertising Agency; New York, New York; Miller Organization; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Aug 79; INT
- Builder's Offices; New York, New York; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 142-143; Sept 79; PA
- Clothing Manufacturer's Offices; New York, New York, Juan Montoya; ph. pl.; p. 70-73; Feb 79; INT
- Cosmetics Company Offices; New York, New York: Diane Von Furstenberg; Switzer Group; ph.; p. 114-117; Sept 79; INT
- Culbro Administrative Center; New Jersey, South Brunswick; Samuel J. De Santo: ph. pl.; p. 86-87; Feb 79; INT
- Data-Processing Facility; California, Los Angeles; Gensler Associates; ph.; p. 118-119; Jan 79; AB
- Designers' Offices; Illinois, Chicago; Institute of Business Designers; ph. pl.; p. 238-239; May 79; ID
- Designers' Offices; Michigan, Grand Rapids; Their Practice: Jeanette O'Brien and Bud Baty; ph. pl.; p. 200-203; Apr 79; ID
- Designers' Offices; New York, New York; Juan Montoya; ph. iso. p. 242-245; Sept 79; ID
- Designers' Studios; New York, New York; Bray & Schaible and D'Urso; ph. pl.; p. 144-147; Sept 79; PA

## OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICES (Cont'd) INTERIORS (Cont'd)

- Designer's Offices; California, San Francisco; William Gaylord, ph.; p. 166-167; Mar 79; ID
- Designer's Offices; Florida, Coconut Grove; Windowless; Dennis Jenkins and Michael Rada; ph. pl.; p. 96; Jan 79; AR
- Designer's Offices; New York, New York; Bray & Schaible and Joseph P. D'Urso; ph. pl.; p. 148-151; July 79; ID
- Designer's Offices; New York, New York; Ohrbach & Jacobson; ph. pl.; p. 186-191; Mar 79; ID
- Designer's Studio in Home Attic; New Jersey, Montclair; Shelley Rosenberg and Janet Rosenberg; ph. pl.; p. 62-63; July/Aug 79; RI
- Electric Company Dispatch Center; Oregon, Portland; Interiors; Timothy H. Walker; ph. pl.; p. 194-197; July 79; ID
- Executive Offices; New York, New York; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 140-142; Sept 79: PA
- Fashion Company's Offices; New York, New York; Yves Saint Laurent's; Johnson & Hollander; ph.; p. 162-163; Sept 79; PA
- Federal Design Assembly Delegate Rooms; District of Columbia, Washington; Stanley Tigerman; ph. pl.; p. 90-95; Jan 79; INT
- Federal Design Assembly Delegate Rooms; District of Columbia. Washington; Designed by Susan Torre; Moore, Ruble & Yudell; ph. pl.; p. 90-95; Jan 79; INT
- Film Design Studio; New York, New York; R. Greenberg; Morsa; ph. pl.; p. 94-97; June 79; INT
- Financial Company's Offices; Maryland, Baltimore; H. Chambers; ph. pl.; p. 172-177; Feb 79; ID
- Financial Company's Offices; New York, New York; Bea's; Tod Williams, ph. axon.; p. 156-159; Sept 79; PA
- Foundry Company Offices; Wisconsin, Neenah: Dorothy Draper; ph.; p. 126-127; May 79; INT
- Furnishings Company Offices, Sperry & Hutchinson's; New York, New York; Kirk White; ph. pl.; p. 240-241; Sept 79; ID
- White; ph. pl.; p. 240-241; Sept 79; ID Greenhouse Lobby; New York, Niagara Falls; M. Paul Friedberg; ph.; p. 108; June 79; INT Ink Company Offices; Michigan, Detroit;
- Ink Company Offices; Michigan, Detroit; O'Dell, Hewlett & Luckenbach; ph. pl. iso.; p. 136-139; May 79; INT
- Insurance Company Offices; Massachusetts, Boston; Interiors by Daroff Designs; Hoyle, Doran & Berry, ph. pl.; p. 65-67; Feb 79; PA
- Insurance Company Offices; Ohio, Columbus, Design Collective, ph. pl.; p. 232-235; Nov 79; ID
- Insurance Company's Offices; California, San Francisco; Gensler and Associates; ph. pl.; p. 166-171; Feb 79; ID
- Interiors With Tension Fabric Forms; New York, New York, Show of Contemplative Environments; Aleksandria Kasuba; by Richard Planck; ph. ill., p. 72-75; July 79; INT
- Investment Advisors Offices; New York, New York; Citicorp Center; Tod Williams; ph. iso.; p. 226-235; Sept 79; ID

### OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICES (Cont'd) INTERIORS (Cont'd)

Investment Company Offices; New Jersey. Princeton; Michael Graves; ph. iso., p. 186-187; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Investment Offices of INA; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Venturi & Rauch; ph. pl.; p. 76-77. Nov 79. INT

- Landscape Architects' Office; New York, New York; M. Paul Friedberg; ph.: p. 106-107; June 79: INT
- Law Offices; Illinois, Chicago; Stanley Tigerman; ph. axon.; p. 98-99; Jan 79; AR
- Levi Strauss Offices; California, San Francisco; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph.; p. 86-89. Jan 79; INT
- Lincoln Center and Construction Company Offices; New York, New York; Use of Glass Block; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph.; p. 46-47; Oct 79: AIAJ
- Machinery Import Offices; New York, New York; Hobart Betts; ph. pl.; p. 97; Jan 79; AR Metals Company Offices; New Jersey, Fair-

lawn; Interiors Space Specialists; ph.; p. 82-83; Dec 79; INT

- Midwood Offices; New York, Long Island: John F. Saladino; ph. pl.; p. 90-93; Sept 79;
- Natoma's World Headquarters, Offices; California, San Francisco; Bond & Brown; ph. pl.; p. 178-181; Feb 79; ID
- Office Acoustics, Survey; ill. graph, ph. dia table; p. 198-205; Sept 79; PA
- Office Courtyard; New Jersey, Union, M. Paul Friedberg: ph.; p. 109, June 79, INT
- Office Interiors, CBS's; New York, New York, Beyer, Blinder & Belle; ph. pl.; p. 115-116; Sept 79: AR
- Office Products Offices; Massachusetts, Boston. Stull Associates, ph. axon., p. 100; Jan 79. AR
- Oil Company Offices; Texas, Houston, Mobil: Andre Staffelbach; ph.; p. 198-201; June 79; ID
- Private Telephone Company Offices; New York, New York; Rubin & Smith-Miller; ph. pl.; p. 64-67; Feb 79; INT
- Public Opinion Survey of the Open Plan; tables; p. 141-144; Jan 79; AR
- Redwood Association Offices: California, San Francisco, Remodeled Warehouse, Environmental Planning and Research, ph. pl.; p. 192-193; Aug 79; ID
- Redwood Association Offices; California, San Francisco: Environmental Planning & Research; ph. pl.; p. 160-161; Sept 79. PA
- Security Trading Offices; New York, New York; Zim & Lerner; ph. pl.; p. 78-79; Nov 79; INT
- Small Office Suite; California, San Francisco. M. Arthur Gensler; ph. pl., p. 80-81; Aug 79; INT
- Survey of Increased Use of Atria in Large Buildings; Examples, Historical and Contemporary, by Andy Leon Harney, ph. ill., p. 50-61; July 79; AIAJ

### OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICES (Cont'd) INTERIORS (Cont'd)

- TV Productions Offices; New York, New York; ITC: Maurice Wasserman and Betty Goldstein; ph.; p. 98-99; June 79; INT
- Tandy Corporation Offices: Texas. Fort Worth; Interiors by Benjamin Baldwin; Martin Growald; ph. pl.; p. 190-197; June 79; ID
- Travel Agency Offices; Austria, Vienna, Hans Hollein; by Mark Mack; ph. axon. sec.; p. 76-79: Dec 79: PA
- Union Headquarters, Offices; District of Columbia, Washington; Hugh Newell Jacobsen; ph. pl.; p. 116-119; June 79; INT

#### LOW RISE

- California, Cypress; Financial Analysis; Johannes Van Tilburg; ph. pl.; p. 58-59; Sept 79: H
- California, Sacramento: Financial Analysis: Jerol Moore and Eric Erickson; ph. pl.; p. 46-49: Sept 79: H
- Colorado, Boulder; Riverbend Office Park; McStain Enterprises; ph. pl.; p. 52-55; Sept 79: H
- Corporation Headquarters, Renovation, Addition: Massachusetts, Plymouth; Ocean Spray Cranberries; Moore & Heder, ph. pl.; p. 73-76; Aug 79; AR

District of Columbia, Washington; Printing Company; Wilkes & Faulkner; ph. pl.; p. 96-98. Apr 79: INT

Electrical Components; New Jersey. - -Corporate Headquarters, Architect Interview, Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl. axon.; p. 90-95; Sept 79; AR

Illinois, Moline; Deere & Company Administrative Center, Roche & Dinkeloo, ph. pl.;

p. 85-92; Feb 79; AR

Illinois, Moline; Deere & Company, West Office Building; Roche & Dinkeloo; ph. pl. sec .: p. 208-219; Apr 79; ID

Illinois, Moline; Deere & Company Headquarters; Roche & Dinkeloo; ph. pl.; p. 138-145; mid-May 79: AIAJ

Illinois, Niles; Mail Order Company; Weese. Seegers, Hickey & Weese, ph.; p. 104-105; June 79, INT

- Illinois, Northbrook; Financial Analysis; Thelander & Nelson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 50-51; Sept 79 H
- Illinois, Prospect Heights; Household Finance Corporation, Loebl, Schlossman & Hackl, ph. pl.; p. 117, 122-124; May 79; AR
- Illinois, Vernon Hills; Rust-Oleum Headquarters: C. F. Murphy; ph. pl. sec.; p. 100-101; July 79: AR
- Law Offices; Connecticut, Westport, Former Town Jail, Meyers & Gravino. ph., p. 82-83; Jan 79: INT
- Massachusetts, Cambridge; Cambridge Seven; ph. pl.; p. 150-152; Mar 79; AR
- New Jersey, Lawrenceville; Lenox Company Headquarters, Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; ph. pl.; p. 216-223; May 79; ID
- New Jersey, Secaucus; Panasonic; Raymond, Rado, Caddy & Bonington, ph. pl. m.; p. 117-121; May 79; AR

# OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICES (Cont'd) LOW RISE (Cont'd)

Newspaper Plant; Florida, St. Petersburg; Energy Independent; Williams & Walker; ph. pl.; p. 102-103; Sept 79; INT

Pennsylvania, Milford; Sparkomatic Headquarters; Myron Henry Goldfinger; ph. pl.;

p. 80-83; Feb 79; INT

Porcelain Figure Exhibit Space and Offices; New York, Tarrytown; Remodeled Mansion; Robert Wagenseil Jones; ph. pl.; p. 72-75; Jan 79, INT

Red Cross Headquarter's Building; Japan, Tokyo, Kisho Kurokawa; ph.; p. 68-69; Aug 79; AR

Simmons Company Headquarters, Site Analysis, Minimum Impact; Georgia, Atlanta; Marvin & Paddock; by Robert E. Marvin and James Paddock; ph. sec. pl.; p. 70-73; Jan 79; LA

Virginia, Oakton; AT&T Headquarters, Skylighting, Kohn, Pedersen & Fox, m. ill., p. 143, June 79; AR

Warning for Small Office Buildiers; by Herb Aist, ph., p. 59; Sept 79; H

Washington, Tacoma; Weyerhauser Tech Center Complex; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph. pl. sec.; p. 152-165; Feb 79; ID

#### MIDDLE RISE

Architects' Offices; California, San Francisco; Remodeled Warehouse; Hellmuth, Obata & Kasabaum; ph. pl. sec.; p. 184-191; Aug 79; ID

Building Type Study; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 139-

152; Mar 79; AR

Connecticut, Stamford; Xerox Headquarters, Interiors by ISD: Charles Luckman; ph. pl.; p. 196-207; Nov 79; ID

Corporate Headquarters; New York, Rye and Harrison Area; General Food's; Analysis; Roche & Dinkeloo; m. iso. ill.; p. 93-96; Aug 79; AR

England, Ipswich; Foster Associates; ph. pl.; p. 60-61; Feb 79; PA

Ivory Coast, Abidjan; Rinaldo Olivieri; ph.; p. 96-97; Mar 79; INT

Minnesota, Eden Prairie; GELCO Corporate Headquarters; Leonard Parker; ph. pl.;

p. 109-114; Sept 79; AR

Minnesola, Minneapolis; Large Energy Conservation System, Honeywell Plaza; Hammel, Green & Abrahamson; ph. pl. dia. graphs; p. 136-139; Apr 79; PA

National Headquarters; Texas, Houston; Cameron Iron Works; 3D/International; ph.

pl. sec.; p. 84-89; Apr 79; INT

New Jersey, Bedminster; AT&T Long Lines Headquarters; John Carl Warnecke; ph. pl.; p. 214-219; Nov 79; ID

New Jersey, Wayne; American Cyanamid's Headquarters, Addition; Schofield & Colgan; ph. sec. pl.; p. 113-118; Nov 79; AR

North Carolina, Charlotte; Solar Belt System, Equitable Life; Wolf Associates; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 139-143; Mar 79; AR

# OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICES (Cont'd) MIDDLE RISE (Cont'd)

Pennsylvania, Radnor; Sun Company; John Carl Warnecke; ph. pl. sec.; p. 144-149; Mar 79; AR

Pennsylvania, Radnor; Sun Company Headquarters; John Carl Warnecke; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Feb 79; INT

Solar Control Studies; Tennessee. Chattanooga: TVA Office Complex. TVA Design Team; by Scott Matthews and Peter Calthorpe; m. elev. sec. ph.; p. 86-93. Sept 79, AIAJ

Texas, Houston, Near; Shell Oil Offices, Daylighting; Caudill, Rowlett & Scott; m. ill. pl.;

p. 102-105; mid-Aug 79, AR

Texas, Houston; Solar Office Building; Caudill, Rowlett & Scott, m. sec. pl.; p. 134-135; Apr 79; PA

Colorado, Denver, Near; Johns-Manville Center; Architects Collaborative; ph.; p. 175; mid-May 79; AIAJ

See BANK, CLINIC, GOVERNMENT BUILD-ING, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, LIGHTING, UNIVERSITY also

#### OFFICE PRACTICE

AIA Drops Supplanting Ethic; p. 33-34; Oct 79; AIAJ

Analyzing Your Firm's Computer Needs; ill.; p. 86-87; Mar 79, INT

Architects' Offices; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Firm Profile: Kenneth Parker; ph.; p. 162-169; Jan 79: ID

Architects' Access to Information; Review of Study by C. Burdette, by Mary E. Osman, p. 62-64; July 79; AIAJ

Changes in the Architect, Engineer Selection Process by the Government; p. 22; Feb 79; AIAJ

Community Joins in Architect Selection; ph., p. 22-23, Jan 79, PA

Computer Drafting and Design; Westinghouse System; ph. ill.; p. 118-119; Sept 79; INT

Design Change and Responsibility; by Robert L. Alderman; ph., p. 72+; Oct 79; ID

Designers' Offices; Michigan, Grand Rapids; Their Practice; Jeanette O'Brien and Bud Baty; ph. pl.; p. 200-203, Apr 79; ID

Establishing an Expatriate Policy for Overseas Employees; by Scott W Braley; p. 73-75; June 79; AR

How to Charge for Your Work For Interior Design; Various Methods, by Jim Morgan, ph.; p. 96-97; Jan/Feb 79, RI

Key to Avoiding Litigation is Performing Defensively; by J. James Wulfsberg, p. 63; July 79; AR

Management Consultant Expands to Include Architects, Engineers; Theodore Barry; ph.: p. 65, 67; Apr 79; AR

Nationwide Uniform Grading of Design Exam; by Sid Frier; ph. pl. elev.; p. 65-67; Feb 79; AR

New Concepts in Office Planning Consultants; Computer Designers, Acoustic Consultants; ill.; p. 115; June 79; INT

On Their Office; Switzer Group; ph., p. 80; Sept 79; INT

### OFFICE PRACTICE (Cont'd)

Overhead Over Twice Direct Labor Costs, Survey; Breakdown of Overhead; p. 43; mid-Aug 79; AR

Practice Through the Centuries; by Seymour Jarmul, ill.; p. 43-45; Feb 79; AIAJ Preserving Architects' Records; by Carl H. Krin-

sky; ill.; p. 140-142; Mar 79; AIAJ

Programming, Predilections and Design; by Herbert McLaughlin; p. 69-71; Jan 79; AR

Proposition 13 is Causing Higher Fees for Construction; p. 17-18; May 79; AIAJ

Publicity is Information Plus Effort; by Lafe Hill, ill.; p. 104-105; May/June 79; RI

Risk Taking in Design and Building; Round Table Discussion; ph.; p. 76-85; mid-Aug 79; AR

Setting Up Your Own Design Office; by William Turner; ph.; p. 278; Nov 79; ID

Starting a Design Office; by William Turner; ph.; p. 156; Oct 79; ID

Starting a Design Office; by William Turner; ph.; p. 286; Sept 79; ID

Starting a New Firm; Baldwin & Clarke; ph.; p. 204-207; Feb 79, ID

Survey of 100 Largest Volume Design Firms; Industry Analysis, Fees, Salaries Specialties; ph. charts; p. 145-161; Jan 79; ID

Trimmer Management; by Bradford Perkins; p. 59+. Dec 79; AR

When is Homework Deductible; by Barth David Schwartz; ill.; p. 71; July/Aug 79; RI

Word Processing for Specs and Reports; by Mark J. Kalin; ph.; p. 19-20; mid-Oct 79; AR

Working With a Contractor, Part 4; Chase Construction Company; by Ira Lyman; ill.; p. 104-107; Mar 79; INT

Working With a General Contractor, Part II; Chase Construction Company; by Ira Lyman; chart, p. 96-99; Jan 79; INT

Working With the Contractor, Part III, Forms; Chase Construction Company; by Ira Lyman; iII.; p. 88-91; Feb 79; INT

Working With the Contractor, Part 5; Chase Construction Company; by Ira Lyman; chart, p. 144-145; May 79; INT

See ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, COMPUTER, CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT, IN-TERIOR DESIGN, LAW, SPECIFICATIONS also

#### OHIO

Cincinnati; Apartment Building, Low Rise; Sixplex; Peter Seidel; ph. sec. pl.; p. 60-63; Feb 79; H

Cincinnati; Bank Offices Interiors; Central Trust; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph.; p. 72-75; Nov 79; INT

Cincinnati; Park, City Center and Waterfront; Cincinnatus Forum; Louis Sauer; ph. pl. sec.; p. 107-112; June 79; AR

Cleveland; Restaurant; The Whole Grain; Wudtke, Watson & Davis; ph. pl.; p. 105-107; Oct 79; AR

Cleveland; Shopping Center; Beachwood Place; RTKL; ph. pl.; p. 118-121; Feb 79; AR

### OHIO (Cont'd)

Columbus; Interiors; Insurance Company Offices; Design Collective; ph. pl.; p. 232-235; Nov 79; ID

Dayton; Floating Garden Fountain; Stephen J. Carter and Charles Moore and J. P. Chadwick Floyd; ph.; p. 40, 42; Aug 79; PA

Southwestern; Residence; Passive Solar; Fuller Moore; ill. pl. sec.; p. 15; Fall 79; RD

Toledo; Apartment Development; Low Rise; ph. pl.; p. 43-44; Feb 79; H

### OREGON

Eugene; Residential Development; Small Cottages, Townhouses, Houses; Champignon; Rob Thallon and Threshold; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; Mar 79, H

Hells Canyon; Recreation Area Resource Inventory; EDAW; ph. pl.; p. 410-411; July 79; LA Hillsboro; Library; Martin, Soderstrom & Matte-

son; ph. pl.; p. 57-58; Sept 79; PA

Portland; Electric Company Dispatch Center; Interiors; Timothy H. Walker; ph. pl.; p. 194-197; July 79; ID

Portland; Energy Conservation Ordinance; p. 17+; Oct 79; AIAJ

Portland; Lewis & Clark College Law School, Research Center; Broome, Oringdulph & O'Toole & Rudolf; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-79; June 79; PA

Portland; Mall, City Center; Transit Mall; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Lawrence Halprin; ph. pl.; p. 176-177; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Portland; Pedestrian Mall; Sasaki, Dawson & Demay; ph., p. 29; Fall 78; UD

Rosebur; Medical Clinic; Martin, Soderstrom & Matteson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-65; June 79; PA

#### P

#### PARK

See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, RECREATION

### PARKING, GARAGE

Recessed Sod Covered Parking; Downing & Leach; sec.; p. 34; Dec 79; H

Two Level Garage for Hillside Housing; Kiyotoki & Hamilton; ph. sec.; p. 53; July 79; H

#### PENAL

Correctional Facility Landscape Plan; Michigan, Muskegon; O'Boyle, Cowell & Rohrer; ph. pl.; p. 393; July 79; LA

#### PENNSYLVANIA

Bethlehem; Residence; Passive Solar; Charles Klein; ph. ill.; p. 14; Jan 79; RD

Dallas; Residence; Remodeled; Bohlin, Powell & Brown; ph. pl.; p. 110; Jan 79; AR

Harrisburg, Near, Residence; Recycled Materials, Passive Solar, Owner Built; ph.; p. 53; Dec 79; AIAJ

### PENNSYLVANIA (Cont'd)

Indiana: Residential Development: Townhouse: Georgetown Village, Models; Joseph C. Grasso: ph. pl.: p. 84-87: May 79: H

Langhorne; Monastery; Catholic; Dagit & Saylor; ph. pl. axon.; p. 64-69; Mar 79; PA

Lebanon: Bank in Remodeled Depot: Interiors by Nancy Hess Gilbert; Haak, Kaufman, Reese & Beers; ph. pl.; p. 94-97; Dec 79; INT

Milford; Office Building; Low Rise; Sparkomatic Headquarters; Myron Henry Goldfinger; ph. pl.; p. 80-83; Feb 79; INT

Montgomeryville; Kitchen; Hamilton, Garrison

& Murphy; ph. pl.; p. 75; July 79; H New Castle; Residential Development; Surrounded by Golf Course; ph.; p. 77; May 79;

Philadelphia: Bank Executive Offices: Interiors: Space Design Group; ph. pl. det.; p. 168-177;

Mar 79: ID

Philadelphia; Designing for Confused Elderly People: Evaluation of Weiss Institute: Israel Demchick: by Bernard Liebowitz, et al.; ph. pl.; p. 59-61; Feb 79; AIAJ

Philadelphia: Hospital Addition, University of Pennsylvania: Interiors: William Sklaroff; ph.:

p. 188-189; July 79; ID

Philadelphia: Interiors: Architects' Offices: Firm Profile; Kenneth Parker; ph.: p. 162-169; Jan 79 ID

Philadelphia; Interiors; Architects' Offices; Ewing, Cole, Rizzio, Cherry & Parsky, ph.; p. 90-93; Nov 79; INT

Philadelphia; Interiors; Investment Offices of INA; Venturi & Rauch; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; Nov 79; INT

Philadelphia; Residence; Light Sculpture in Studio; by Lorel McMillan; ph.; p. 108-112; Mar/Apr 79; RI

Philadelphia; Residence; Remodeled From Candy Factory; Baker, Rothschild, Horn & Blyth; ph. pl. sec.; p. 96-99; mid-May 79; AR Philadelphia: Restaurant; In Season; James

Oleg Kruhly; ph. pl.; p. 110; Oct 79; AR

Philadelphia; Roof Top Greenhouse, Solarium; Richard C. Fredette, III; ph. elev.; p. 55; Dec 79: AIAJ

Pittsburgh; Office Building; High Rise; PPG Headquarters, Critique; Johnson & Burgee; by Franklin K. B. S. Toker, ill. m. ph.; p. 60-61; July 79: PA

Pittsburgh; Railroad Terminal Converted to Restaurants: Roger Sherman and Pittsburgh History and Landmarks Foundation; ph. pl.; p. 66-69; Nov 79; PA

Pittsburgh: Restaurant: Rusty Scupper: Edmund Stevens; ph. pl.; p. 108-109; Oct 79; AR Pittsburgh; Two Houses; Tasso Katselas; ph. pl.

sec.; p. 103-112; Nov 79; AR

Radnor; Office Building; Middle Rise; Sun Company Headquarters; John Carl Warnecke; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Feb 79; INT

Radnor; Office Building; Middle Rise; Sun Company; John Carl Warnecke; ph. pl. sec.; p. 144-

149; Mar 79; AR

Wilkes-Barre: Downtown Center Plaza: Bohlin. Powell & Brown; ph.: p. 158-159; mid-May 79; AIAJ

#### PERSONNEL

See OFFICE PRACTICE

### PHILIPPINES

Laguna, Calirava: Japanese Memorial Garden: Landscape Design by Kenichiro Ikehara; Yoshiro Taniguchi; by Kenichiro Ikehara; ph. pl.: p. 610-613: Nov 79: LA

### PHOTOGRAPHY

Innovative Portraiture Work; Andrea Kovacs; ph.; p. 276-277; Sept 79; ID Photo-Murals; ph.; p. 14; July/Aug 79; RI

### PLASTER

Special Process Ornamental Plaster for New and Restoration Work; ph.; p. 14-15; mid-Oct 79: AR

### PLASTICS

Liberation of the Use of Laminates; by Margaret Drimer; ph.; p. 84-85+; July/Aug 79; RI

Plastic Laminates for Interiors, High Impact Material: Example Interiors: ph.: p. 89-93: Aug 79: PA

See FURNITURE also

### PLAZA

Aichi Green Center: Japan, Aichi Prefecture. Nishi-Kamo; Robert Murase; ph. pl.; p. 590; Nov 79: LA

City Hall Plaza; Texas, Dallas; I. M. Pei and Harper & Kemp; ph. pl.; p. 27; Fall 78; UD

Downtown Center Plaza; Pennsylvania, Wilkes-Barre; Bohlin, Powell & Brown, ph.; p. 158-159; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Downtown Plaza Over Multi-Use Robson Square; Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver; Landscape by Robert L. Zinser; Arthur Erickson; ph. pl.; p. 377-379; July 79; LA

Downtown Plaza, Heritage Square; Kansas, Wichita, Landscape by Oblinger Smith, John Gates; ph. pl.; p. 386-387; July 79; LA

Shopping Area Redevelopment Plan; Texas, San Antonio, Saint Paul Square, Landscape by Coy L. Ballard, Ford, Powell & Carson; Havwood Jordon & McCowan; ill. pl.; p. 407; July 79; LA

State Government Buildings and Plaza; New York, Albany; Critique; Wallace K. Harrison;

ph. pl.; p. 106-109; May 79; PA

Urban Plaza, Pioneer Square; Washington, Seattle; Jones & Jones; ph. iso.; p. 388-389; July 79; LA

West End Government and Plaza;a District of Columbia, Washington; Pennsylvania Avenue Design Policies: Venturi & Rauch; m. ph. pl.; p. 110-113; May 79; PA See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, MALL,

URBAN DESIGN also

#### PLUMBING

Lavatory, Decorative Fixtures; ph.; p. 98-99; Oct 79; INT

Sculptural Plumbing Fixtures; Sherle Wagner; ph.; p. 122-123; Feb 79; ID

### **POLICE STATION**

See GOVERNMENT BUILDING

### **PORCELAIN**

Eighteenth Century English Porcelain; by Robert Mehlman; ph.; p. 86; May/June 79; RI

His Many Designs and House; Danish Designer; Bjorn Wiinblad; by Lawrence Peabody; ph.; p. 90-93; May/June 79; RI See DISHWARE, TABLE SETTINGS also

### **PREFABRICATION**

See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING, MOBILE HOME, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

### PRISON BUILDING

See PENAL

### **PUBLIC RELATIONS**

See OFFICE PRACTICE also

#### **PUERTO RICO**

Rio Grande/Luquillo; Resort Community, Rio Mar; Landscape by Robert Bradford Browne: Edward D. Stone, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 394-395; July 79; LA

Q

D

#### RECREATION

Admiral's Club, Airport; New York, New York, Rudolph Horowitz; ph.; p. 94-95; Apr 79; INT Aid for Abused City Parks; ph.; p. 9; Feb 79; AIAJ

Amusement Parks, Merchandising Architecture; Research Study; Louis Wasserman; ill. pl. ph.; p. 94-95; Jan 79; PA

Aquarium; Maryland, Baltimore; Rooftop Greenhouse; Cambridge Seven; m. sec. pl.; p. 83; Jan 79; PA

Athletic Club; California, San Francisco; Gensler Associates; ph. pl.; p. 222-225; Aug 79; ID Bathhouse; New Jersey, Trenton; Trenton Department of Planning and Development; ph. pl. m.; p. 70-73; June 79; PA

Botanical Garden Visitors Center; Illinois, Glencoe; Edward Larrabee Barnes; ph. pl. sec.;

p. 89-96; July 79; AR

Capital City Recreation Park, Master Plan; Canada, Alberta, Edmonton; Its Progress; Roman Fodchuk; by Nancy Ellwand and Roman Fodchuk; ph. pl. det.; p. 279-290; May 79; LA

### RECREATION (Cont'd)

Central City Park Extension; Georgia, Atlanta; Paramjit S. Virdi; ph.; p. 28; Fall 78; UD

Changes Due to Legalized Gambling; New Jersey, Atlantic City; by Richard Taylor; ph.; p. 68-71; Aug 79; INT

Community Park, Daniel E. Koshland Park; California, San Francisco; Royston, Hanamoto, Beck & Abbey; ph. pl.; p. 396-397; July 79; LA

Community Park, Ryerson Park; Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Richard Strong and Steven Moorhead; ph. pl.; p. 382-383; July 79; LA

Disco Party at Beach; New York, Fire Island; Bromley & Jacobsen; ph. pl. elev.; p. 196-201; Oct 79; ID

Downtown Plaza, Heritage Square; Kansas, Wichita; Landscape by Oblinger Smith; John Gates; ph. pl.; p. 386-387; July 79; LA

Entertainment District, Evaluation; New York, New York; Field Observation; William Kornblum; pl.; p. 96-97; Jan 79; PA

Evaluation of Child Care Centers and Playgrounds; U.S. Army Study Project; Community Design Center; ph. dia.: p. 101; Jan 79; PA

Expanding Cultural Role for City Parks; Texas, Fort Worth; and Parsippany, New Jersey; Richard Browne; pl. iso.; p. 78-80; Jan 79; LA

Flower Park; Japan, Hamamatsushi; Toshi Kekaku Kenkyujo; by Eric Doepke; ph.; p. 600-601; Nov 79; LA

Fujimi Country Club; Japan; Arata Isosaki; pl. ph.; p. 46-50+; Nov 79; AIAJ

Gymnasium; Indiana, La Porte: La Lumière School; C. F. Murphy; ph. pl.; p. 99; July 79; AR

Health and Racquet Club; New York, New York; Jacqueline Krameroff; ph.; p. 120-123; June 79; INT

Industrial Town Becomes National Historical Park; Massachusetts, Lowell; Lowell Team; ph. pl. map; p. 103-106; Sept 79; AR

Lincoln State Park; New Jersey; Geddes, Brecher, Qualls & Cunningham; ill. pl.; p. 34; Feb 79; AIAJ

Linear Riverfront Urban Park and Development; Texas, San Antonio; Paseo Del Rio; by Sinclair Black; ph. pl.; p. 30-39; July 79; AIAJ

Marsh Re-Established Park; California, Marin County; Creekside Park; Royston, Hanamoto, Beck & Abbey; ph. pl.; p. 380-381; July 79; LA

Multi-Level Tourism; Japan; Underwater Caverns, Carp Hatchery; by Ron Williams, ph.: p. 586-588; Nov 79; LA

Natural Areas Inventory; Illinois; O'Boyle, Cowell & Rohrer; ph. pl. map; p. 398-400; July 79: LA

Park, City Center and Waterfront; Ohio, Cincinnati; Cincinnatus Forum; Louis Sauer; ph. pl. sec.; p. 107-112; June 79; AR

Playground Park; Japan, Okinawa Prefecture; Takano Landscape Planning; by Fumiaki Takano; ph. pl.; p. 614-616; Nov 79; LA

Ranch Retreat Landscape Plan; Idaho, Riggins; Redeveloped; Richard Carothers; by Fred L. Beck; ph. pl.; p. 187-192; Mar 79; LA

Recreation Area Resource Inventory; Oregon, Hells Canyon; EDAW; ph. pl.; p. 410-411; July 79; LA

### RECREATION (Cont'd)

Residential Camps Redesigned for Year Round Use; Examples; by Patricia S. Loheed; ph. pl.; p. 300-303; May 79; LA

Resort Community, Rio Mar; Puerto Rico. Rio Grande/Luquillo; Landscape by Robert Bradford Browne; Edward D. Stone, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 394-395; July 79; LA

River Recreation/Power Plant Relationship Study; Minnesota, — — ; EDAW; sec. pl.: p. 416; July 79; LA

Riverfront Park; Michigan, Lansing; Robert L. O'Boyle; by John McCloud; ph. pl.; p. 25-26, Fall 78; UD

Roller Disco; California, Hollywood, Interiors by John Kosh; Robert Brotnow, ph., p. 74-75; Dec 79; INT

Ski Lodge; Canada. Quebec, St. Sauveur; Peter Rose and Peter Lanken and James Righter; ph. axon. pl.; p. 70-75, 91; Mar 79; PA

Sport Training Institute; New York, New York; Thomas Wills; ph. pl.; p. 54-55; Aug 79; INT

Squash Club, Interiors; New York, New York; Robert A. M. Stern; ph. pl.; p. 154-155; Sept 79; PA

Studies Consider Five Locations for Historical Urban Cultural Parks; New York, — — ; maps; p. 106-108; Sept 79, AR

Two Waterfront Parks; Japan: Tokyo Landscape Architects: by Haruto Kobayashi, ph.; p. 602-604; Nov 79, LA

Urban Plaza, Pioneer Square; Washington, Seattle: Jones & Jones; ph. iso.; p. 388-389; July 79; LA

WPA's Projects That Changed Recreation Areas; California, San Francisco, by Phoebe Cutler Martensen, ph. p. 74-77, Jan 79 LA

Cutler Martensen; ph.; p. 74-77; Jan 79; LA Waterfront Urban Park; New Jersey, Camden; Wallace, McHarg, Roberts & Todd; ill.; p. 16-17; Fall 78, UD

Wildlife Refuge Conceptual Plan; Washington, Nisqually, EDAW; ph. pl., p. 402-403; July 79; LA

Yacht Club; California. San Francisco; Marquis Associates: ph. pl.: p. 218-221, Aug 79: ID See ART. COMMUNITY CENTER. NIGHT CLUB, SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY also

### **REGIONAL PLANNING**

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING

#### **RELIGIOUS BUILDING**

Liturgical Platform for Pope's Mass on the Mall; District of Columbia, Washington, Robert Calhoun Smith, ph.; p. 14, Nov 79; AIAJ

#### CATHEDRAL

Catholic; Vermont, Burlington; Edward Larrabee Barnes; ph. pl. sec., p. 129-136; Jan 79; AR

Dutch Reformed; California, Orange County; Dr. Robert Schuller's; Johnson & Burgee, ph.; p. 48-55; May 79; AIAJ

On Beginning of the Completion of Saint John the Divine Cathedral; New York, New York, by Gavin Macrae-Gibson; ill. ph. elev.; p. 119-126; Nov 79, AR

### RELIGIOUS BUILDING (Cont'd)

#### CATHEDRAL (Cont'd)

Vermont, Burlington; Edward Larrabee Barnes; ph.; p. 150; mid-May 79; AIAJ

#### CHURCH

Baptist; Michigan, Detroit; Gunnar Birkerts; ph. iso.; p. 91-96; Oct 79; AR

Catholic; Italy, Riola; Alvar Aalto; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 57-63, Mar 79; PA

Catholic; North Carolina, Raleigh, Roger Clark; ph. pl.; p. 93-98, Feb 79; AR

Denmark, Bagsvaerd; Natural Light Used; John Utzon; ph. sec.; p. 76-77; Sept 79. AIAJ Dutch Reformed; California, Orange County. Dr. Robert Schuller's; Richard Neutra; by John Pastier; ph.; p. 48-55; May 79; AIAJ

#### CONVENT

Zen Buddhist; Japan, Montakiko Mozuna, ph.: p. 60-61: Nov 79: AIAJ

#### MONASTERY

Catholic; Pennsylvania, Langhorne, Dagit & Saylor; ph. pl. axon., p. 64-69; Mar 79; PA

#### MOSQUE

Mosque Complex; Italy, Rome: Public Controversy: Portoghesi, Gigliotti & Mousaw; m. pl.; p. 30-31; Feb 79; PA

See UNIVERSITY also

#### REMODELING

Remodeling Business for the Builder; pl. ill.; p. 76-81; Feb 79; H See SPECIFIC BUILDING TYPES, HISTORI-CAL also

#### RESEARCH LABORATORY

Environmental Health Laboratory; Missouri, St. Louis, Montsanto's, Holabird & Bird; by Andrea O. Dean, ph. pl. iso., p. 126-129, mid-May 79; AIAJ

Environmental Health Research Laboratory; Missouri, St. Louis, Holabird & Root; ph. pl. sec. iso., p. 132-133; May 79, AR

IBM Research Center, Third Phase; France. La Gaude. Marcel Breuer; ph. pl.; p. 128-129; May 79; AR

National Center for Atmospheric Research; Colorado, Boulder, Analysis, I. M. Per, by Bernard P. Spring; ph. ill., p. 68-75; June 79, AIAJ

National Humanities Center; North Carolina. Raleigh-Durham, Analysis of Scholarly Retreat Center: Hartman & Cox. by Nory Miller, pl. ph. m.; p. 118-125; mid-May 79, AIAJ

Nutritional Research Center; Connecticut, Wilton; Warren Platner, ill. sec. m.; p. 138-140; May 79; AR

See HOSPITAL, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, UNIVERSITY/SCIENCE BUILDING also

#### RESIDENCE

California Architects; by Michael Franklin Ross; ph. pl. iso ill.; p. 78-85+, Nov/Dec 79, RI Carriage House, Competition Winner; Robert D.

Schaffer, ph. pl., p. 45; June 79; ID

England; Survey of Firm's Work in High-Tech; England; Glass-Walled Office Building, Residences, Critique; Foster Associates; ph. pl. sec.; p. 59-64; Feb 79; PA

Health Hazards in the Home Traced by Allergist;

p. 11; Nov 79; AIAJ

His Many Designs and House; Danish Designer; Bjorn Wiinblad; by Lawrence Peabody; ph.; p. 90-93; May/June 79; RI

Historic Company Town, Restoration of Houses; Illinois, Pullman; by Lorel McMillan; ph.; p. 94-97; Nov/Dec 79; RI

Passive Solar; Andrew Samson; ph.; p. 11; Fall 79; RD

Remodeling Business for the Builder; pl. ill.; p. 76-81; Feb 79; H

Residential Estate Garden; New Jersey, Far Hills; John Charles Smith; ph. pl.; p. 390-392; July 79; LA

Residential Storage Cabinets, Walls and Other Ideas; ill. ph.: p. 260; Nov 79; ID

Restoration of Several Historic Houses and Furnishings; Sleepy Hollow Restorations; ph. ill.; p. 222-227; Apr 79; ID

Review of Residential Landscape Plans; ph. pl.; p. 128-192; Mar 79; LA

Self-Help Houses From Sulphur Blocks; Witold Rybczynski; ph. ill.; p. 44-45; July 79; AIAJ

Self-Help Low Cost Fabric and Surplus Material Houses; Gernot Minke; ph.; p. 46-47; July 79; AIAJ

Self-Help Structure Built From Tin-Cans; Shiu-Kay Kan; ph.; p. 45; July 79; AIAJ

Self-Help Surplus Materials Houses; Martin Pawley; ph.; p. 48-49; July 79; AIAJ

Showhouses, A Glamorous Way to Advertise; Examples; by Susan S. Szenasy; ph.; p. 84-87; Jan/Feb 79; RI

Solar Houses Built With Tires, Earth and Cans; Michael Reynolds; ph.; p. 42-43; July 79; AIAJ Solar; Sunshelter; ph. sec.; p. 58-59; Dec 79;

AIAJ Three Houses; Ten Foot Module Used in Design; Alfredo De Vido; ph. pl.; p. 80-85; Mar 79; H

Two Projects; Moore, Ruble & Yudell; ph. ill. pl.; p. 80-81; Nov/Dec 79; RI

Use of Mirrors in Residences; Richard Neutraf and Dion Neutra; ph.; p. 52-53; Oct 79; AIAJ

#### ARIZONA

Carefree; Fred Linn Osmon; ph. pl. sec.; p. 110-112; mid-May 79; AR

Pinnacle Peak; Edward B. Sawyer, Jr.; ph. sec. pl.; p. 62; Sept 79; H

Prescott; Passive Solar; Michael Frerking; ph.; p. 13; Jan 79; RD

Southern Area; Judith Chafee; ph. pl. sec.; p. 107-110; Feb 79; AR

Southern Area; Judith Chafee; ph. pl. sec.; p. 104-107; mid-May 79; AR

#### ARKANSAS

Ozark Mountains; Passive Solar; James Lambeth; ph.; p. 11; Jan 79; RD

### CALIFORNIA

— — ; Coy Howard; iso. pl.; p. 85; Nov/Dec 79; RI

### RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

#### CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

 — —; Discotheque/Entertainment Room; Sherman Nobleman; ph.; p. 170-171; July 79; ID

Applegate; Passive Solar; Solar Environmental Architecture; sec. ill. pl.; p. 12; Fall 79; UD
 Berkeley; Peter Behn; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-67;

mid-May 79; AR Berkeley; Remodeled Passive Solar: David

Baker; ph. iso.; p. 52; Dec 79; AIAJ Big Sur; Marcel Breuer; ph. pl. sec.; p. 86-87;

mid-May 79; AR
Los Angeles; Interiors by Lenny Steinberg
and Sharon Binder; Frank Gehrey; ph. pl.;

p. 66-69; Nov/Dec 79; RI Los Angeles; Interiors; Michael Kurt Harris and Mindy Gross; ph.; p. 62-65; Nov/Dec 79; RI

Los Angeles; Multi-Media Room; Savage & Price; ph. pl.; p. 81; July/Aug 79; RI

Los Angeles; Nilsson House; Eugene Kupper; ph. axon.; p. 60-65; Dec 79; PA

Mill Valley; Addition, Renovation; Daniel Solomon; ph. iso. pl.; p. 84-85; Nov/Dec 79; RI

Mission Viejo; Solar Experimental House; ph. ill. graph; p. 104-105; Apr 79; PA

Napa Valley; Bull, Field & Volkmann; ph. pl.; p. 63; Sept 79; H

Napa Valley; Remodeled; William Turnbull; ph.; p. 81; Nov/Dec 79; RI

Pacifica; Kirby Ward Fitzpatrick; ph. pl.; p. 65; Sept 79; H

Palo Alto; Hanna House Placed on National Register; Frank Lloyd Wright; ph.; p. 82; May 79; AIAJ

Palo Alto; Non-Functional Aesthetic; Peter Eisenman; m. pl. axon.; p. 84-85; Jan 79; PA

Sacramento; Two Passive Solar Houses; Living Systems; ill. sec. pl.; p. 13; Fall 79; RD San Francisco; House is Moved and Restored;

San Francisco; House is Moved and Restored; Susan Bragstad and Peters, Clayberg & Caulfield; ph. pl.; p. 105-108; May 79; AR

San Francisco; Lighting Designer's Residence; David Winfield Willson; ph.; p. 254-259; Nov 79; ID

Santa Monica; Ray Kappe; ph. pl.; p. 82-83; Nov/Dec 79; RI

Santa Monica; Remodeled; Frank Gehrey; ph. elev. pl. axon.; p. 58-61; Nov/Dec 79; RI Sea Ranch; Vacation House; Obie G. Bowman; ph. pl.; p. 72-73; Aug 79; H

Southern; Restored, Interiors; Frances Lux; ph.; p. 202-203, Aug 79; ID

Southern; Use of Crafts and Patterns; Gere Kavanaugh; ph.; p. 94-95; Mar/Apr 79; RI

Tiburon; Callister, Payne & Bischoff; ph.; p. 149; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Los Angeles; Eugene Kupper; ph. ill.; p. 78-79; Nov/Dec 79; RI

#### CANADA

Saskatchewan, Regina; Conservation Project; Solar System Evaluated; pl. sec.; p. 99; Apr 79; PA

#### COLORADO

Fort Collins; Five Solar Test Houses; ph. sec.; p. 100-101; Apr 79: PA

Pagosa Springs; Passive Solar; Crowther Architects Group; ph. iso.; p. 48-50; Dec 79: AIAJ

#### CONNECTICUT

Guilford; Architect's House; Jefferson Riley; ph. iso.; p. 130-134; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Guilford; Leela Design; ph. pl. sec.; p. 100-103; mid-May 79; AR

Guilford; Passive Solar; Leela Design; ph. sec.; p. 9; Jan 79; RD

New Haven; Residential Additions, Three; Bumpzoid; ph. pl. elev. iso.; p. 82-85; June 79; PA

Southern Area; Passive Solar; Jefferson Riley; ph.: p. 7; Jan 79; RD

Washington; Passive Solar; Stephen Lasar; ph.; p. 12; Jan 79; RD

West Hartford; Tai Soo Kim; ph. pl.; p. 64; Sept 79; H

Weston; Residential Garage and Study; Bumpzoid; pl. sec. ill.; p. 80-82; June 79; PA

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington, Near; Interiors; Ruben De Saavedria; ph.; p. 160-165; July 79; ID

#### EGYPT

Karnak-Luxor; Expedition House, Living and Working Space, Esherick, Homsey, Dodge & Davis; axon. pl. sec. ill.; p. 70-71; Jan 79; PA

#### ENGLAND

Test Rig, Panelized Experimental House; Foster Associates: m. sec. iso.; p. 64-65; mid-Aug 79; AR

#### FINLAND

Hvittrask; Retreat House, 1902; Eliel Saarinen; ph.; p. 102-103. Sept/Oct 79; RI

#### FLORIDA

Lauderhill; Interiors; Cindi Kapelow; ph.: p. 216-217; Jan 79; ID

Miami; Spear House; Arquitectonica; ph. axon.; p. 66-71; Dec 79; PA

#### FRANCE

Poissy and Neuilly; Two Houses, Structural Critique; Le Corbusier; by Herman Spiegel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68; mid-Aug 79; AR

#### GEORGIA

Athens; Landscape Design by Charles Aguar; David A. Lunde; ph. pl.; p. 171-175; Mar 79; LA

Pembroke; Multi-Family Farm, Self-Sufficient in Energy. Underground; Emilio Ambasz; ill. pl. sec. det.: p. 142-143; Apr 79; PA St. Simon's Island; Powell & Kleinschmidt;

St. Simon's Island; Powell & Kleinschmidt; ph. pl.; p. 220-227; Oct 79; ID

#### ITALY

Brianza; Expanded, Remodeled; Gianfranco Frattini; ph.; p. 192-195; Feb 79; ID

Elbay, Seccheto; Summer House; St. Florian & Howes; pl. m. ill. elev. sec.; p. 90-91; Jan 79; PA

### RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

#### ITALY (Cont'd)

Forte Dei Marmi; Summer House; Salvati & Tresoldi; ph. pl.; p. 72-77; Sept/Oct 79; RI

Rome, Near; Paolo Tommasi and Antonio Tocchi; ph.; p. 204-207; May 79; ID

Rome; Ascarelli, Macciocchi, Nicolao & Parisio; ph. pl.; p. 240-245; Nov 79; ID

San Antonio; Remodeled Farmhouse; Antonio Cosmai; ph.; p. 77; July/Aug 79; RI

Sicily, Taormina; Farm-Villa; Fred Koetter and Susie Kim; pl. sec. elev. axon. ph.; p. 88-89; Jan 79; PA

#### JAPAN

Kamakura; Fish Form; Team ZO; ph. pl.; p. 70-71; Nov 79; AIAJ

From Kit of Metal Parts; Osamu Ishiyama; ph. iso.; p. 56-59; Nov 79; AIAJ

#### KANSAS

Hutchinson; Passive Solar, Solar Environmental Architecture; elev. pl. sec.; p. 12; Fall 79; RD

#### MAINE

Bar Harbor; Passive Solar; Roc Caivano; ph. sec.; p. 15; Jan 79; RD

#### MASSACHUSETTS

Braintree; Grid House, Surface Paint; Michael McDonough; ph.; p. 119, 122-124; Apr 79; AR

Buzzards Bay; Graham Gund; ph. ph. sec.; p. 50-53; mid-May 79; AR

Coastal Area; Graham Gund; ph.; p. 152; mid-May 79; AIAJ

East Pepperell; Basic House Made Energy Efficient; Gene Leger; ph. ph. sec. sec.; p. 78-79; Oct 79; H

Nantucket Island; Vacation House; Bissell & Wells; ph. sec.; p. 72-73; mid-May 79; AR

Nantucket; Summer House; Bissell & Wells; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Aug 79; H

Westford; Massdesign; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 108-109; mid-May 79; AR

#### MEXICO

Ixtapa; Diego Villasenor: ph.; p. 70-73; Jan/ Feb 79; RI

Mexico City; Study; Jeannette Longoria; ph.; p. 66; July/Aug 79; RI

#### MICHIGAN

Grand Rapids, Near; Philips & Frykholm; ph. pl.; p. 196-199; Apr 79; ID

Grand Rapids; Interiors by Russell H. Cole; Jordon Sheppard; ph.; p. 194-195; Apr 79; ID Lowell; Joseph E. Kinnebrew, IV; ph.; p. 180-183; Apr 79; ID

#### MINNESOTA

Burnsville; Passive Solar; Tom Ellison and John Carmody; ph. elev.; p. 15; Fall 79; RD Deerwood; Vacation House; Frederick Bentz

and Milo; ph. pl.; p. 78; Aug 79; H Minneapolis; Remodeled for Solar; Peter Pfis-

ter; ph.; p. 56; Dec 79; AIAJ Wayzata; Hugh Newell Jacobsen; ph. pl.; p. 60-61; Sept 79; H

Wayzata; Hugh Newell Jacobsen; ph. ph. sec.; p. 68-71; mid-May 79; AR

#### **NEBRASKA**

Omaha; John Slack; ph. ph. sec.; p. 58-59; mid-May 79; AR

#### **NEW JERSEY**

Cherry Hill; Interiors; Sig Udstad and George Dandridge; ph.; p. 192-193; Mar 79; ID

Deal; Robert A. M. Stern; ph. iso.; p. 92; Sept/ Oct 79; RI

Elberon; Summer House, Interiors; Samuel Botero; ph.; p. 74-75; Jan/Feb 79; RI Hopewell; Passive Solar; Harrison Fraker; ph.

iso.; p. 51; Dec 79; AIAJ

Hopewell; Passive Solar; Princeton Energy

Group: ph.; p. 11; Fall 79; RD Long Beach Island; Christopher H. L. Owen;

ph. sec.; p. 74-75; mid-May 79; AR New Vernon; Crissman & Solomon; ph. ph.

sec., p. 76-79; mid-May 79; AR **Princeton;** Passive Solar Home; Douglas Kelbaugh; ph.; p. 116-119; Apr 79; PA

Upper Montclair; Den and Studio; Shelly Rosenberg and Janet Rosenberg; ph.; p. 173; July 79; ID

#### **NEW MEXICO**

Santa Fe, Near; Passive Solar, William Lumpkins; ph. pl.; p. 8; Jan 79; RD

Sante Fe; Seven Solar Houses; Susan Nichols and Wayne, William Lumpkin; ph. pl. axon. sec. dia.; p. 110-115; Apr 79; PA

#### **NEW YORK**

Amagansett; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. ph. sec.; p. 88-91; mid-May 79; AR

Bridgehampton; Vacation House; Ulrich Franzen; ph. ph. sec.; p. 54-57; mid-May 79; AR East Hampton; Landscape Plan by Philip

Winslow; Alfredo De Vido; ph. pl.; p. 176-180; Mar 79; LA

Eastern Long Island; Howard Barnstone; ph. pl., p. 80-81; July 79; H

Long Island, Amagansett; Gwathmey & Siegel, ph. ph. sec.; p. 88-93; Mar/Apr 79; RI

Long Island, Quoque; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl. axon.; p. 96-100; Sept 79; AR

Long Island, Quoque; Vacation House, Remodeled, Hobart Betts; ph. ph. sec.; p. 82-83; mid-May 79; AR

Long Island; Carriage House; Robert A. M. Stern; by Barry Dean; ph. elev. pl.; p. 88-93; Sept/Oct 79; RI

Long Island; Tod Williams; ph. iso.; p. 135-137; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Long Island; Traditional Interiors; Adriana Bitter; ph.; p. 196-201; Feb 79; ID

McGraw; House and Farm Buildings; John Ostlund and Val Warke; m. elev. axon.; p. 82; Jan 79; PA

New York, Brooklyn; Renovated Brownstone; Noel Yaunch; ph. pl.; p. 106-107; Mar/Apr 79, RI

New York; Home-Office; Gamal El-Zoghby; ph. axon.; p. 111; Jan 79; AR

New York; Interiors; Robert Metzger; ph.; p. 210-215; May 79; ID

Quoque; Retreat House; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 76; Aug 79; H

### RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

#### **NEW YORK (Cont'd)**

Sagaponack; Moore, Grover & Harper; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-85; mid-May 79; AR

Westchester County; Myron Goldfinger; ph. pl.; p. 83-86; Aug 79; AR

Westchester; Keith Kroeger; ph. pl. sec.; p. 92-95; mid-May 79; AR

Westhampton; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 82-83; July 78; H

#### NORTH CAROLINA

Charlotte; Designer Showhouse, Interiors; ph.; p. 202-205; Mar 79; ID

#### OHIO

Southwestern; Passive Solar; Fuller Home; ill. pl. sec.; p. 15; Fall 79; RD

#### PENNSYLVANIA

Bethlehem; Passive Solar; Charles Klein; ph. ill.; p. 14; Jan 79; RD

Dallas; Remodeled; Bohlin, Powell & Brown; ph. pl.; p. 110; Jan 79; AR

Harrisburg, Near; Recycled Materials, Passive Solar, Owner Built; ph.; p. 53; Dec 79; AIAJ Philadelphia; Light Sculpture in Studio; by Lorel McMillan; ph.; p. 108-112; Mar/Apr 79;

Philadelphia; Remodeled from Candy Factory; Baker, Rothschild, Horn & Blyth; ph. pl. sec.; p. 96-99; mid-May 79; AR

Pittsburgh; Two Houses; Tasso Katselas; ph. pl. sec.; p. 103-112; Nov 79; AR

#### RHODE ISLAND

Little Compton; Passive Solar; Travis Price; ph. sec.; p. 10; Jan 79; RD

#### SOUTH CAROLINA

Mount Pleasant; Thompson E. Penney; ph. pl.; p. 119-121, 124; Apr 79; AR

#### **TENNESSEE**

Memphis; Walk Jones and Francis Mah; ph. pl.; p. 113-116; June 79; AR

#### TEXAS

Austin; James Coote; ph. pl.; p. 125-128; Mar 79; AR

Dallas; Interiors by Elizabeth Shea Heenan; Raleigh F. Rhinehart, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 182-187; June 79; ID

Fort Worth; Interiors; Boswell & Foy; ph.; p. 178-181; June 79; ID

Houston; Showcase Designer Rooms, Jacomini, Holley & Tolleson; ph.; p. 188-189, June 79; ID

#### VERMONT

Washington; Crowell House; Mark Simon; ph. sec.; p. 72-75; Dec 79; PA

#### VIRGINIA

Hampton; Solar NASA Experimental House; ph. pl. det.; p. 102-103; Apr 79; PA

Potomac River Valley; Shaded Grille; MLTW/ Turnbull; ph.: p. 10; Fall 79; RD

Richmond; Joseph Boggs; ph. ph. sec.; p. 109-112; Apr 79; AR

#### WASHINGTON

Bainbridge Island; Morgan & Lindstrom; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 60-63; mid-May 79; AR

Bainbridge Island; Morgan & Lindstrom; ph.

iso.; p. 181; mid-May 79; AIAJ Sea Coast; Vacation Cabin; Arne Bystrom;

Sea Coast; Vacation Cabin; Arne Bystrom; ph.; p. 178-180; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Seattle; Gerald A. Williams; ph. ph. sec.; p. 80-81; mid-May 79; AR

#### WISCONSIN

Racine; Wingspread House, Reminiscences; Frank Lloyd Wright, by Samuel Johnson; ph.; p. 63-65+; Jan 79; AIAJ

See BATH, HISTORICAL, KITCHEN, LAND-SCAPE ARCHITECTURE, MOBILE HOME, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT also

### RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING

Feasibility of Computer Aided Management in Housing; Glossary; ill.; p. 92-95; Nov 79; H Financial Turnaround of Leisure Tech; New

House Designs; Berkus Group; ph. pl.; p. 74-

79; Mar 79; H

Furnished Models, Maintaining Their Fresh Look; by Carole Eichen; ph.; p. 8, 10; mid-Aug 79; H

Home Shopper Survey; Detached House, Attached House, Floor Plans, Kitchen, Master Suite, Extras, Site Surveys; ill. charts; p. 62-84; Nov 79, H

Housing and Community Design for Changing Family Needs; Round Table Discussion; ph.;

p. 97-104; Oct 79; AR

Housing Demand Index by Cities; chart; p. 125-130: Jan 79: H

Housing Demand Index by Cities; charts; p. 83-88: Oct 79: H

Housing Demand Index by Cities; charts; p. 91-96: July 79: H

Housing Demand Index by Cities; p. 83-88; Apr 79; H

Launching a Custom Spec Home Business; Model Houses; ph. pl.; p. 86-89; Mar 79; H Major Builder Joins With Home Manufacturer;

Panelized Homes, ph. pl.; p. 22, Oct 79; H Personalizing Model Homes; by Carole Eichen; ph.; p. 72, 76; Jan 79; H

Preselling Without Models; ph.; p. 66-69; Apr 79: H

Realty Franchising for Builders; ph., p. 12-13; Apr 79; H

Redesign of House Plan; Jerold Axelrod; pl.; p. 54; May 79; H

Remodeling Business for the Builder; pl. iII.; p. 76-81; Feb 79; H

Sales Office Ideas; ph. pl.; p. 59-61; Dec 79; H Sales Office on Boat; Connecticut, Cos Cob; Layng Martine; ph. pl.; p. 52-53; Dec 79; H

Sales Office, Entire House; Illinois, Schaumberg; Design Form Exhibit; ph. pl.; p. 59; Dec 79; H

Sales Office; California, Irvine; Paul Thoryk; ph. pl.; p. 47-49; Dec 79; H

### RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

Sales Office; Colorado, Denver, Near; ph. pl.; p. 56-57; Dec 79: H

Sales Office; Florida, Hollywood; Sundance, Model Interiors by Childs & Dreyfus; Joseph I. Greenburg; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Sept 79; H

Sales Office; Texas, Houston; ph. pl.; p. 50-51; Dec 79: H

Sales Office; Virginia, Fairfax; Design and Production; ph. pl.; p. 58; Dec 79; H

Sales; California, Palm Springs; ph. pl.; p. 54-55; Dec 79; H

Survey of Public Builder and Developer Companies; Sales, Earnings; by Kenneth Campbell; ph. chart; p. 80-94; June 79; H

The Effect of the Cul-De-Sac Street on Neighboring; by James M. Mayo, Jr.; tables, biblio.; p. 22-27; Mar 79; JAR

Young Married in the Housing Market Survey; ph.; p. 86-93; Jan 79; H

#### DEVELOPMENT

California, Irvine; Turtle Rock Glen, Models, Fisher & Friedman, ph. pl.; p. 70-73; May 79, H

California, Rancho Bernardo, Models; Mirador; Dale Naegle; ph. ph. sec.; p. 64-65; Oct 79; H

Florida, — — ; Survey of Projects; ph. pl.; p. 66-79; Sept 79; H

Iran, Shushtar; New Town Neighborhood, D.A.Z., ph. pl., p. 68-71; Oct 79; PA

Marketing, Profile of Project; Georgia, Atlanta, Chimney Springs, ph. pl.; p. 70-75; Feb 79; H

Massachusetts, Lexington, Near; Fiske Common, Models; Merton Stuart Barrows; ph. pl.; p. 64-69. May 79; H

Multi-Use Desert Complex, Housing and Outdoor Theater; Arizona, Arcosanti Community; Paolo Soleri; pl. m., p. 81; Jan 79; PA

Pennsylvania, New Castle; Surrounded by Golf Courses, ph.; p. 77; May 79, H

Planning Solar Neighborhoods, A Handbook; Research Project for American Planning Association, Shadow Plans; Living Systems; pl.; p. 103; Jan 79; PA

Protecting Solar-Access, Guidebook for Planners; American Planning Association; dia.; p. 102; Jan 79; PA

Residents Design Own Houses From Patterns; Sweden, Klostermuren; Johannes Olivegren; ph. pl. elev.; p. 106-107; Dec 79; AR

## RESIDENCE (SPECULATIVE OR TRACT HOUSE)

Alabama, Mobile; Large Volume Small House Builder; ph. pl.; p. 32; Oct 79; H

California, Eastview; Edward Lohrbach; ph. pl.; p. 52-57; June 79; H

California, Huntington Harbour; Coral Cay, Models, Seaside; Corbin & Yamafuji; ph. pl.; p. 64, 65-72; Aug 79; H

California, Palo Alto; Three Houses, Narrow Lots; Cody & Smart; ph. pl.; p. 68-69. July 79; H

## RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

RESIDENCE (SPECULATIVE OR TRACT HOUSE) (Cont'd)

California, Santa Monica; The Ridge; Models; Mountain Top; Carl McLarand; ph. pl.; p. 64, 66-69; Aug 79; H

Five Model Houses; Illinois, Gurnee; Country Trails; Bruce Johnson; ph. pl.; p. 82-86; Feb 79. H

Florida, Fort Lauderdale; Woodlands: Quincy Johnson; ph. pl.; p. 68, 69, 71, 72; Sept 79; H Florida, Delray Beach; Hamlet; Antonio P. Fojo; ph. pl.; p. 69-70, 72; Sept 79; H

Georgia, Peachtree City; Lake Forest, Adults Only; Quincy Johnson; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; Oct 79; H

Indiana, Indianapolis; Model House in Shopping Center; ph. pl.; p. 84-85; July 79; H Low Cost Duplex Plan; California, San Diego;

ph. pl.; p. 42; Nov 79; H

Model Solar Homes; Ehrenkrantz Group; ill.; p. 48; Aug 79; PA

Nevada, Las Vegas; Attached Duplexes; ph. pl. p. 62; Jan 79; H

New Hampshire, Lincoln; Vacation Houses; Huygens & Tappe; ph. pl.; p. 77; Aug 79; H New Jersey, Medford; Cluster Housing; Richard Martin; ph. pl.; p. 52-55; Apr 79; H

North Carolina, Raleigh; Modified Zero Lot Line Development; ph. pl.; p. 20; Sept 79; H Packaged Cape Cod House; Bow House; ph.

pl.; p. 42; July 79; H

Plywood House, Cube Within a Cube; Prototype; Peter J. Zweig and James E. Deininger; axon. m. pl.; p. 78; Oct 79; PA

Plywood Prototype Residence; John Gary Gardner; pl. ill.; p. 80; Oct 79; PA

Plywood Prototype Residence; Daniel Faoro; pl.; p. 81; Oct 79; PA

Plywood Prototype Residence; Jerry Payto: pl. ill.; p. 81; Oct 79; PA

Plywood Prototype; Bobbie Crump, Jr.; pl. m.; p. 79; Oct 79; PA Plywood Prototype; Dale R. Leyse and Daniel

Plywood Prototype; Dale R. Leyse and Daniel L. Griffith; pl. ill. elev.; p. 76-77; Oct 79; PA Plywood Prototype; Michael J. Rockhold and Jim Pandolphi; pl. ill.; p. 79; Oct 79; PA

Plywood Prototype; Roger Kemble; pl. ill.; p. 80; Oct 79; PA

Prototype Active and Passive Solar House; Ehrenkrantz Group; ph. ill.; p. 38; Dec 79; H Small Cottages, Townhouses, Houses; Oregon, Eugene; Champignon; Rob Thallon

and Threshold; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; Mar 79; H Tennessee, Johnson City; ph. pl.; p. 22, May 79; H

Texas, Houston; Narrow Zero Lot Line Models, Critique; Childs & Dreyfus; ph. pl.; p. 56-63; Oct 79; H

#### TOWNHOUSE

California, — — ; Turtle Rock Vista, Hillside; Richardson, Nagy & Martin; ph. ph. sec.; p. 62-65; June 79; H

California, Duarte; Los Lomas Villas, Small Site; Roy Coleman; ph. pl.; p. 68-73; Dec 79;

### RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd) TOWNHOUSE (Cont'd)

California, Escondido; Paul Thoryk; ph. pl.; p. 114-119; Jan 79; H

California, Fremont; Bravara; Crosby, Thornton & Marshall; ph. pl.; p. 72-73; June 79; H California, Garden Grove; Peppertree Village,

Small Site; Tom Moon; pl. pl. cost anal.; p. 74-77; Dec 79; H California, Huntington Harbor; Sea Bridge,

Leased Land; Landau Partnership; ph. ph.

sec.; p. 66-69; June 79; H
California, Irvine; Turtle Rock Highlands;
Berkus Group; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; June 79; H

California, San Francisco; Zoning Response, Case Study, Townhouses: Daniel Solomon; ph. pl. ill. dia.; p. 54-59; Oct 79; PA

California, San Francisco; Passive Solar Heating System; Zoe Works; sec.; p. 42; Feb 79; PA

California, San Luis Obispo; Victoria Square, Duplexes; Priest, Richmond, Rossi & Montgomery; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; July 79; H

California, San Mateo; Fisher & Friedman; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; June 79; H

California, Seal Beach; Bridge Creek Villas, Dense Project; Mathew & Tupez; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; June 79; H

California, Stockton; Quail Cove; Donald Sandy, Jr. and James A. Babcock; ph.; p. 134-135; Sept 79; AR

California, Walnut Creek; Summit Ridge; Fisher & Friedman; ph. pl.; p. 90-91; Nov 79; H

Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver; False Creek; Henriquez; ph. ph. sec.; p. 136-137; Sept 79; AR

Condominium Conversion Strategy; Virginia, Alexandria; Models; ph. pl.; p. 92-95; May 79; H

District of Columbia, Washington; Colonial Style, Westover Place; Lockman Associates; pl. ph. elev.; p. 96-101; Nov 79; H

District of Columbia, Washington; Elevators Used; Lockman Associates; ph. pl.; p. 36; Dec 79; H

Florida, Atlantic Beach; Sea Gardens; William Morgan; ph. pl.; p. 56-59; Apr 79; H

Florida, Atlantic Beach; William Morgan; ph. ph. sec.; p. 122-123; mid-May 79; AR Florida, Boca West; Woodcrest; Allen Roth;

Florida, Boca West; Woodcrest; Allen Roth; ph. pl.; p. 66-67, 69-71; Sept 79; H Florida, Lauderhill; Bedroom, Living Room;

Charles Sieger; ph. pl.; p. 75; Sept 79; H Florida, Pompano; Models; Peabody & Childs; ph. pl.; p. 74-77; May 79; H

Massachusetts, Lincoln; Cluster Plan; Sasaki Associates; ph. pl.; p. 78-81; Dec 79; H

Massachusetts, Wayland; Development Overcomes Restrictive Zoning; Ned Collins; ph. pl.; p. 18-21; mid-Aug 79; H

New Hampshire, Lincoln; Vacation Houses; Huygens & Tappe; ph. ph. sec.; p. 124-126; mid-May 79; AR New Jersey, Princeton; Hillier Group; ph. pl.;

p. 60-63; July 79; H

# RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

TOWNHOUSE (Cont'd)

New Jersey, Wayne; Richard E. Martin; ph. pl.; p. 22-25; mid-Aug 79; H

North Carolina, Charlotte, Near; Carmel South; McMurray, Abernathy & Poetzsch; ph. pl.; p. 74-77; Apr 79; H

Pennsylvania, Indiana; Georgetown Village, Models; Joseph C. Grasso; ph. pl.; p. 84-87;

May 79; H

Rhode Island, Narragansett; Town Rebuilding; Robinson, Green & Barretta; ph. pl.; p. 52; Jan 79; H Texas, Houston; Burdette & Keeland; ph. pl.

sec.; p. 130-133; Sept 79; AR

Texas, Houston; Kaplan, McLaughlin & Diaz; ph. ph. sec.; p. 120-121; mid-May 79; AR

Townhouse, Plexes, Apartments; Colorado. Boulder; Willow Springs; Downing & Leach; ph. pl.; p. 66-69; Mar 79; H Virgina, Norfolk; Barton Myers; ph. pl.; p. 60-

63; Oct 79; PA Virginia, Vienna; Sutton Oaks; Michael F.

Le May; m. ph. pl.; p. 70-73; Apr 79; H See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, BATH, CITY PLANNING, ELDERLY HOUSING, FINANCIAL, HOUSING, KITCHEN, RESI-DENCE, UNIVERSITY also

### RESORT

See HOTEL, RECREATION

### RESTAURANT

Arizona, Prescott; Maude's; William P. Bruder; ph. iso.; p. 128-129; May 79; INT

Cafeteria; Illinois, Moline; Deere & Company, West Office Building; Roche & Dinkeloo; ph.; p. 218-219; Apr 79; ID

California, Beverly Hills; Bistro Garden; Windom & Hawkins; ph.: p. 68-69; July 79; INT

California, Beverly Hills; L'Orangerie, Interiors by Valerian Rybar; Kearney & Henry; ph.; p. 76-77; Dec 79; INT

California, Los Angeles; Remodeled Movie Company Commissary; Gensler Associates; ph. pl.; p. 120; Jan 79; AR

California, San Francisco; Don Nunzio's; Lambert & Woods; ph.; p. 216-217; Aug 79; ID

California, San Francisco; Gary Hutton; ph.: p. 164-165; June 79; ID

California, San Francisco; Greens Restaurant; ph.; p. 94-95; Nov 79; INT

Connecticut, New Haven; Sherman's Taverne; Marcel Bretos; ph. pl.; p. 166-169; June 79; ID

Country Greek Restaurant; Jeanette O'Brien; ph. pl. ill.; p. 204-205; Apr 79; ID

Fast-Food Restaurant; California, San Francisco; Franks for the Memory; Richard Fernau; ph. axon.; p. 172-173; Sept 79; PA

Florida, Bal Harbour; Coco's; Dennis Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 246-247; Oct 79; ID Florida, Key West; Claire's; Robin Wagner and

Florida, Key West; Claire's; Robin Wagner and Fred Brookhardt; ph.: p. 100-101; Nov 79; INT

### RESTAURANT (Cont'd)

Florida, Miami; Panache's; Design Group; ph.; p. 218-219; Jan 79; ID

Florida, Miami; Tuttles'; Carson Bennet Wright; ph. pl.; p. 206-209; Jan 79; ID

Georgia, Atlanta; Country Place; Topol & De Vidts; ph. pl.; p. 206-209; Mar 79; ID

Illinois, Chicago; Patrice; Janet Schirn; ph. pl.; p. 162-163; June 79; ID

Maine, Bar Harbor; Passive Solar; Edward Mazria and Robert Strell; ph.: p. 16; Jan 79; RD

McDonald's Student Competition; Winners: elev. iso.; p. 17; Feb 79; AIAJ

Michigan, Ada; Thornapple Village Inn. Robert Blaich; ph. ph. sec.; p. 184-189; Apr 79; ID Minnesota, Minneapolis; Solarium Room; Gary

E. Wheeler; ph.; p. 249; Oct 79; ID

Minnesota, Minneapolis; The Basement; Architectural Framework; ph.; p. 82-83; Mar 79; INT New Images for Fast-Food Chain Buildings; iso. ill.; p. 22-23; Mar 79; PA

New Jersey, East Rutherford; Pegasus, At Race Track; Grad Partnership and Walker Group; ph. pl.; p. 148-153; June 79; ID

New Jersey, New Jersey Turnpike; Susana Torre; elev. pl.; p. 89; May 79; PA

New York, Katonah; Katonah Station; Myron Goldfinger; ph. pl.; p. 102-103; Jan 79; AR

New York, New York; Fast Food, Slotnick's Daughter; Interior Concept; ph.; p. 238-239; Oct 79; ID

New York, New York; Healthworks; Walker Group; ph. pl.; p. 84-85; Mar 79; INT

New York, New York; Le Train Bleu; Fred Palatinus; ph.; p. 258-259; Sept 79; ID

New York, New York; Nybourg Nelson; Gordon & Kahn; ph. pl.; p. 106; Jan 79; AR

New York, New York; Prototype, Healthworks; Walker Group; ph. pl.; p. 101; Jan 79; AR

New York, New York; Sotto Robata; Fuchida Associates; ph. pl.; p. 94-95; Oct 79; INT

New York, Upstate; Fast Food E.A.T.; Stockman & Manners; ph.: p. 236-237; Oct 79; ID Ohio, Cleveland; The Whole Grain; Wudtke,

Onlo, Cleveland; The Whole Grain, Wudtke, Watson & Davis; ph. pl.; p. 105-107; Oct 79; AR Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; In Season; James Oleg Kruhly; ph. pl.; p. 110; Oct 79; AR

Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Rusty Scupper; Edmund Stevens; ph. pl.; p. 108-109; Oct 79; AR

Railroad Terminal Converted to Restaurants; Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Roger Sherman and Pittsburgh History and Landmarks Foundation; ph. pl.; p. 66-69; Nov 79; PA

Texas, Dallas; Restaurant Bar Complex, Union Station; Raleigh F. Rinehart; ph. pl.; p. 76-81; Mar 79; INT

See HOTEL, NIGHT CLUB, RECREATION, UNIVERSITY also

### RESTORATION

See HISTORICAL

## RETIREMENT HOUSING

See ELDERLY HOUSING

### RHODE ISLAND

Little Compton; Residence; Passive Solar; Travis

Price; ph. sec.; p. 10; Jan 79; RD

Narragansett; Apartment Development; Low Rise, Town Rebuilding, Shopping Center; Quinlivin, Pierik & Krause, ph. pl.; p. 52-53; Jan 79; H

Narragansett; Townhouse; Town Rebuilding: Robinson, Green & Barretta, ph. pl.; p. 52; Jan

79; H

Providence, Near; House Landscape Plan; Weekend Farm House Site; Colgate Searle and Cecilia Searle; by Colgate Searle and Cecilia Searle; ph. pl.; p. 166-170; Mar 79; LA

Providence: Butler Hospital; Hillier Group; ph. pl.: p. 125-126; Oct 79; AR

Providence; Dormitories, Brown University: MLT/Moore, Turnbull and Lyndon Associates; ph. pl.; p. 182-183; mid-May 79; AIAJ

#### RIVER

River Recreation/Power Plant Relationship Study; Minnesota; EDAW; sec. pl.; p. 416; July 79: LA

### ROOFING

Preventing Roof Ice Dams; p. 53; Mar 79; H Single Ply New and Re-Roofing; ph.; p. 127-132; Oct 79; AR

### RURAL DESIGN

Italy, Sicily, Taormina; Farm-Villa; Fred Koetter and Susie Kim; pl. sec. elev. axon. ph.; p. 88-89; Jan 79; PA

Multi-Family Farm Self-Sufficient in Energy; Georgia, Pembroke; Underground, Emilio Ambasz; ill. pl. sec. det.; p. 142-143; Apr 79; PA New York, McGraw; House and Farm Buildings;

John Ostlund and Val Warke; m. elev. axon.; p. 82; Jan 79; PA

### SAUDI ARABIA

Jeddah; High Rise; Bank Headquarters; No External Windows; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; m. sec. pl.; p. 102-106; Feb 79; AR

Jeddah; Airport; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph. ill. sec.; p. 86-89; mid-Aug 79; AR

### SCHOOL

Building Type Study; pl. ph.; p. 127-147; June 79; AR

Earthquake-Resistant Measure for Schools; California; ph. pl. det.; p. 73-78; Feb 79; PA

Review of SCSD Building System; California; Evaluation; Ezra Ehrenkrantz; by George and Chris Arnold; ph.; p. 52-57; Apr 79; AIAJ

#### ARTS SCHOOL

Harlem School of the Arts; New York, New York; Ulrich Franzen; ph. pl. iso.; p. 97-104; May 79; AR

### SCHOOL (Cont'd)

#### **ELEMENTARY**

California, Oakland; Kirby Ward Fitzpatrick and Daniel Solomon, Karren & Seals; ph. pl. det.; p. 78-79; Feb 79; PA

California, San Francisco: Marquis Associates; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; Feb 79; PA

California, San Francisco; Marshall & Bowles: ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Feb 79; PA

France, Cergy-Pontoise; Jean Renaudie and Janina Schuch; ph.; p. 142-143; May 79; INT Iowa, Neola: Dana Larson Roubal: ph. pl.: p. 138-139; June 79; AR

Massachusetts, Boston; Community Functions Included: Stull Associates: ph. pl. sec .: p. 134-135; June 79; AR

Arkansas, Pine Bluff; Caudill, Rowlett & Scott; ph. pl.; p. 136-137; June 79; AR

New Jersey, Seabrook; Armstrong, Jordan & Pease; ph. pl.; p. 128-131; June 79; AR

#### JUNIOR HIGH

Florida, Atlantic Beach; Freedman, Clements & Rumple; ph. pl.; p. 140-142; June 79; AR

Japan, Kyoto/Nara; Kijo Rokkaku; elev. ph.; p. 62-63; Nov 79; AIAJ

#### MIDDLE

Connecticut, New Haven; Donald Stull; ph.; p. 157; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Connecticut, New Haven; Stull Associates; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-72; Feb 79; PA

Massachusetts, Hyannis; Caudill, Rowlett & Scott; ph. pl.; p. 132-133; June 79; AR

#### PRIVATE

Gymnasium; Indiana, La Porte; La Lumiere School: C. F. Murphy; ph. pl.; p. 99; July 79- AR

See UNIVERSITY also

## SCULPTURE

See ART

#### SECURITY

Checklist for Building Security; by Walton N. Hershfield; p. 53, 55, 57; Aug 79; AR See PENAL also

#### SHOPPING CENTER

Building Type Study; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 116-132; Feb 79; AR

Colonial, Victorian, Shopping Center, New Jersey, Murray Hills; Remodeled, Restored, New Buildings; Alexander A. Bol; ph.; p. 124-125; May 79; INT

Concert Hall and Shops and Cafes; Netherlands, Utrecht; Herman Hertzberger; ph. pl. ill.; p. 108-113; mid-Aug 79; AR

Country Club Plaza, A Pioneer; Missouri, Kansas City; ph.; p. 70-75; Mar 79; AIAJ

Downtown Shopping Plaza; California, Pasadena; Plaza Pasadena; Charles Kober; pl. ill. elev. axon.; p. 92-93; Jan 79; PA

### SHOPPING CENTER (Cont'd)

Florida, Coconut Grove; Mayfair; Kenneth Treister; ph. pl.; p. 74-77; Oct 79; INT

Minnesota, Minneapolis; Remodeled Mattress Factory Building; Benjamin Thompson; ph. ill. sec.; p. 130-132; Feb 79; AR

New Hampshire, Manchester; Summer & Schein; ph. pl.; p. 126-129; Feb 79; AR

North Carolina, Hickory; Valley Hills Mall; RTKL; ph. pl.; p. 122-125; Feb 79; AR

Ohio, Cleveland; Beachwood Place; RTKL; ph. pl.; p. 118-121; Feb 79; AR

Revival Shopping Area; Missouri, Kansas City; Westport Square; ph. pl.; p. 82-85; Mar 79; AIAJ

Rhode Island, Narragansett; Town Rebuilding, Shopping Center; Quinlivin, Pierik & Krause; ph. pl.; p. 52-53; Jan 79; H

Texas, Fort Worth; Hulen Mall; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; ph. pl.; p. 98-101; Mar 79; INT

Urban Rehabilitated Shopping Center; Massachusetts, Boston; Faneuil Hall; Benjamin Thompson; ph.; p. 66-71; Jan 79; INT

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, STORE, URBAN DESIGN also

### SHOWROOM

Boutique Showroom, Valentino; New York, New York; Louis Muller and William Murphy; ph. pl.; p. 260-263; Sept 79; ID

Carpet Showroom, Harmony; New York, New York; James E. Terrell; ph.; p. 72-73; Aug 79; ID

Carpet Showroom; Illinois, Chicago; Columbus Mills; Designers Collaborative; ph. pl.; p. 240-243; May 79; ID

Carpet Showroom; New York, New York; Phoenix's; Ken Solomon; ph.; p. 176-177; June 79; ID

Decorator Show Rooms Residential; California, San Francisco; Various Display Rooms; ph.; p. 204-207; Aug 79; ID

Design Center; Florida, Miami; ph.; p. 220+; Jan 79; ID

Eyeglass Frames Showroom; New York, New York; Ellen C. McCluskey; ph.; p. 226-229; May 79; ID

Fabric Showroom; Illinois, Chicago; Scalamandre's; Herbert Kramer; ph. pl.; p. 174-175; June 79: ID

Fabric Showroom; New York, New York; Erbun's; Robert A. M. Stern; ph. pl.; p. 100-101; Sept 79; INT

Fabric Showroom; New York, New York; Use of Mirrors; Robert Stern; New York, New York; ph.; p. 51; Oct 79; AIAJ

Fabric; Wallcovering Showroom; Illinois, Chicago; Clarence House's; Jay Spectre; ph. pl.; p. 250-253; May 79; ID

Fabrics Showroom; New York, New York; Sunar; Michael Graves; ph.; p. 140-141; May 79; INT

Fabrics, Wallcoverings Showroom; New York, New York; Charterhouse's; Joe Grusczak; ph.; p. 102; July 79; ID

### SHOWROOM (Cont'd)

Fashions Showroom; New York, New York; Gamal El-Zoghby; ph. axon.; p. 104-105; Jan 79; AR

Furniture Center; Georgia, Atlanta; Decorative Arts Center; ph. sec.; p. 210+; Mar 79; ID

Furniture Showroom, Metropolitan's; California, San Francisco; Brian Kane; ph.; p. 80-81; Dec 79; INT

Furniture Showroom, Staircase; Illinois, Chicago; Harry Weese; ph.; p. 62-63+; Aug 79; INT Furniture Showroom; California, Los Angeles;

Casa Bella; Bleemer & Levine; ph.; p. 122; Jan 79; ID

Furniture Showroom; California, Los Angeles; Knoll; ph.; p. 102-103; June 79; INT

Furniture Showroom; California, Los Angeles; Swedlow's; Swedlow Group; ph. pl.; p. 210-213; Feb 79; ID

Furniture Showroom; Illinois, Chicago; Howe's; Jeanne Hartnett; ph. pl.; p. 208-209; Feb 79; ID

Furniture Showroom; Illinois, Chicago; Pace; Denise Marchand; ph. pl.; p. 56; June 79; INT Furniture Showroom; Illinois, Chicago; Pace's; Pace Design Staff; ph.; p. 244-245; May 79; ID

Furniture Showroom; New York, New York; American Seating's; Mary Mueller; ph.; p. 236-237; May 79; ID

Furniture Showroom; New York, New York; Background for Chimere Promotion; ph.; p. 166-169; July 79; ID

Furniture Showroom; New York, New York; Turner's; Terry Rowe; ph.; p. 70; Mar 79; INT

Furniture Showroom; Texas, Dallas; Oak Lawn Plaza, David Sutherland, David Sutherland; ph.; p. 222-223; June 79; ID

Headquarters for Clothing Company; California, Hayward; Remodeled, Mervyn's; Gensler Associates; ph. pl.; p. 117-120; June 79; AR

Herman Miller's Refurbished Showroom; New York, New York; Analysis; Herman Miller Design Staff; ph. chart; p. 84-85; Feb 79; INT

Interior Designer's Showroom; California, Los Angeles; Exotic; Suzanne Geismar; ph.; p. 208-211; Aug 79; ID

Office Furniture Showroom; California, Los Angeles; G. F. Furniture; ph.; p. 70-71; July 79; INT

Office Furniture Showroom; Texas, Dallas; Oak Lawn Plaza; David Appel, ph.; p. 224-225; June 79; ID

Residential Products Showroom; Illinois, Chicago; Roz Mallin's; ph.; p. 246-249; May 79;

Showhouse Interiors; Kips Bay; New York, New York; Views of Helen Hollerith; ph.; p. 264-271; Sept 79; ID

Textile Showroom, Sunar; New York, New York; Michael Graves; ph. pl. ill. m.; p. 86-89; June 79; PA

Textile Showroom; California, Los Angeles; Sunar's; Michael Graves; ph. pl.; p. 148-150, 152; Sept 79; PA

Textile Showroom; Illinois, Chicago; Sunar's; Michael Graves; ph. pl. ill.; p. 150-153; Sept 79; PA

### SHOWROOM (Cont'd)

Textiles Showroom; New York, New York; Michael Graves; ill. pl.; p. 25; Mar 79; PA

Women's Sportswear Showroom; New York, New York; Peter Wilson; ph. axon.; p. 164-166; Sept 79; PA See STORE also

### SKYLIGHT

Masters Use of Natural Light; Editorial, Entire Issue; ph.; p. 49+; Sept 79; AIAJ

Skylights, Better Technical Performance; Examples; m. ill. ph. det. pl. table; p. 143-148; June 79; AR

### SOLAR

Active Solar, Trial and Error; Evaluation of Completed Projects, Residences; by Sandra Oddo; pl. sec. ph. ill. dia. det. graph; p. 98-105; Apr 79; PA

Airport; Colorado, Aspen; Solar and Other Energy Efficient Features; Copland, Finholm, Hagman & Yaw, ph. pl. sec.: p. 120-123; Apr 79; PA

California, San Francisco; Passive Solar Heating System; Zoe Works; sec.; p. 42; Feb 79; PA

Community Development and Planning Offers Energy Savings; by Peter Calthorpe and Susan Benson; elev. tables, ill. ph.; p. 45, 46, 50; Apr 79; PA

Energy Conservation, Passive Design, Various Ideas of Design; Interview; by Fred Dubin; dia.; p. 80-83+; Apr 79; PA

Energy-Conscious Design, State of the Art; ph. map, m. ill.; p. 144-148; Apr 79; PA

Health and Social Services Building; New Mexico, Taos; Passive Solar Roof; Architects Taos; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 128-131; Apr 79; PA

Insuring Home Solar Systems; p. 74; July 79; AIAJ

Lee Porter Butler's Envelope Heating Concept; Residential and Commercial Potential Uses; by Richard Taylor; ph. sec.; p. 104-105; Sept 79: INT

Minnesota, Minneapolis; Large Energy Conservation System, Honeywell Plaza; Hammel, Green & Abrahamson; ph. pl. dia. graphs; p. 136-139; Apr 79; PA

Model Solar Homes; Ehrenkrantz Group; ill.; p. 48; Aug 79; PA

Multi-Family Farm Self-Sufficient in Energy; Georgia, Pembroke: Underground; Emilio Ambasz; ill. pl. sec. det.; p. 142-143; Apr 79; PA

New Mexico, Santa Fe; Seven Solar Houses; Susan Nichols and Wayne, William Lumpkin; ph. pl. axon. sec. dia.; p. 110-115; Apr 79; PA

Passive Cooling Research; Selective Radiative Surfaces, Earth Cooling, Ground Water Cooling, Shading; sec. tables; p. 18-20; Fall 79; RD

Passive Cooling, Solar Heating, Other Energy Saving Design Elements; Florida, — — ; Survey; ph.; p. 10+; Nov/Dec 79; RI

Passive Cooling; Survey of Techniques, Examples; iso. sec. table; p. 4-17; Fall 79; RD

### SOLAR (Cont'd)

Passive Solar Concepts; Tribute to Pioneer Designers, Survey of Other Houses; George Fred Keck and William Keck; ph.; p. 48-49; Dec 79; AIAJ

Passive Technology; Examples, Entire Issue; ph.; p. 4-20; Jan 79; RD

Planning Solar Neighborhoods, A Handbook; Research Project for American Planning Association, Shadow Plans; Living Systems; pl.; p. 103; Jan 79; PA

Police and Fire Department Building; California, Mountain View; Solar Heating, Cooling, Hot Water; Goodwin B. Steinberg; m. sec.; p. 49; Jan 79; AR

Presidential Solar Aid Proposals; ph.; p. 22; Aug 79: H

Principles of Passive Solar Heating; Various Passive Systems; by Douglas Balcomb; dia. sec.; p. 106-109; Apr 79; PA

Protecting Solar-Access, Guidebook for Plannfers; American Planning Association; dia.; p.102; Jan 79; PA

Research in Passive Solar Heating; New Mexico, Los Alamos; p. 109; Apr 79; PA

Roof Top Greenhouse, Solarium; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Richard C. Fredette, III; ph. elev.; p. 55; Dec 79; AIAJ

Selected Energy Bibliography, Annotated; by Chris Johnson; p. 167+; Apr 79; PA

Solar Control Studies; Tennessee, Chattanooga; TVA Office Complex; TVA Design Team; by Scott Matthews and Peter Calthorpe; m. elev. sec. ph.; p. 86-93; Sept 79; AIAJ

Solar Design History and State of the Art, Analysis; by Donald Watson; ph. ill. tables; p.102-107; Nov 79; PA

Solar Development, Conservation Report; ill.; p. 13+; Sept 79; AIAJ

Solar Envelope, Solar Access Design Research Project; USC Student Design Projects; Ralph Knowles; m. dia.; p. 76-79; Apr 79; PA

Solar Future for House Builders; p. 46; Apr 79; H Solar Trailer Home; Ted Bakewell, III and Michael Jantzen; ph.; p. 57; Dec 79; AIAJ

Texas, Houston; Solar Office Building; Caudill, Rowlett & Scott; m. sec. pl.; p. 134-135; Apr 79; PA

Warehouse; Vermont, Brattleboro; Massive Trombe Wall; Banwell, White and Arnold; ph. sec.; p. 134-136; Nov 79; AR

Window Insulating Shading Devices; by Ben Bedell; ph.; p. 106-107; Sept 79; INT

See AIR CONDITIONING, ENERGY, VARIOUS BUILDING TYPES also

### SOUTH CAROLINA

Columbia; Theater; University of South Carolina; Remodeled from Classic Revival Chapel; William S. Dowis; by George C. Izenour; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 134-140; Apr 79; AR

Kiawah Island; Apartment Development; Low Rise; Resort; Jova, Daniels & Busby; ph. pl.;

p. 125, 138-140; Sept 79; AR

Mount Pleasant; Residence; Thompson E. Penney; ph. pl.; p. 119-121, 124; Apr 79; AR

### SPAIN

Barcelona; Art Museum, Joan Miro; Sert & Jackson; ph. pl.; p. 166-169; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Barcelona: Stronger Local Control May Overcome Bad Planning; by Mary D. Howard and John Howard; ph.; p. 8-9+; Fall 78; UD

Reus and Barcelona: Apartment Building: High Rise; Taller De Arquitectura De Barcelona; ph.; p. 10-11; Fall 78; UD

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Addenda Used in the Bidding Process; by Walter Rosenfeld; p. 91; Dec 79; PA

Changed Formulas and Private Labels: by Alvin D. Skolnik; p. 86; July 79; PA

Interior Demolition; by William T. Lohmann: p. 99: Nov 79: PA

Masterformat: Updating the Uniform Construction Index; by Josephine Drummond; p. 120; Jan 79; PA

Metrication Controversy and Opportunity; dia.; p. 96-99: Mar 79: PA

Specifying for Energy Conservation; p. 177; Apr 79; PA

Specifying for Interior Furnishings; by William T. Lohmann; p. 197; Sept 79; PA

Specifying for Long-Term Economy; by Josephine Drummond; p. 89; Mar 79; PA Using Section 01010, Summary of Work; by Wil-

liam T. Lohmann; p. 85; Feb 79; PA

Word Processing for Specs and Reports; by Mark J. Kalin; ph.; p. 19-20; mid-Oct 79; AR See LAW, OFFICE PRACTICE also

#### STADIUM

See RECREATION, UNIVERSITY

### STAINED GLASS

Renaissance in Stained Glass; by Kenneth Von Roenn; ph.; p. 48-49; Oct 79; AIAJ

#### STEEL

See STRUCTURAL/STEEL

#### STORAGE

Residential Storage Cabinets, Walls and Other Ideas; ill. ph.; p. 260; Nov 79; ID

### STORE

Bakery; Massachusetts, Burlington; Prototype; Gordon & Kahn, ph. pl.; p. 107; Jan 79; AR Bath Shop; Florida, Miami; Dennis Jenkins and

H. Carlton Decker; ph. pl.; p. 108; Jan 79; AR Beauty Salon; Illinois, Palatine; Stanley Tigerman; ph. pl.; p. 58-59; Aug 79; INT

Daylight in Retail Design; by Pilar Viladas; ph.; p. 114+; May 79; INT

Demolition of City of Paris Department Store for a New Building; California, San Francisco; Philip Johnson; m. ph.; p. 28; Mar 79; PA

Department Store; California, San Jose; Bullock's; Environmental Planning and Research; ph.; p. 114-116; May 79; INT

### STORE (Cont'd)

Department Store: California, San Jose; Fabric Structure; Environmental Planning and Research; ph. sec. pl.; p. 90-93; mid-Aug 79; AR

Department Store: Florida. Plantation; Burdine's: Walker Group; ph.; p. 117; May 79; INT Fashionable Apparel Store; Michigan, Grand

Rapids; Bud Baty; ph. ill. pl.; p. 206-207; Apr

Hair Salon; Florida, Coconut Grove; Mayfair; Dennis Abee; ph.; p. 78-79; Oct 79; INT

Hair Salon; Illinois, Chicago, Donald Beemer; ph. pl.; p. 178-181; July 79; ID

Hair Salon; Michigan, Grand Rapids; CHD; ph. pl.; p. 190-193; Apr 79; ID

Home Furnishings Store; New York, New Rochelle: Conran's: Conran Associates; ph.; p. 122-123; May 79; INT

Housewares Store: Illinois, Aurora; Cook's Spoon; Sisco & Lubotsky and Stuart E. Cohen; ph. axon.; p. 170-171; Sept 79; PA

Jewelry Store; California, Richmond; Jacques; MLTW/Turnbull; ph.; p. 85; July 79; INT

Jewelry, Accessories Store; Florida, Miami; Decker & Jenkins; ph.; p. 248; Oct 79; ID Liquor Supermarket; New York, New York; Beyer, Blinder & Belle; ph. pl.; p. 135; July 79; AR

Menswear Store; New York, New York; Calvin Klein's: D'Urso Design; ph. pl.; p. 184-185; Jan 79; ID

Men's Clothing Store; Illinois, Chicago; John Weitz's: Gwathmey & Seigel; ph. pl.; p. 124-125; June 79; INT

Sporting Goods Store: California, Beverly Hills: Abercrombie & Fitch; Symonds & Feola; ph.; p. 72-73: Dec 79: INT

Women's Apparel Department; New York, New York: Bergdorf Goodman's; Norwood Oliver; ph.: p. 200-203; Jan 79; ID

Women's Apparel Store; California, San Francisco: Wilkes Bashford's: Robert Hutchinson; ph. pl.: p. 196-199; Jan 79; ID

Women's Clothing Boutique, Halston; Costa Mesa; Weisberg & Castro; ph.; p. 214-215; Aug 79: ID

Women's Clothing Boutique; New York, New York: Paolo Tommasi; ph.; p. 208-209; May 79; ID

Women's Clothing Store: Maryland, Bethesda; I. Magnin's; Copeland, Novak & Israel; ph.; p. 118-119; May 79; INT

Women's Department Store, Pzaz; Washington, Seattle: Richardson Associates; ph. pl.; p. 156-159; July 79; ID

Women's Dress Shop; New York, New York; Victoria Falls; ph.; p. 120-121; May 79; INT See SHOPPING CENTER, SHOWROOM also

#### STOVE

Wood-Burning Stoves; On Their Operation; ph.: p. 4; Sept/Oct 79; RI

#### STREET

See HIGHWAY, URBAN DESIGN

### STRUCTURAL

Earthquake Resistant Measure for Schools; California; ph. pl. det.; p. 73-78; Feb 79; PA

Le Corbusier's Mastery of Design and Structure; Survey of His Buildings; by Herman Spiegel; ph. pl.; p. 68; mid-Aug 79; AR

Panel to Study Long-Span Technology; p. 29: Sept 79; AIAJ

#### CONCRETE

New York, New York; Unique Structural and Mechanical System Analysis; I. M. Pei; ph. pl.; p. 131-133; Nov 79; AR

Sloped Wall Challenges; Thermal Movement of Atrium Screens; ph. pl. sec. dia. m.; p. 141-144; May 79; AR

#### EXPERIMENTAL

Self-Help Houses From Sulphur Blocks; Witold Rybczynski; ph. ill.; p. 44-45; July 79; AIAJ

Self-Help Low Cost Fabric and Surplus Material Houses; Gernot Minke; ph.; p. 46-47; July 79; AIAJ

Self-Help Structure Built From Tin Cans; Shiu-Kay Kan; ph.; p. 45; July 79; AIAJ

Self-Help Surplus Materials Houses; Martin Pawley; ph.; p. 48-49; July 79; AIAJ

Solar Houses Built With Tires, Earth and Cans; Michael Reynolds; ph.; p. 42-43; July 78; AIAJ

#### FABRIC

Teflon Coated Fiberglass Tent Fabric; Large Span Roofs; by J. Roger Guilfoyle; ph.; p. 134-135; May 79; INT

Tent Structures, Prototype and Airport and Department Store Structures; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 86-93; mid-Aug 79; AR

### MASONRY

Innovation in Loadbearing Masonry; New Code; ph. det. dia. sec. m. ph. pl.: p. 86-95; Feb 79; PA

#### STEEL

Space Frame for Ferry Terminal; ph. pl. sec.; p. 121-124; Jan 79; AR

#### WOOD

Innovations in Loadbearing Wood Construction Technology; Glu-Lams, Roofs, Floors, Walls, Joists, Posts and Pole Construction; ph. pl. ell. det. dia.; p. 90-99; July 79; PA See INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING also

#### SWEDEN

Klostermuren; Residents Design Own Houses From Patterns; Johannes Olivegren; ph. pl. elev.; p. 106-107; Dec 79; AR

#### т

### TABLE SETTINGS

Collections of Tiffany; ph., p. 274-275; Sept 79. ID See DISHWARE, PORCELAIN also

### TANZANIA

Dodoma; New Capital City; Conklin & Rossant; m. pl.; p. 39; Dec 79; AR

#### TELEVISION

Anthropology Museum; Japan, Osaka; Booths for Viewing Videotapes; Kisho Kurokawa; by Marc Trieb; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 92-97; May 79; PA

Recording Studios, TV; New York, Bearsville, Blue Rock; John Storyk; ph.; p. 100-101; June 79: INT

TV Production Center; Argentina, Buenos Aires; Manteola, Sanchez, Gomez, Santos, Solsona & Vinoly; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-81; July 79; PA

### TENNESSEE

Chattanooga; Climate and Architecture Conference; Climate Data, Example City; ph. ill. tables, charts; p. 4-16; Spring 79; RD

Chattanooga; Office Building; Middle Rise; Solar Control Studies; TVA Office Complex; TVA Design Team; by Scott Matthews and Peter Calthorpe; m. elev. sec. ph.; p. 86-93; Sept 79; AIAJ

Chattanooga; TVA Office Complex; Passive Solar; ill. sec.; p. 17; Fall 79; RD

Johnson City; Residential Development; ph. pl.; p. 22; May 79; H

Knoxville; International Energy Exposition, 1982; by Pilar Viladas; ill. sec.; p. 104-106; Nov 79; INT

Knoxville; Invited Design Teams Solve City Problems; Examples, Kansas City, Missouri; Regional/Urban Design Assistance Team; ph. pl.; p. 72-75; Oct 79; PA

Knoxville; R/UDAT to Advise on Planning for Expo '82; by Pete McCall; ph.; p. 72-74; May 79; AIAJ

Memphis; Apartment Building; Low Rise; Remodeled Warehouse; Jack R. Tucker; ph. pl.; p. 58-59; Aug 79; H

Memphis; National Democratic Convention Lounge and Display; Mary H. Johnson; ph. pl.; p. 242-245; Oct 79; ID

Memphis; Residence; Walk Jones and Francis Mah; ph. pl.: p. 113-116; June 79; AR

Nashville; Bank Interiors; Union Commerce Bank; Robinson Neil Bass; ph. pl.; p. 182-187; Mar 79; ID

#### TEXAS

Austin; Residence; James Coote; ph. pl.; p. 125-128; Mar 79; AR

Dallas; City Hall Plaza; I. M. Pei and Harper & Kemp; ph. pl.; p. 27; Fall 78; UD

Dallas; City Hall, Critique, I. M. Pei; ph. pl. sec.; p. 102-105; May 79, PA

Dallas; Furniture Showroom; Oak Lawn Plaza, David Sutherland; David Sutherland; ph.: p. 222-223, June 79: ID

Dallas; Interiors, Loews Anatole Hotel; Trisha Wilson; ph.; p. 209; June 79; ID

### TEXAS (Cont'd)

Dallas; Office Furniture Showroom; Oak Lawn Plaza; David Appel; ph.; p. 224-225; June 79; ID

Dallas; Residence; Interiors by Elizabeth Shea Heenan; Raleigh F. Rhinehart, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 182-187; June 79; ID

Dallas; Restaurant Bar Complex, Union Station; Raleigh F. Rhinehart; ph. pl.; p. 76-81; Mar 79; INT

Dallas; Sculpture in Front of City Hall; Henry Moore; ph.; p. 39, Feb 79; AR

Fort Worth; Expanding Cultural Role for City Parks; and Parsippany, New Jersey; Richard Browne; pl. iso.; p. 78-80; Jan 79; LA

Fort Worth; Interiors; Tandy Corporation Offices; Interiors by Benjamin Baldwin; Martin Growald; ph. pl., p. 190-197; June 79; ID

Fort Worth; Kimbell Art Museum, Skylight Development; Master of Use of Natural Light; Louis Kahn; by Marshall Meyers; ph. sec.; p. 60-62; Sept 79; AIAJ

Fort Worth; Residence; Interiors; Boswell & Foy; ph.; p. 178-181; June 79; ID

Fort Worth; Shopping Center; Hulen Mall; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; ph. pl.; p. 98-101; Mar 79; INT

Galveston; Apartment Building; Low Rise; Remodeled Warehouse; Taft; ph. iso. pl.; p. 56; Aug 79; H

Houston, Near; Office Building; Middle Rise; Shell Oil Offices. Daylighting; Caudill, Rowlett & Scott; m. ill. pl.; p. 102-105; mid-Aug 79; AR

Houston; Alfred C. Glassell, Jr. Art School; S. I. Morris; ph. pl.; p. 119-124; Sept 79; AR

Houston; Apartment Development; Low Rise; William T. Cannady; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 64-67; Oct 79; PA

Houston; Glassell School of Art; S. I. Morris; ph.; p. 66-67; July 79; INT

Houston; Interiors. Oil Company Offices: Mobil. Andre Staffelbach; ph.; p. 198-201; June 79; ID

Houston; Middle Rise; Solar Office Building; Caudill, Rowlett & Scott; m. sec. pl.; p. 134-135; Apr 79; PA

Houston; Office Building; National Headquarters; Cameron Iron Works, 3D/International; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-89; Apr 79; INT

Houston; Residence; Narrow Zero Lot Line Models, Critique, Childs & Dreyfus; ph. pl.; p. 56-63; Oct 79; H

Houston; Residential Development; Sales Office; ph. pl.; p. 50-51; Dec 79; H

Houston; Residential Development; Townhouse; Kaplan, McLaughlin & Diaz; ph. pl. sec.; p. 120-121; mid-May 79; AR

Houston; Showcase Designer Rooms; Jacomini, Holley & Tolleson; ph.; p. 188-189; June 79; ID Houston; Townhouse; Burdette & Keeland; ph.

pl. sec.; p. 130-133; Sept 79; AR

Irving; Campus; Campus Buildings, Northlake Community College; Daniel, Mann, Johnson & Mendenhall; ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-97; Nov 79; AR

San Antonio; Art and Transportation Museum; Remodeled Brewery Complex; Cambridge Seven; m. sec.; p. 74-75; Jan 79; PA

### TEXAS (Cont'd)

San Antonio; Linear Riverfront Urban Park and Development; Paseo Del Rio; by Sinclair Black; ph. pl.; p. 30-39; July 79; AIAJ

San Antonio; Shopping Area Redevelopment Plan; Saint Paul Square, Landscape by Coy L. Ballard; Ford, Powell & Carson; Haywood Jordon & McCowan; ill. pl.; p. 407; July 79; LA

#### THEATER

Mult-Use Desert Complex, Housing and Outdoor Theater; Arizona, Arcosanti Community; Paolo Soleri; pl. m.; p. 81; Jan 79; PA

Playhouse-On-The-Wharf, Design Competition; Massachusetts, Provincetown; Winner; William Warner; ph. m. elev. sec. pl.; p. 129-138; Mar 79; AR

Playhouse-On-The-Wharf; Massachusetts, Provincetown; Design Competition; Paul Krueger and William Bricken; elev. sec.; p. 129-138;

Mar 79; AR

Playhouse-On-The-Wharf; Massachusetts, Provincetown: Design Competition; Robert Kennedy and Ralph Montgomery; elev. sec.; p. 129-138; Mar 79; AR

Playhouse-On-The-Wharf; Massachusetts, Provincetown: Design Competition; James Righter and Andy Burr; elev. pl.; p. 129-138; Mar 79; AR

Playhouse-On-The-Wharf; Massachusetts, Provincetown; Design Competition; Turner Brooks and Ross Anderson; elev. sec.; p. 129-138; Mar 79, AR

Playhouse-On-The-Wharf; Massachusetts, Provincetown; Design Competition; Rogers, Foote & Stahl; elev. sec.; p. 129-138; Mar 79;

Playhouse-On-The-Wharl; Massachusetts, Provincetown; Design Competition; Morrish, Fleissig & Robinson; elev. sec.; p. 129-138; Mar 79; AR

See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, CULTURAL CENTER, RECREATION, SCHOOL, UNI-

VERSITY also

### TICKET OFFICE

See OFFICE BUILDING

#### TILE

Tile and Wall Coverings Enhance Bathrooms; ph.; p. 68-77; Oct 79; H

#### TRANSPORTATION

Bus Maintenance Center; California, San Francisco; Rockrise, Odermatt & Montjoy; ph.; p. 46; Mar 79; PA

Bus Terminal; New York, Buffalo; Cannon Design; ph.; p. 137-140; Jan 79; AR

Design in Transportation, DOT Report; ill.; p. 11; Mar 79; AIAJ

Designing People Movers; Elevators, Escalators, Moving Walkways, People Movers; ph. ill. sec. pl.; p. 92-99; Dec 79; PA

### TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Downtown Airline Bus Terminal; California, San Francisco; Jacques De Brer and John Ellis; m. pl.; p. 132-133; Apr 79; PA

Downtown People Mover Project; California, Los Angeles; Daniel, Mann, Johnson & Mendenhall, ph. m.; p. 130; July 79; AR

Downtown People Mover Project; Minnesota, St.

Paul; m.; p. 130; July 79; AR

Elevated Loop may be Dismantled for Unneeded Subway; Illinois, Chicago; pl.; p. 20, 23; May 79; PA

Ferry Terminal Rehabilitation; New Jersey, Hoboken; Raymond, Parish, Pine & Weiner and Wurster, Bernardi & Emmons; by Jane A. Silverman; ph.; p. 15-16; Fall 78; UD

Ferry Terminal; California, Larkspur; Space Frame: Braccia, De Brer & Heglund; ph. pl.

sec.; p. 121-124; Jan 79; AR

Impact of Traffic on Residential Streets, Proposed Solutions; Interviews; Donald Appleyard; dia.; p. 98; Jan 79; PA

Mass Transit: Trend-Setting Designs, Examples, Stations, Malls, ph. m. pl. sec. det. dia. map, p. 115-130, July 79; AR

New Perceptions for the 1980's; Transit Forms, Stations, Air Terminals, People-Movers, Boats; ph. ill. sec.; p. 120-125; Dec 79; AR

Newspaper and Workbook About Transit Corridor Project; Massachusetts, Boston; Wallace, Floyd, Ellenzweig & Moore; ill., p. 107; Jan 79; PA

North East Corridor Improvement Affects 15 Railroad Stations; Preservation and Revitalization, Study: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; map, ph. m. ill.; p. 120-121; July 79; AR

Rail Travel, Its Importance; Japan; by Mitchell Bring; ph., p. 578-582; Nov 79; LA

Southwest Corridor; Massachusetts, Boston, Rail and Transit Stations and Area Planning, Urban Design Team; by Jaci Hall; sec. ph. pl.; p. 18-20; Fall 78; UD

Subway Station; Massachusetts, Cambridge; Porter Square Station; Cambridge Seven; m. pl. sec.; p. 124-125; July 79; AR

Subway Station; Massachusetts, Cambridge, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, m. pl., p. 122-123, July 79, AR

Transit Center; England, London; Hammersmith Center, Foster Associates; m. pl. sec.; p. 56-59; mid-Aug 79; AR

Transit Fleet Maintenance Complex; California, San Francisco, Rockrise, Odermatt & Mountjoy; ph. pl.; p. 128-129; July 79; AR

Transit Mall, Downtown; Colorado, Denver; I. M. Pei; ill. pl. sec. det.; p. 126-127; July 79; AR See AIRPORT, CITY AND REGIONAL PLAN-NING, HIGHWAY also

#### TURKEY

Design in the Spirit of Islam; Conservation and Adaptive Re-Use; Aga Kahn Award for Architecture in Islamic Tradition; Conference Report; ph.; p. 117-124; Mar 79; AR

### U

# UNDERGROUND ARCHITECTURE

Government and History Center; Minnesota, St. Paul; Underground Addition; C. F. Murphy; m. pl. ill.; p. 86-87; Jan 79; PA

Limestone Mines Used for Warehouse, Offices, Manufacturing; Missouri, Kansas City; ph.:

p. 144; Apr 79; AR

Multi-Family Farm Self-Sufficient in Energy; Georgia, Pembroke, Underground, Emilio Ambasz, ill. pl. sec. det.; p. 142-143; Apr 79; PA

New York, Millbrook; Solar and Other Energy-Efficient Design Features, Malcolm Wells; ph. pl. sec.; p. 124-127; Apr 79; PA

Resort Addition; California, Ojai; Ojai Valley Inn; Peter L. Gluck; ph. sec. pl. ill. det. dia.; p. 111-117; Mar 79; AR

Survey of Underground Architecture in Past 40 Years; by William Morgan; ph. pl. m. sec. ill.; p. 84-87; Apr 79; PA

### UNITED ARAB EMIGRATES

Sharjah; Hotel; Architects Collaborative; ph. pl. sec. dia. m.; p. 141-144; May 79; AR

### UNIVERSITY

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING BUILDING University of Illinois; Illinois, Urbana; C. F. Murphy; m. elev.; p. 104-105; July 79; AR

ARCHITECTURE BUILDING

University of Nebraska; Nebraska, Lincoln; Addition: Bahr, Vermeer & Haecker; ill. m. pl. sec.; p. 78-79; Jan 79, PA

Open Atelier of Design Studios; New York, New York; Giuseppe Zambonini; ph.; p. 6, 60-61; July 79; INT

See UNIVERSITY/DESIGN also

#### ART SCHOOL

Glassell School of Art; Texas, Houston, S. I. Morris, ph. p. 66-67; July 79; INT

Alfred C. Glassell, Jr. Art School; Texas, Houston; S. I. Morris; ph. pl.; p. 119-124, Sept 79; AR

#### ARTS CENTER

Center for American Arts, Yale University; Connecticut, New Haven, Addition; Herbert S. Newman; ph. pl.; p. 188-189; mid-May 79; AIAJ

University of East Anglia, Sainsbury Centre for Visual Arts; England, Norwich, Critique, Foster Associates; ph. pl. sec. det. iso.; p. 49-58; Feb 79; PA

#### ATHLETIC

Athletic Facility, St. Mary's College; Indiana, Notre Dame; C. F. Murphy; sec. ph.; p. 184-185; mid-May 79; AIAJ

#### **AUTO TECHNOLOGY CENTER**

Cerritos College; California, Norwalk; William L. Perreira; ph. pl.; p. 125-127; May 79; AR

### UNIVERSITY (Cont'd)

#### CAMPUS

Architecture, Urban Design and the Harvard Campus; Massachusetts, Cambridge; by Lois Craig; ph.; p. 40-47; Jan 79; AIAJ

Campus Architecture, University of California at Santa Cruz; California, Santa Cruz; Overview of Planning and Design: by John Pastier; ph.; p. 42-47. Aug 79; AIAJ

Campus Buildings, Community College of Baltimore; Harbor Campus; Maryland, Baltimore; Daniel, Mann, Johnson & Mendenhall; ph. pl.; p. 98-99; Nov 79; AB

Campus Buildings, Florida Community College; Florida, Jacksonville; Reynolds, Smith & Hills; ph. pl., p. 100-102; Nov 79; AR

Campus Buildings, Kingsborough Community College; New York, New York, Brooklyn; Katz. Waisman, Weber, Strauss, Blumenkratz & Bernard and Warner, Burns, Toan & Lunde; ph. pl.: p. 87-93, Nov 79; AR

Campus Buildings, Northlake Community College; Texas, Irving: Daniel, Mann, Johnson & Mendenhall, ph. pl. sec., p. 94-97; Nov 79: AR

Campus, History of Planning, University of California at Santa Cruz; California, Santa Cruz; Ansel Adams Photos of Before Construction: by Daniel Gregory; ph.; p. 34-41; Aug 79: AIAJ

Kresge College, University of California at Santa Cruz; California, Santa Cruz; Analysis, Evaluation, Moore & Turnbull; by John Pastier; ph. pl.; p. 48-55+; Aug 79, AIAJ

Pastier; ph. pl.; p. 48-55+; Aug 79; AIAJ
Oakes College, University of California at
Santa Cruz; California, Santa Cruz; MBT
Associates; ph. p. 46-47; Aug 79; AIAJ

#### CHAPEL

Mont Vernon College: District of Columbia, Washington; Natural Light Used: Hartman & Cox; ph.; p. 79; Sept 79; AIAJ

#### CLASSROOM AND OFFICE BUILDING

Boston University; Massachusetts, Boston; Tower, A Symbolic Center; Architects Collaborative; m.; p. 47; Jan 79; AR

#### **CLASSROOM BUILDING**

Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University; Massachusetts. Cambridge: Architectural Resources Cambridge: ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 99-106; June 79: AR

#### **DESIGN SCHOOL**

Graduate School of Design, Harvard; Massachusetts, Cambridge; Gund Hall, Analysis; John Andrews and Anderson & Simpson; by Nory Miller: ph.: p. 52-61; Jan 79; AR

See UNIVERSITY/ART, UNIVERSITY/ARCHI-TECTURE BUILDING also

#### **HUMANITIES CENTER**

National Humanities Center; North Carolina, Raleigh-Durham; Analysis of Scholarly Retreat Center; Hartman & Cox; by Nory Miller; pl. ph. m.; p. 118-125; mid-May 79; AIAJ

### UNIVERSITY (Cont'd)

#### LAW SCHOOL

Law School Library and Lecture Hall, Yale University; Connecticut, New Haven; Remodeled; Herbert Newman; ph. pl.; p. 111-114; July 79; AR

Lewis & Clark College Law School, Research Center; Oregon, Portland; Broome, Oringdulph, O'Toole & Rudolf; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-79: June 79: PA

University of Minnesota; Minnesota, Minneapolis; Leonard Parker; ph. pl.; p. 103-108; Apr 79; AR

#### LIBRARY

Candler School of Theology, Emory University; Georgia, Atlanta, Remodeled from Chapel, Paul Rudolph, ph., p. 40; Feb 79; PA

Institute for Advanced Studies; New Jersey, Princeton; Skylight; Harrison & Abramovitz; ph. sec.; p. 82; Sept 79; AIAJ

Law School Library and Lecture Hall, Yale University; Connecticut, New Haven; Remodeled; Herbert Newman; ph. pl.; p. 111-114; July 79, AR

Poetry Room, Library, Harvard University; Massachusetts, Cambridge, 1949; Alvar Aalto and Aino; ph.; p. 74-75; Feb 79; INT

#### MEDICAL CENTER

Hospital Addition, University of Pennsylvania; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Interiors; William Sklaroff, ph., p. 188-189; July 79; ID

Administration and Health Services, Harvard University: Massachusetts, Cambridge; Holyoke Center, Sert, Jackson & Gourley; by Andrea O. Dean; ph.; p. 48-51; Jan 79; AIAJ

Social Center and Housing Complex, Catholic University of Louvain; Belgium, Brussels, Near; Inhabitant Designed, Lucien Kroll; ph. pl.; p. 98-99; Dec 79; AR

#### MUSEUM

Art Gallery, University of Sainsbury; England, East Anglia; Sainsbury Center; Foster Associates; ph. iso. sec.; p. 60-63; mid-Aug 79; AR

Art Museum Addition, Harvard University; Massachusetts, Cambridge; James Stirling; ph. iso.; p. 23-24; June 79; PA

Museum of Anthropology, University of British Columbia; Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver; Use of Natural Light: Arthur Erickson; ph.; p. 80; Sept 79; AIAJ

#### RECREATION

Athletic Facility, St. Mary's College; Indiana, Notre Dame; C. F. Murphy; sec. ph.; p. 184-185; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Squash Court Complex, Yale University; Connecticut, New Haven; Copelin & Chen; ph. pl.; p. 56-57; Aug 79; INT

#### RESIDENTIAL

Dormitories, Brown University; Rhode Island, Providence: MLT/Moore, Turnbull and Lyndon Associates; ph. pl.; p. 182-183; mid-May 79: AIAJ

### UNIVERSITY (Cont'd)

#### RESIDENTIAL (Cont'd)

Dormitory and Dining Hall, State University of New York; New York, Purchase; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. axon.; p. 100-102; Sept 79; AR

Dormitory, Bennington College; Vermont, Bennington; Post Occupancy Evaluation; by Ellen Perry Berkeley; ph. pl.; p. 58-63; Apr 79; AIAJ

#### SCIENCE

National Center for Atmospheric Research; Colorado, Boulder; Analysis; I. M. Pei; by Bernard P. Spring; ph. ill.; p. 68-75; June 79; AIAJ

Undergraduate Science Center, Harvard University; Massachusetts, Cambridge; Sert & Jackson; ph. pl.; p. 170-171; mid-May 79; AIAJ

#### TECHNICAL

Polytechnical Institute; Finland, Otaniemi; Master of Use of Natural Light; Alvar Aalto; by Richard C. Peters; ph.; p. 52-55; Sept 79; AIAJ

#### THEATER

University of South Carolina; South Carolina, Columbia; Remodeled from Classic Revival Chapel; William S. Dowis; by George C. Izenour; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 134-140; Apr 79; AR

See ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION also

#### **URBAN DESIGN**

A Livable Winter City; Designing the Northern City; by Frederick Gutheim; ph.; p. 111-116; Feb 79; AR

Architecture, Urban Design and the Harvard Campus; Massachusetts, Cambridge; by Lois Craig: ph.; p. 40-47; Jan 79; AIAJ

Building Along the Mississippi; by Robert T

Mooney, ph., p. 46-53; Feb 79; AlAJ Clearing and Rebuilding Historic Neighborhood; England, Newcastle-Upon-Tyne; Ralph Erskine; ph. pl.; p. 104-105; Dec 79; AR

Development of Air Rights Over 42nd Street; New York, New York; The City at 42nd Street Designers; axon. sec.; p. 38; Dec 79; PA

Downtown Center Plaza; Pennsylvania, Wilkes-Barre; Bohlin, Powell & Brown, ph.; p. 158-159; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Downtown Neighborhood Redevelopment, North 25; New Jersey, Trenton; Trenton Department of Planning and Development; pl. ill. ph. m.; p. 110-111; Jan 79; PA

Downtown Shopping Plaza; Pasadena; Plaza Pasadena; Charles Kober; pl. ill. elev. axon.;

p. 92-93; Jan 79; PA Entertainment District, Evaluation; New York, New York: Field Observation; William Kornblum; pl., p. 96-97; Jan 79; PA

First Bank Center Complex; Indiana, South Bend, Office Building, Hotel, Retail, Garage, C. F. Murphy, m. axon., p. 108-109, July 79, AR

Historic Area and Downtown Restoration; New York, Hudson: Raymond, Parish, Pine & Weiner and Historic Design Associates; by Ursula Cliff; ph. ill.; p. 40-44; Fall 78; UD

### URBAN DESIGN (Cont'd)

Hotel, Office, Residential Center; Missouri; Kansas City; Crown Center; Edward Larrabee Barnes; ph.; p. 64-65; Mar 79; AIAJ

Invited Design Teams Solve City Problems; Tennessee, Knoxville: Examples, Kansas City, Missouri; Regional/Urban Design Assistance Team; ph. pl.; p. 72-75; Oct 79; PA

Iran, Shushtar; New Town Neighborhood; D.A.Z.; ph. pl.; p. 68-71; Oct 79; PA

Lincoln State Park; New Jersey — — ; Geddes, Brecher, Qualls & Cunningham; ill. pl.; p. 34; Feb 79; AIAJ

Linear Riverfront Urban Park and Development; Texas, San Antonio; Paseo Del Rio; by Sinclair Black; ph. pl.; p. 30-39; July 79; AIAJ

Minnesota, Minneapolis; Hotel, Store, Offices; IDS Center, Analysis; Johnson, Burgee & Baker; by Donald Canty; ph. pl.; p. 52-59; June 79; AIAJ

Multi-Use Desert Complex, Housing and Outdoor Theater; Arizona, Arcosanti Community; Paolo Soleri; pl. m.; p. 81; Jan 79; PA

New Town, Building Types Study; Iran, Ahwaz, Jondi Shahpour; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and The Mandala Cooperative; pl. dia.; p. 108-109; Jan 79; PA

Old Warehouse Mixed-Use District, SO HO District; New York, New York; Art Galleries, Residential, Other Uses: by James S. Rossant; ph.; p. 64-69; Apr 79; AIAJ

Opportunities for Cities; Visual Variety, Combining New and Old, Examples; m. ph. ill.; p. 114-119; Dec 79; AR

Pedestrian Mall; Oregon, Portland; Sasaki, Dawson & Demay; ph.; p. 29; Fall 78; UD

Pennsylvania Avenue Redevelopment Progress Report; District of Columbia, Washington; ph. pl. ill.; p. 72+; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Preservation of Historic Core Avoids Social Destruction; Italy, Bologna; ph. iso.; p. 102-103; Dec 79; AR

Regional Environmental Study, Priorities for Growth; California, San Diego Region; Donald Appleyard and Kevin Lynch; maps. pl.; p. 104-105; Jan 79; PA

Roosevelt Island Project; New York, New York; Evaluated to Date; Johnson & Burgee; by Steven R. Krog; ph. pl.; p. 38-47; May 79; AIAJ

Special District Zoning for New Buildings on 5th Avenue; New York, New York; ill. ph.; p. 25-26; July 79; PA

Transit Mall, Downtown; Colorado, Denver; I. M. Pei; ill. pl. sec. det.; p. 126-127; July 79; AR

Urban Design and Civil Strife; Ireland; by Gerald McSheffrey; ill. ph. biblio.; p. 28-32; Nov 79; JAE

Urban Rehabilitated Shopping Center; Massachusetts. Boston: Faneuil Hall; Benjamin Thompson; ph.; p. 66-71; Jan 79; INT

Visual Resource Inventory and Evaluation to Block New High Rise Buildings; Washington, District of Columbia; EDAW; ph. sec. pl.; p. 412-413; July 79; LA

### URBAN DESIGN (Cont'd)

West End Government and Plaza: District of Columbia, Washington; Pennsylvania Avenue Design Policies: Venturi & Rauch: m. ph. pl.: p. 110-113; May 79; PA

Zoning Study to Enhance Residential Design; California, San Francisco: Daniel Solomon et

al.: ill.: p. 106: Jan 79: PA

See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, HIGHWAY, SHOP-PING CENTER, TRANSPORTATION, UNI-VERSITY also

### UTAH

Salt Lake City: Apartment Development; Condominium Flats; ph. pl.; p. 62, 68; Jan 79; H

### UTILITY

Reclaiming Land Used in Nuclear Power Process; Impossible Task; by John F. Dunnington; ph. chart, sec.; p. 292-299; May 79; LA See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING also

### VERMONT

Bennington; Dormitory, Bennington College: Post Occupancy Evaluation; by Ellen Perry Berkeley; ph. pl.; p. 58-63; Apr 79; AIAJ

Brattleboro; Warehouse; Massive Trombe Wall; Banwell, White and Arnold; ph. sec.; p. 134-

136: Nov 79: AR

Burlington; Cathedral; Catholic; Edward Larrabee Barnes; ph. pl. sec.; p. 129-136; Jan 79; AR Burlington; Cathedral; Edward Larrabee Barnes; ph.; p. 150; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Washington; Crowell House; Mark Simon; ph. sec.; p. 72-75; Dec 79; PA

### VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE

Building with the By-Products of Society; Examples, Houses, by Forrest Wilson, ph.; p. 40-49; July 79; AIAJ

Fishing Village, Analysis; Japan, Saigasaki; by David L. Gates; ph. pl.; p. 583-585; Nov 79;

Housing in Islam; For the Poor; Aga Khan's Conference in Indonesia; Indonesia, Jakarta; Vernacular Examples; ph.; p. 87-92; Aug 79;

Italian Humane Hilltowns, A Survey and Study; Italy, Mountain Towns; by Norman F. Carver. Jr.; ph. pl. sec.; p. 28-43; Dec 79; AIAJ

Vernacular Designers and the Generation of Form; by Thomas Hubka; p. 27-29; Feb 79; JAE

#### VIRGINIA

Alexandria: Residential Development; Townhouse; Condominium Conversion Strategy; Models; ph. pl.; p. 92-95; May 79; H

### VIRGINIA (Cont'd)

Fairfax; Residential Development; Sales Office; Design and Production; ph. pl.; p. 58; Dec 79;

Hampton: Solar NASA Experimental House; ph. pl. det.; p. 102-103; Apr 79; PA

Norfolk: Residential Development; Townhouse; Barton Myers; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; Oct 79; PA

Northern Part; House Landscape Plan; Earth Design; by Barry W. Starke; ph. pl.; p. 181-186; Mar 79: LA

Oakton; AT&T Headquarters, Skylighting; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; m. ill.; p. 143; June 79;

Potomac River Valley; Residence; Shaded Grille: MLTW/Turnbull, ph.; p. 10; Fall 79; RD

Richmond: Bank: Federal Reserve Bank: Interiors by Ford & Earl; Minoru Yamasaki; ph. sec. pl.; p. 220-231; Nov 79; ID

Richmond; Residence; Joseph Boggs; ph. pl. sec.; p. 109-112; Apr 79; AR

Rosslyn; Washington's Denied Legal Right to Limit High Rise Across River, p. 26+, 41; Apr 79: AIAJ

Stuarts Draft: Medical Equipment Factory; Holabird & Root; ph. pl.; p. 134-135; May 79; AR Vienna: Residential Development: Townhouse: Sutton Oaks; Michael F. Le May; m. ph. pl.; p. 70-73; Apr 79; H

### VISITORS' CENTER

Visitors' Orientation and Community Center; Indiana New Harmony, Richard Meier, m. axon.; p. 72-73; Jan 79; PA See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, RECREA-

TION also

### WALL COVERING

Franco Scalamandre, His Firm; ph. p. 58; Oct 79; INT

Tile and Wall Coverings Enhance Bathrooms: ph.; p. 68-77; Oct 79; H

#### WALL

Survey of Firm's Work in High-Tech; England: Glass-Walled Office Building, Residences, Critique; Foster Associates, ph. pl. sec.; p. 59-64: Feb 79: PA See WINDOW also

#### WAREHOUSE

See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, OFFICE BUILD-ING

#### WASHINGTON

Bainbridge Island; Residence; Morgan & Lindstrom; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 60-63; mid-May 79; AR

Bainbridge Island; Residence; Morgan & Lindstrom; ph. iso.; p. 181; mid-May 79; AIAJ

### WASHINGTON (Cont'd)

Bellevue; Apartment Development; Low Rise; Mithun Associates; ph. pl. sec.; p. 114-115; mid-May 79; AR

Bremerton; Trident Submarine Training Facility; Tracey & Brunstrom and Ewing & Warnecke, ph. pl. sec.; p. 121-126; June 79; AR

District of Columbia; Visual Resource Inventory and Evaluation to Block New High Rise Buildings: EDAW; ph. sec. pl.; p. 412-413; July 79; LA

Nisqually; Wildlife Refuge Conceptual Plan; EDAW; ph. pl.; p. 402-403; July 79; LA

Sea Coast; Vacation Cabin; Arne Bystrom; ph.; p. 178-180; mid-May 79; AIAJ

Seattle; ASID Conference; ph.; p. 4+; May/June 79; RI

Seattle; Earth Reclamation Art Works; by Grady Clay: p. 291; May 79; LA

Seattle; Residence; Gerald A. Williams; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-81; mid-May 79; AR

Seattle: Urban Plaza, Pioneer Square: Jones & Jones; p. 388-389; July 79; LA

Seattle; Women's Department Store; Pzaz; Richardson Associates; ph. pl.; p. 156-159; July 79; ID

Tacoma; Office Building, Low Rise; Weyerhauser Tech Center Complex; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph. pl. sec.; p. 152-165; Feb 79; ID

### WATER

Water Cycle Reconsidered; Reducing Environmental Costs of Development; by Joachim Tourbrier and Richard Westmacott; ill.; p. 265-267; May 79; LA

### WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT

Building Along the Mississippi; by Robert T. Mooney; ph.; p. 46-53; Feb 79; AIAJ

Developing their Waterfront Asset; North Carolina, Wilmington; by Geraldine Bachman and Robert Knecht; ph.; p. 54-58; Feb 79; AIAJ

Linear Riverfront Urban Park and Development; Texas, San Antonio; Paseo Del Rio; by Sinclair Black; ph. pl.; p. 30-39; July 79; AIAJ See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, URBAN DESIGN

#### WATERPROOFING

Water-Diverting Panels for Foundation Walls; ph.; p. 18; mid-Oct 79; AR

### WILDLIFE REFUGE

Wildlife Refuge Conceptual Plan; Washington, Nisqually; EDAW; ph. pl.; p. 402-403; July 79; LA

### WIND

Largest Wind Turbine; p. 16; Aug 79; AIAJ

### WINDOW COVER

Aerospace Technology Transfer; Ideas from NASA Space Program for Building; Lighting, Metalizing, Flat Cable, Shades; ph. ill. dia.; p. 86-91, 110+; Oct 79; PA

Window Insulating Shading Devices; by Ben Bedell; ph.; p. 106-107; Sept 79; INT

#### WINDOW

Use of Glass in Residential Design; Peter Waldman; ph.; p. 44-45; Oct 79; AIAJ

Window Energy Management; by Ben Bedell; ph. ill.; p. 60+; Dec 79; INT See GLASS, SKYLIGHT also

#### WISCONSIN

Madison; Wild or Native Plants in House Landscape; Darrel G. Morrison; by Darrel G. Morrison; ph.; p. 141-145; Mar 79; LA

Neenah; Interiors: Foundry Company Offices; Dorothy Draper; ph.: p. 126-127; May 79; INT Racine; Wingspread House, Reminiscences; Frank Lloyd Wright; by Samuel Johnson; ph.;

### **WORKING DRAWINGS**

See OFFICE PRACTICE

p. 63-65+; Jan 79; AIAJ

X

### X-RAYS

X-Rays Used to Investigate Hidden Building Conditions; Used by David Hart; ph.; p. 100-101; Nov 79; PA

Y

Z

#### ZONING

Builder's Strategy for Zoning Change; p. 63; May 79; H

California, San Francisco; Zoning Response, Case Study, Townhouses; Daniel Solomon; ph. pl. ill. dia.; p. 54-59; Oct 79; PA

Conference on Zoning to Reduce Land Costs; ph.; p. 40; June 79; H

Exclusionary Zoning Ruled Down for Suburbs; ph.; p. 22; June 79; H

Massachusetts, Wayland; Development Overcomes Restrictive Zoning; Ned Collins; ph. pl.; p. 18-21; mid-Aug 79; H

Special District Zoning for New Building on 5th Avenue; New York, New York; ill. ph.; p. 25-26; July 79: PA

Times Square Theater Zoning Bonus, Report; New York, New York; by Kenneth Halpern; ph. pl.; p. 12-14; Fall 78; UD

### ZONING (Cont'd)

Zoning Changes Affecting Construction; by Norman Coplan; p. 213; Sept 79; PA Zoning Study to Enhance Residential Design; California, San Francisco; Daniel Solomon and et al.; ill., p. 106; Jan 79; PA Zoning Variance Criteria; by Norman Coplan; p. 91; June 79; PA See LAW also

## SUMMARY OF HEADINGS

ACCESSORIES ACQUISTICS AIR CONDITIONING AIR POLLUTION AIRPORT AIRPLANE ALABAMA ANIMAL CONTROL CENTER ANTIQUE FURNITURE See FURNITURE APARTMENT BUILDING APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, MULTIPLE **BUILDING GROUP** ARBORETUM ARCHEOLOGY ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION ARCHITECTURAL HUMOR ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH ARCHITECTURE ARGENTINA ARIZONA ARKANSAS ART ARTS CENTER **AUDIO-VISUAL** AUDITORIUM ALISTRIA

BANGLADESH BANK BARN See RURAL DESIGN BARRIER-FREE DESIGN RATHROOM **BEAUTY SALON** See STORE **BEHAVIORAL STUDIES** BELGIUM **BOTANIC GARDEN** BRIDGE **BUILDING CLEANING BUILDING CODE BUILDING COSTS** See COST ANALYSIS **BUILDING MANAGEMENT** See CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT. OFFICE PRACTICE **BUILDING MATERIAL** 

See Individual Subject Heading
CABINETS

**BUILDING PRODUCT** 

CAFETERIA
See RESTAURANT
CALIFORNIA
CANADA
CARPET
CHINA
CHURCH
See RELIGIOUS BUILDING
CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING
CITY HALL
See GOVERNMENT BUILDING

CIVIC CENTER See GOVERNMENT BUILDING, MALL. PLAZA, URBAN DESIGN CLIMATE CLINIC CLUB See NIGHT CLUB, RECREATION COLLEGE See UNIVERSITY COLOR COLORADO COMMUNITY CENTER COMMUNITY DESIGN COMPUTER CONCERT HALL See AUDITORIUM, CULTURAL CENTER. THEATER, UNIVERSITY CONCRETE CONDOMINIUM See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, LAW, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT CONNECTICUT CONSERVATION CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS See LAW, OFFICE PRACTICE, INTERIOR DESIGN, SPECIFICATIONS CONVENTION CENTER CORRECTIONAL FACILITY See PENAL COST ANALYSIS CRIME See SECURITY SYSTEM, PENAL, LAW CULTURAL CENTER

DELAWARE
DENMARK
DISASTER
DISCO
See NIGHT CLUB
DISHWARE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

EARTHQUAKE PROTECTION

**CURTAIN WALL** 

See WALL

**ECOLOGY ECONOMIC ANALYSIS** See COST ANALYSIS, FINANCIAL. OFFICE PRACTICE **EDUCATION** See ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION. SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY EGYPT **ELDERLY HOUSING** ELECTRICAL ELEVATOR ENERGY **ENGLAND ESCALATORS ESTHETICS** See ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN

### SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (Cont'd)

**EVALUATION EXHIBITION, EXHIBIT** 

**FABRIC STRUCTURE** See STRUCTURAL/TENSION

FABRICS FACTORY See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING

FARM See BURAL DESIGN

FINANCIAL

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

See ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, OFFICE PRACTICE

FINLAND FIRE PROTECTION FIRE STATION

See GOVERNMENT BUILDING

FLOORING FLORIDA

FOLK ARCHITECTURE

See VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE

FOREST MANAGEMENT FOUNDATION FOUNTAIN FRANCE FREEWAY See HIGHWAY

GARAGE See PARKING, GARAGE

GARDEN See LANDSCAPE

GEORGIA GERIATRICS

FURNITURE

See BEHAVIORAL STUDIES, ELDERLY HOUSING

GERMANY, WEST GLASS

GOVERNMENT BUILDING

GRAPHICS GUATEMALA GYMNASIUM

See RECREATION, SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY

HEALTH CARE

See CLINIC, HOSPITAL, RECREATION HEATING AND VENTILATING

HIGHWAY HISTORICAL, PRESERVATION HOSPITAL HOTEL

HOUSING HOUSING FOR THE AGED See ELDERLY HOUSING

HUNGARY

IDAHO ILLINOIS INDIANA INDONESIA INDUSTRIAL BUILDING INDUSTRIAL DESIGN INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING INFORMATION SYSTEM INSULATION INTERIOR DESIGN IOWA IRAN IRELAND ISRAEL

ITALY IVORY COAST

JAPAN

KANSAS KENTUCKY KITCHEN

LABORATORY See RESEARCH LABORATORY, UNIVERSITY

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE LAW LEGAL

See LAW, INTERIOR DESIGN, OFFICE PRACTICE, ZONING

LIBRARY LIGHTING

MAINE MALL MARYLAND MASONRY

MASSACHUSETTS MECHANICAL SYSTEM

See AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING AND VENTILATING, SOLAR

MEMORIAL METRICATION MEXICO MICHIGAN MINNESOTA MIRRORS MISSOURI MOBILE HOME MODULAR CONSTRUCTION

See INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING

MONUMENT MORTGAGE See FINANCIAL MOTEL

See HOTEL MULTI-USE BUILDING See URBAN DESIGN

MUSEUM MUSIC HALL

See AUDITORIUM, THEATER, UNIVERSITY

**NEBRASKA NETHERLANDS** NEVADA **NEW HAMPSHIRE** NEW JERSEY NEW MEXICO NEW TOWN

See CITY PLANNING, URBAN DESIGN

**NEW YORK** NIGERIA NIGHT CLUB

### SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (Cont'd)

NOISE CONTROL See ACOUSTICS NORTH CAROLINA NORTH DAKOTA NUCLEAR

OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICES OFFICE PRACTICE OHIO OLD AGE HOUSING See ELDERLY HOUSING **OPERA HOUSE** 

See AUDITORIUM, THEATER, UNIVERSITY OREGON

PARK See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE. RECREATION

PARKING, GARAGE PENAL PENNSYLVANIA PERSONNEL See OFFICE PRACTICE PHILIPPINES

PHOTOGRAPHY PLANTS See LANDSCAPE PLASTER PLASTICS PLAYGROUND

See LANDSCAPE, RECREATION, SCHOOL

PLAZA PLUMBING

POLICE STATION See GOVERNMENT BUILDING

PORCELAIN PREFABRICATION

See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT. INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING, MOBILE HOME, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

PRIMITIVE ARCHITECTURE See VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE

PRISON See PENAL

**PUBLIC RELATIONS** 

See INTERIOR DESIGN, OFFICE PRACTICE **PUERTO RICO** 

RAPID TRANSIT

See TRANSPORTATION

REAL ESTATE See FINANCIAL RECREATION REDEVELOPMENT

> See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, CITY PLANNING, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT.

URBAN DESIGN

REGIONAL PLANNING See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING

RELIGIOUS BUILDING REMODELING

RESEARCH LABORATORY

RESIDENCE RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING

RESORT

See HOTEL, RECREATION

RESTAURANT RESTORATION See HISTORICAL

RETIREMENT HOUSING See ELDERLY HOUSING

RHODE ISLAND RIVER ROOFING

**ROW HOUSE** See RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT/

TOWNHOUSE **RURAL DESIGN** 

SANITATION See PLUMBING

SAUDI ARABIA SAVINGS AND LOAN

See BANK SCHOOL SCULPTURE See ART SECURITY

SHOPPING CENTER

SHOWROOM SIGNS

See GRAPHICS

SKYLIGHT SOLAR SOUTH CAROLINA SPAIN

SPECIFICATIONS SPORTS

See RECREATION, UNIVERSITY STADIUM

See RECREATION, UNIVERSITY STAINED GLASS

STEEL See STRUCTURAL/STEEL

STORAGE STORE STOVE STREET

See HIGHWAY, URBAN DESIGN

STRUCTURAL SWEDEN

TABLE SETTINGS TANZANIA TAPESTRY

See ART TELEVISION

TEMPLE See RELIGIOUS BUILDING

TENNESSEE TEXAS THEATER

TILE TOWNHOUSE

See RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT/ TOWNHOUSE

TRANSPORTATION TURKEY

UNDERGROUND ARCHITECTURE UNITED ARAB EMIGRATES UNIVERSITY

### SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (Cont'd)

URBAN DESIGN
URBAN RENEWAL
See CITY PLANNING, URBAN DESIGN
UTAH
UTILITY

VERMONT VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE VIRGINIA VISITORS' CENTER

WALL COVERING
WALL
WAREHOUSE
See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, OFFICE
BUILDING

WASHINGTON
WATER
WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT
WEATHER-PROOFING
WILDLIFE REFUGE
WIND
WINDOW COVER
WINDOW
WISCONSIN
WOOD
See STRUCTURAL/WOOD
WORKING DRAWINGS
See OFFICE PRACTICE

X-RAYS

ZONING

## NOTES

